Same Great Value • Bold New Attitude

2022 LIVING ROOM CATALOG



WORK DINE REST LIVE

COASTER®
FINE FURNITURE

coasterfurniture.com



WORK
DINE
REST
LIVE

Home is where the heart is, which is why **Coaster Fine Furniture** continually strives to bring you the latest trends in indoor home furnishings. Giving you the same great value, but with a bold new attitude, Coaster has four sub brands which will simplify your shopping experience by helping you categorize products based on your lifestyle. We source design quality furniture from all over the world to make those home furnishing endeavors that much easier. So whether you like industrial chic, art deco, mid-century modern, traditional, or contemporary style, you will find something in here for every room in your home. We invite you to browse through our 2022 catalogs and find your style.

2022 LIVING ROOM TABLE OF CONTENTS



LIVING ROOM

Stationary Sectionals - Elevations 10
Modular Sectionals - Elevations. 20
Stationary Sleepers - Elevations 26
Stationary Sofas - Elevations 28
Stationary Sectionals - Essence. 53
Modular Sectionals - Essence 62
Stationary Sofas - Essence 66
Stationary Sleepers - Essence 88
Stationary Sectionals - Everyday 92
Stationary Sofas - Everyday 100

MOTION

Leather Motion Sectionals 120
Leatherette Motion Sectionals 128
Fabric Motion Sectionals 140
Leather Motion Collections 168
Leatherette Motion Collections 180
Fabric Motion Collections 205
Leather Home Theater Seating 231
Leatherette Home Theater Seating. 234
Power Lift Recliners 238
Leather Recliners. 244
Leatherette Recliners 254
Fabric Recliners. 267
Glider & Ottoman Sets 288

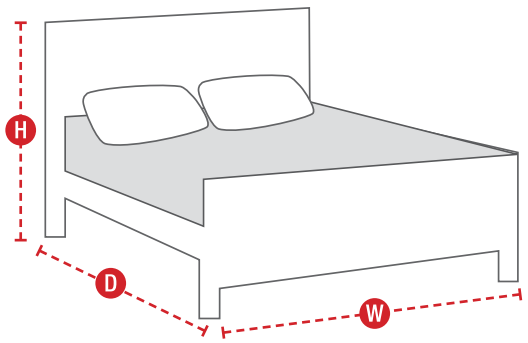
OCCASIONALS

Lift Top Occasional Sets. 290
Glam Occasional Collections 293
India Occasional Collections. 313
Occasional Collections 317
Sofa Table Collections. 342
Occasional Glass Tops. 343
Entertainment Centers 344
TV Consoles 347
Leatherette Sofa Beds. 371
Fabric Sofa Beds 378
Wood Futons 390
Metal Futons 392
Futon Pads & Accessories. 394

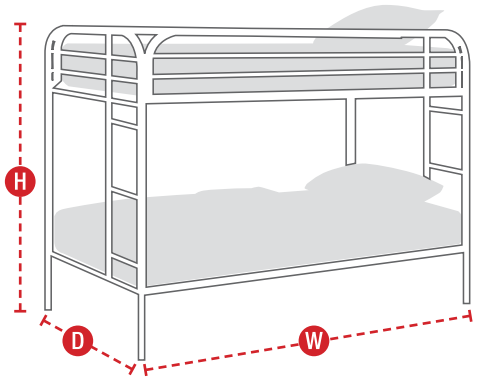
COASTER

QUICK GUIDE

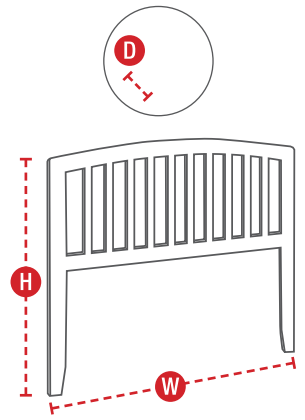
HOW TO MEASURE FURNITURE



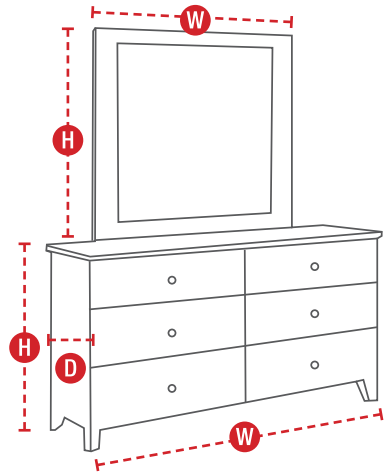
{ BEDS }



{ BUNK BEDS }



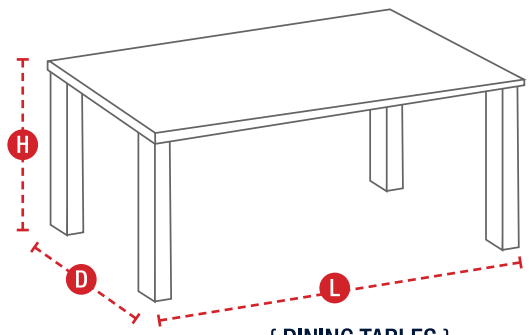
{ HEADBOARDS }



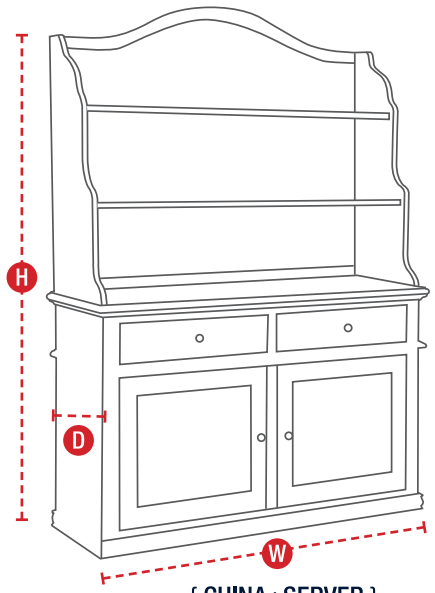
{ DRESSER + MIRROR }

ICON KEY

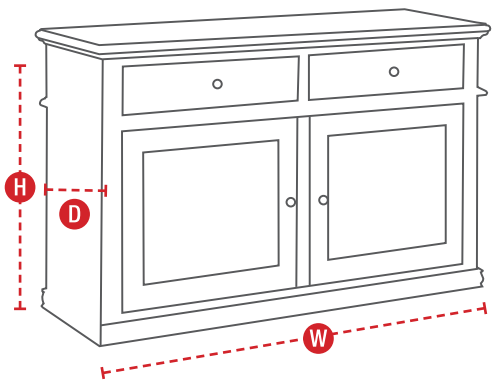
- W WIDTH
- L LENGTH
- D DEPTH
- H HEIGHT
- 1 SEAT DEPTH
- 2 SEAT HEIGHT
- 3 UNDER DESK CLEARANCE



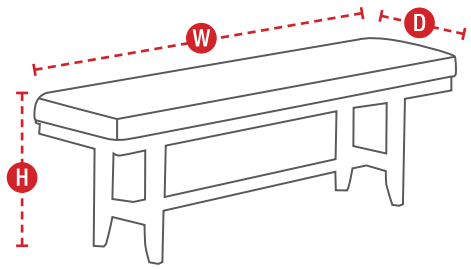
{ DINING TABLES }



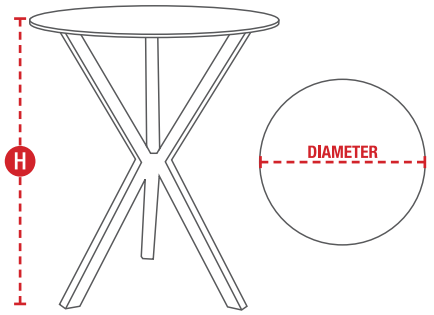
{ CHINA+SERVER }



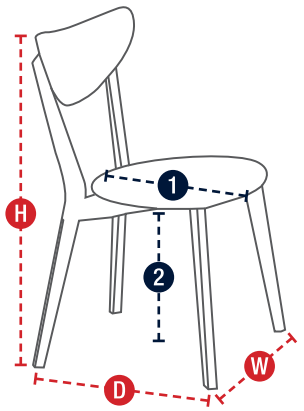
{ SERVERS }



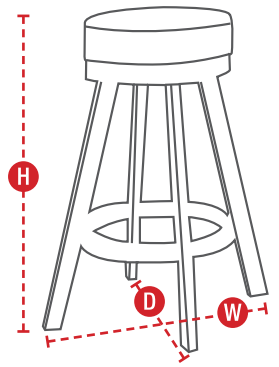
{ BENCHES }



{ ROUND TOP TABLES }



{ CHAIRS }



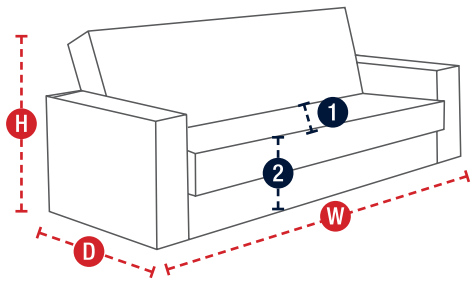
{ STOOLS }

COASTERFURNITURE.COM | © COASTER COMPANY OF AMERICA | MMXXII ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

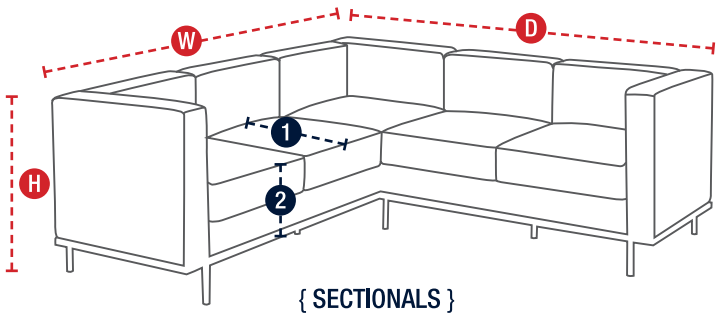
QUICK GUIDE

HOW TO MEASURE FURNITURE

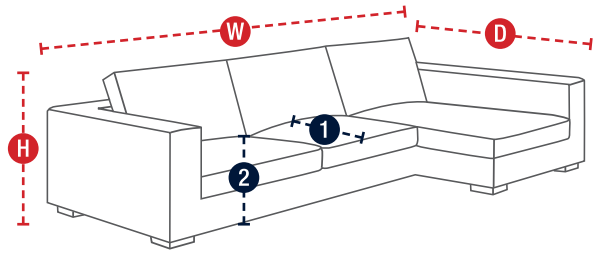
COASTER



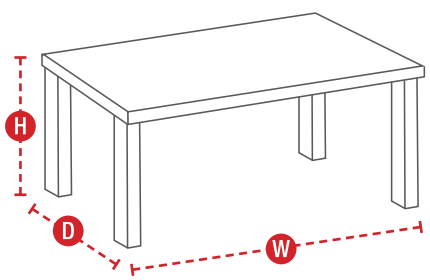
{ SOFAS+LOVE SEATS+FUTONS }



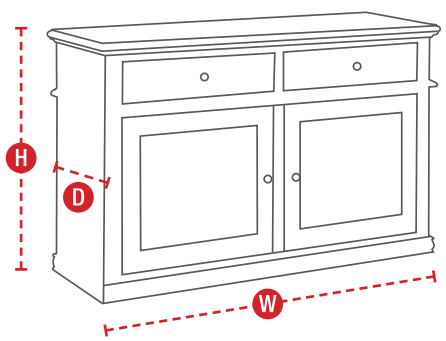
{ SECTIONALS }



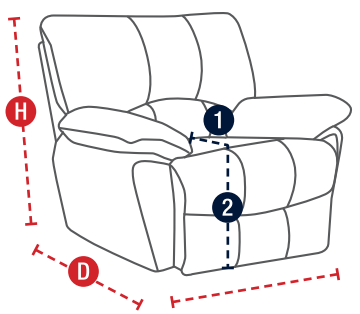
{ SOFA W/CHAISE }



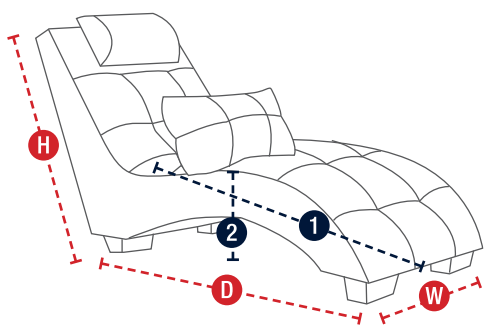
{ OCCASIONAL TABLES }



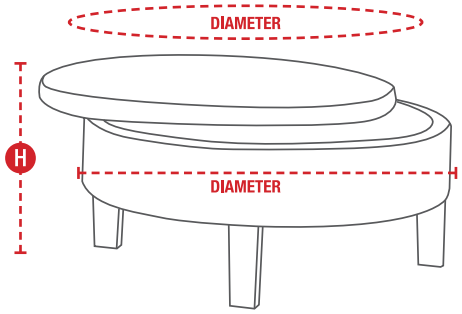
{ STANDS + CHESTS }



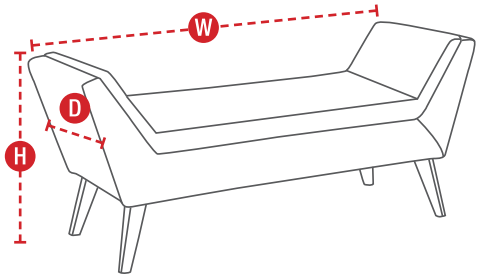
{ RECLINERS }



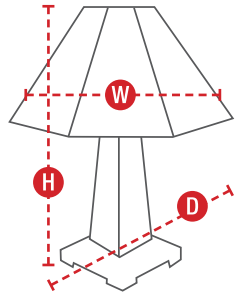
{ CHAISES }



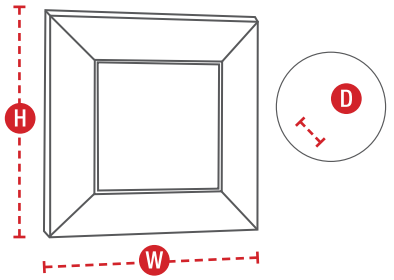
{ ROUND STOOLS }



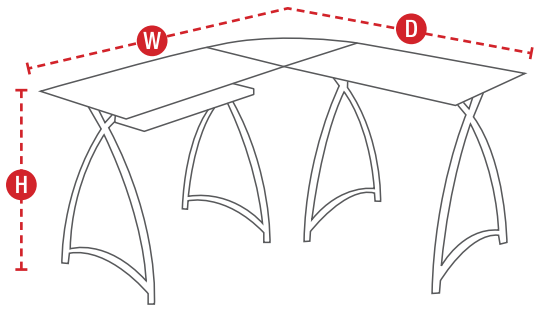
{ OTTOMANS }



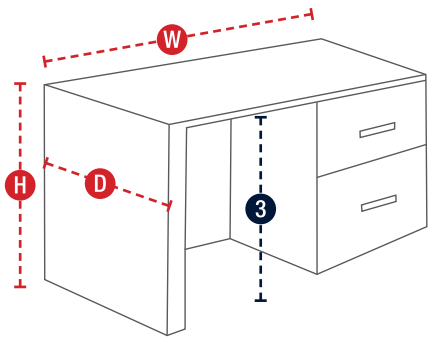
{ LAMPS }



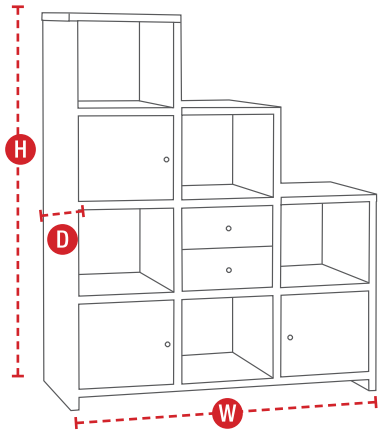
{ MIRRORS }



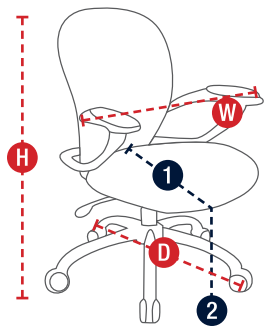
{ L-OFFICE DESKS }



{ DESKS }



{ BOOKSHELVES }



{ OFFICE CHAIRS }

COASTERFURNITURE.COM | © COASTER COMPANY OF AMERICA | MMXXII ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

COASTER

2022 LIVING ROOM INDEX

ITEM	PG
182253	342
182255	342
2002	394
2005	394
2005IS	394
2009	394
2009IS	394
2009P	394
2019BRN	394
2019GRY	394
2019SGE	394
2334	393
2946	289
300125	372
300132	371
300148	373
300159	392
300205	373
300281	374
300283	374
300291	375
300293	375
300294	371
300306	387
300313	384
300321	376
350405	382
360008	393
360063	378
360092	381
360097	382
360104	385
360139	383
360150	383
360207	384
360281	388
360282	389
360283	389
4075	391
4382	390
4838	390
4844	391
500041	385
500046	386
500096	376
500187	386
500413	95
500414	95
500500	394
500554	58
500606	94
500607	94
500661	30
500662	30
500663	30
500681	29
500682	29
500683	29
500727	26
500765	377
500775	387
501149	13
501677	27
501680	87
501680	88
501681	87
501682	87
501683	87
501684	87
501686	53
501690	86
501690	89
501691	86
501692	86
501693	86
501694	86
501840	56
502717	57
502811	116
502812	116
502813	116
503929	90
503966	386
503981	31
503982	31
503983	31
503984	31
504070	86
504070	89
504071	86
504072	86
504073	86
504074	86
504411	84
504412	84
504413	84
504904	78
504905	78
504906	78
505175	79
505176	79
505177	79
505391	45
505392	45
505393	45
505394	45
505641	40
505642	40
505643	40
505645	96
505646	96
505655	97
505656	97
505675	98
505676	98
505817	46
505818	46
505819	46
506021	76
506022	76
506023	76
506241	108
506242	108
506243	108
506244	109
506245	109
506246	109
506251	105
506252	105
506253	105
506551	117
506552	117
506553	117
506561	110
506562	110
506563	110
506564	111
506565	111
506566	111
506571	112
506572	112
506573	112
506574	113
506575	113
506576	113
506581	114
506582	114
506583	114
506584	115
506585	115
506586	115
506591	118
506592	118
506593	118
506771	33
506772	33
506773	33
506801	32
506802	32
506803	32
506861	68
506862	68
506863	68
506864	69
506865	69
506865	69
506871	52
506872	52
506873	52
508280	16
508307	380
508308	380
508321	99
508322	99
508369	379
508380	17
508461	39
508462	39
508463	39
508610	12
508681	50
508682	50
508683	50
508821	35
508822	35
508823	35
508857	10
508881	43
508882	43
508883	43
508888	11
508951	77
508952	77
508953	77
509051	103
509052	103
509053	103
509071	102
509072	102
509073	102
509090	19
509111	42
509112	42
509113	42
509161	38
509162	38
509163	38
509181	80
509182	80
509183	80
509187	81
509188	81
509189	81
509201	36
509202	36
509203	36
509211	70
509212	70
509213	70
509251	107
509252	107
509253	107
509327	58
509347	61
509348	61
509361	44
509362	44
509363	44
509381	41
509382	41
509383	41
509441	28
509442	28
509443	28
509457	54
509481	67
509482	67
509483	67
509490	18
509514	74
509515	74
509516	74
509721	72
509722	72
509723	72
509731	101
509732	101
509733	101
509751	106
509752	106
509753	106
509766	15
509767	15
509781	73
509782	73
509783	73
509796	93
509797	93
509806	92
509807	92
511091	48
511092	48
511094	49
511095	49
511121	82
511122	82
511123	82
511131	83
511132	83
511133	83
511151	34
511152	34
511153	34
511191	37
511192	37
511193	37
550044	377
550075	374
550078	375
550941	100
550942	100
550943	100
551004	25
551005	25
551006	25
551074	381
551075	379
551161	47
551162	47
551163	47
551241	71
551242	71
551243	71
551301	64
551302	64
551303	64
551321	63
551322	63
551323	63
551324	62
551325	62
551326	62
551391	20
551392	20
551393	20
551394	20
551401	65
551402	65
551403	65
551451	21
551452	21
551453	21
551454LAF	21
551454RAF	21
551511	24
551512	24
551513	24
551621	22
551622	22
551623	22
552001	104
552002	104
552003	104
552030	55
552040	59
552044	59
552051	85
552052	85
552053	85
552061	51
552062	51
552063	51
552071	75
552072	75
5909	327
5910	327
600001	231
600001	253
600001-S3A	231
600001-S3A	253
600001-S3B	231
600001-S3B	253
600001-S4A	231
600001-S4A	253
600001-S4B	231
600001-S4B	253
600001-S5A	231
600001-S5A	253
600001-S5B	231
600001-S5B	253
600002	231
600002	253
600159	288
600173	240
600181	237
600181	265
600181-S3A	237
600181-S3A	265
600181-S3B	237
600181-S3B	265
600181-S4A	237
600181-S4A	265
600181-S4B	237
600181-S4B	265
600181-S5A	237
600181-S5A	265
600181-S5B	237
600181-S5B	265
600182	237
600182	265
600229	266
600264	284
600264G	284
600266	285
600266G	285
600281	179
600282	179
600283	179
600283	252
600357	137
600357A	137
600357AC	137
600357AR	137
600357B	137
600357CON	137
600357LC	137
600357RR	137
600357WDG	137
600370	145
600370AC	145
600380	146
600380AC	146
600397	239
600398	239
600399	239
600400	239
600416	238
600440	139
600971	204
600972	204
600973	204
600973	264
601015	238
601025	240
601026	240
601061	191
601062	191
601063	191
601063	260
601461	228
601462	228
601463	228
601463	283
601514	201
601515	201
601516	201
601516	264
601691	200
601692	200
601693	200
601693	262
601711	190
601712	190
601713	190
601713	260
601741P	181
601742P	181
601743P	181
601743P	254
601881	230
601882	230
601883	230
601883	283
601921	216
601922	216
601923	216
601923	281
601924	217
601925	217
601926	217
601926	281
601931	192
601932	192
601933	192
601933	261
601934	193
601935	193
601936	193
601936	261
602261	214
602262	214
602263	214
602263	278
602264	215
602265	215
602266	215
602266	278
602301P	182
602302P	182
602303P	182
602303P	255
602304P	183
602305P	183
602306P	183
602306P	255
602331	194
602332	194
602333	194
602333	257
602334	213
602335	213
602336	213
602336	279
602441	210
602442	210
602443	210
602443	277
602451	212
602452	212
602453	212
602453	279
602501P	186
602502P	186
602503P	186
602503P	258
602507P	187
602508P	187
602509P	187
602509P	258
602560	157
602560ACD	155
602560ACD	157
602560AR	157
602560ARP	155
602560CON	155
602560CON	157
602560LR	157
602560LRP	155
602560P	155
602560RC	157
602560RCP	155
602560WDG	155
602560WDG	157
602561	219
602561P	218
602562	219
602562P	218
602563	157
602563	219
602563	270
602563P	155
602563P	218
602563P	270
602570	161
602570ACD	159
602570ACD	161
602570AR	161
602570ARP	159
602570CON	159
602570CON	161
602570LR	161
602570LRP	159
602570P	159
602570RC	161
602570RCP	159
602570WDG	159
602570WDG	161
602573	161
602573	270
602573P	159
602573P	270
603021	195
603022	195
603023	195
603023	262
603031	229
603032	229
603033	229
603033	271
603270AC	133
603270ARPP	133
603270ARPP	236
603270CON	133
603270CON	236
603270LRPP	133
603270PP	133
603270RRPP	133
603270WDG	133
603271PP	133
603271PPT	133
603271PPT	236
603272PP	133
603290AC	131
603290ARPP	131
603290ARPP	235
603290CON	131
603290CON	235
603290LRPP	131
603290PP	131
603290RRPP	131

2022 LIVING ROOM INDEX

COASTER

ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG	ITEM	PG
603290WDG	131	608940P	275	609404P	242	609693P	170	650161	178	651351	202	701129	321	704989	301	707768	297	721047	291
603291PP	131	608961PPP	244	609405P	242	609693P	248	650162	178	651352	202	701237	301	705017	67	708057	43	721048	291
603291PPT	131	608962PPP	244	609406P	243	609700	123	650163	178	651353	202	701238	301	705017	297	708057	310	721110	353
603291PPT	235	608974PPP	245	609407P	243	609700LLC	123	650163	252	651353	263	701239	301	705018	67	708058	43	721373	332
603292PP	131	608975PPP	245	609461PPI	168	609700RL	123	650221P	172	651354	203	701370	366	705018	297	708058	310	721528	304
603297	286	608980	165	609462PPI	168	609700WDG	123	650222P	172	651355	203	701558	335	705167	328	708153	334	721867	304
603298	286	608980AC	165	609463PPI	168	609701	177	650223P	172	651356	203	701686	340	705168	328	708167	111	721868	304
603331PP	206	608980CON	165	609463PPI	247	609702	177	650223P	250	651356	263	701917	300	705169	328	708167	329	721881	357
603332PP	206	608980LR	165	609470AC	121	609703	177	650227P	173	651551AC	141	701918	300	705237	76	708168	111	721882	357
603333PP	206	608980RR	165	609470ARPP	121	609703	252	650228P	173	651551ARP	141	701972	355	705237	77	708168	329	721891	357
603333PP	268	608980WDG	165	609470ARPP	232	610102PPP	246	650229P	173	651551CON	141	701973	355	705237	105	708381	348	722207	319
603341PP	207	608981	165	609470CON	121	610103PPP	246	650229P	250	651551CRN	141	701975	361	705237	311	708382	348	722208	319
603342PP	207	608982	165	609470CON	232	610201	197	650303	238	651551LRP	141	701979	361	705238	76	708457	320	722223	350
603343PP	207	608983	165	609470LRPP	121	610201P	196	650313	238	651551P-S3	141	702287	308	705238	77	708458	320	722272	347
603343PP	268	608983	280	609470PP	121	610202	197	650354P	188	651551P-S6	141	702288	308	705238	105	708459	320	722287	291
603394P	176	608990	163	609470RRPP	121	610202P	196	650355	189	651551RCP	141	702289	308	705238	311	709647	15	722288	291
603395P	176	608990AC	163	609470WDG	121	610203	197	650355	189	651552P	141	702447	211	705239	76	709647	296	722373	305
603396P	176	608990CON	163	609471PP	121	610203	259	650355P	188	651552P	267	702447	323	705239	77	709648	15	722497	294
603396P	249	608990LR	163	609471PPT	121	610203P	196	650356	189	700112	367	702448	211	705239	311	709648	296	722498	16
603411PP	184	608990RR	163	609471PPT	232	610203P	259	650356	257	700113	367	702448	323	705327	46	709649	15	722498	17
603412PP	184	608990WDG	163	609472PP	121	610204	199	650356P	188	700155	337	702449	211	705327	101	709649	296	722498	294
603413PP	184	608991	163	609510AC	143	610204P	198	650356P	257	700215	341	702449	323	705327	306	709672	364	722499	294
603413PP	256	608992	163	609510ARPP	143	610205	199	650370ARPP	135	700225	341	702587	25	705328	46	709673	364	722507	294
603414PP	185	608993	163	609510CON	143	610205P	198	650370CON	135	700285	339	702587	47	705328	101	709717	26	722508	294
603415PP	185	608993	280	609510LRPP	143	610206	199	650370LCPP	135	700303	349	702587	87	705328	306	709717	70	722509	294
603416PP	185	609141	225	609510PP	143	610206	259	650370PP	135	700345	339	702587	114	705329	46	709717	298	722517	39
603416PP	256	609141P	224	609510RRPP	143	610206P	198	650370RRPP	135	700375	337	702587	115	705329	101	709718	26	722517	293
603440AC	127	609142	225	609510WDG	143	610206P	259	650401PP	169	700395	337	702587	117	705329	306	709718	70	722518	39
603440ARPP	127	609142P	224	609513PP	143	610253	272	650402PP	169	700497	353	702587	305	705397	214	709718	298	722518	293
603440ARPP	233	609143	225	609513PP	267	610253P	272	650403PP	169	700644	354	702588	25	705397	328	709719	26	722519	293
603440CON	127	609143	273	609540	153	610254	221	650403PP	248	700645	354	702588	47	705398	214	709719	70	722562	357
603440CON	233	609143P	224	609540AC	151	610254P	220	651301PP	180	700650	355	702588	87	705398	328	709719	298	722563	357
603440LRPP	127	609143P	273	609540AC	153	610255	221	651302PP	180	700696	344	702588	114	705399	328	720218	118	722572	357
603440PP	127	609144	226	609540AR	153	610255P	220	651303PP	180	700720	367	702588	115	705617	329	720218	181	722573	357
603440RRPP	127	609144	227	609540ARP	151	610256	221	651303PP	254	700793	352	702588	117	705618	329	720218	308	722577	51
603440WDG	127	609145	226	609540CON	151	610256	272	651320AC	125	700824	351	702588	305	705619	329	720227	100	722577	317
603441PP	127	609145	227	609540CON	153	610256P	220	651320ACD	125	700825	351	703147	328	705697	307	720227	303	722578	51
603441PPT	127	609146	226	609540LR	153	610256P	272	651320ARPP	125	700826	352	703148	328	705698	307	720228	11	722578	317
603441PPT	233	609146	227	609540LRP	151	610411P	171	651320ARPP	234	700840	366	703149	328	705699	307	720228	100	722579	51
603442PP	127	609146	273	609540P	151	610412P	171	651320CON	125	700841	366	703267	58	705707	307	720228	303	722579	317
603501	222	609146P	273	609540RR	153	610413P	171	651320CON	234	700846	18	703267	306	705708	307	720229	100	722660	312
603502	222	609320PPI	129	609540RRP	151	610413P	249	651320LRPP	125	700846	309	703268	58	705709	307	720229	303	722720	331
603503	222	609321PPI	129	609540WDG	151	610481P	174	651320PP	125	700881	345	703268	306	705947	327	720337	302	722747	35
603503	282	609322PP	129	609540WDG	153	610482P	174	651320PPA	125	700882	345	703737	303	705948	327	720338	302	722747	312
603504	223	609323PP	129	609543	153	610483P	174	651320PPT	125	700883	345	703738	303	705949	327	720339	302	722748	35
603505	223	609323PP	247	609543	271	610483P	251	651320PPT	234	700886	353	703739	303	707757	56	720457	335	722748	312
603506	223	609324	129	609543P	151	610484P	175	651320RRPP	125	700910	351	703798	306	707757	316	720497	302	722897	65
603506	282	609360	149	609543P	271	610485P	175	651320WDG	125	701011	334	703937	296	707758	56	720498	302	722897	319
603513PP	269	609360AC	149	609566	287	610486P	175	651341	208	701015	352	703938	296	707758	316	720499	302	722898	65
603516PP	269	609360AR	149	609567	287	610486P	251	651342	208	701024	363	7040	289	707759	56	720747	302	722898	319
603517PP	205	609360CON	149	609620	167	650010	288	651343	208	701025	363	704241	350	707759	316	720748	302	722899	65
603518PP	205	609360LR	149	609620LLC	167	650011	288	651343	276	701077	327	704243	350	707767	44	720749	302	722899	319
603519PP	205	609360RR	149	609620RL	167	650151	211	651344	209	701078	327	704417	323	707767	67	720794	304	722967	299
603519PP	269	609360WDG	149	609620WDG	167	650152	211	651345	209	701079	327	704418	323	707767	297	720878	330	722968	299
608938P	274	609402P	241	609691P	170	650153	211	651346	209	701127	321	704987	301	707768	44	721037	291	723077	303
608939P	275	609403P	241	609692P	170	650153	277	651346	276	701128	321	704988	301	707768	67	721038	291	723078	303

2022 LIVING ROOM INDEX

ITEM	PG
723117	318
723118	318
723119	318
723137	307
723138	307
723139	307
723207	32
723207	102
723207	309
723208	32
723208	102
723208	309
723232	349
723237	324
723238	324
723261	356
723262	356
723263	356
723267	19
723267	59
723267	305
723268	19
723268	59
723268	305
723271	356
723272	356
723273	356
723277	299
723278	299
723281	356
723282	356
723283	356
723367	290
723368	290
723387	73
723387	85
723387	318
723388	73
723388	85
723388	318
723389	73
723389	85
723389	318
723447	293
723448	293
723449	293
723457	290
723458	290
723497	74
723497	75
723497	316
723498	74
723498	75
723498	316
723499	74
723499	75

ITEM	PG
723499	316
723512	347
723538	103
723538	325
723577	61
723577	326
723578	61
723578	326
723605	336
723607	42
723607	311
723608	42
723608	311
723609	42
723609	311
723615	336
723641	362
723662	365
723663	365
723681	362
723777	290
723778	290
723888	10
723888	313
723917	68
723917	310
723918	68
723918	310
723938	320
724057	41
724057	322
724058	41
724058	322
724059	41
724059	322
724117	316
724118	316
724138	313
724163	346
724164	346
724165	346
724166	346
724168	346
724188	313
724227	300
724228	300
724254	348
724257	314
724258	314
724262	349
724287	299
724288	299
724317	314
724318	314
724337	321
724338	321

ITEM	PG
7251	392
731193	314
735984	333
736002	360
736027	324
736028	324
736052	360
736107	315
736108	315
736136	338
736145	340
736177	325
736178	325
736184	331
736217	295
736218	295
736263	358
736273	358
736283	359
736293	359
7501	266
7502	266
753277	295
753278	295
753307	322
753308	322
753309	322
753377	317
753378	317
753379	317
753390	106
753390	333
753397	330
753398	330
753424	332
753424	360
753434	338
753447	317
753448	317
753497	315
753498	315
753517	326
753518	326
753524	331
753537	325
753538	325
800329	368
800330	369
800354	344
802330	370
903093	48
903096	49
905468	39
905723	23
905726	23
910177	62

ITEM	PG
910204	56
910204	57
915105	23
920207	55
930075	18
930227	67
930251	38
930251	310
931170	74
931214	324
931215	324
931243	57
934148	298
934149	298
951050	44
951077	19
951107	360
951138	23
952853	10
953340	55
CB2424-6	343
CB2536RS-6	343
CB2752-6	343
CB36RD-8	343
CB5018-6	343



COASTER PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS / FEATURES / ICONS

A COMPREHENSIVE OVERVIEW OF OUR PRODUCTS

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS
- PRODUCT MATERIALS
- SOLID WOOD / HARDWOOD FRAME
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING
- FEATHER BLEND SEATING
- CUSHIONS
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
- SOLID WOOD LEGS
- HEAVY GAUGE METAL LEGS
- POLYMER COMPOSITE LEGS
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS
- MODULAR FEATURE
- REVERSIBLE SET UP
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE
- MATCHING CHAISE & STORAGE OTTOMAN
- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- SPLIT-BACK DESIGN
- CHAISE MECHANISM
- ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS
- WEBBED BACK & SEAT
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- TRILLIUM BLEND BACK/SEAT CUSHIONS
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- MANUAL RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- MANUAL HEADREST
- POWER LIFT AND RECLINE
- POWER LUMBAR
- STORAGE SPACE / COMPARTMENTS
- LED LIGHTING
- QI WIRELESS CHARGING PAD
- POP-UP POWER OUTLET w/ QI
- USB CHARGING PORT(S)
- DUAL AC / USB POWER OUTLET(S)
- POWER OUTLET(S)
- DROP-DOWN TABLE / CONSOLE
- iTABLE DROP DOWN
- BLUETOOTH CONNECTIVITY
- VOICE-ACTIVATED COMMANDS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- HIGH-DENSITY FOAM
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- INTEGRATED HEAT & MASSAGE
- PULL-OUT SLEEPER
- BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS

FEATURES

- FINISH — Color of Collection
- UPHOLSTERY — Color of Fabric
- LEG FINISH — Color of Legs
- ASSEMBLY TYPE
- NAILHEAD FINISH — Color of Nailhead
- SPECIAL MATERIALS
- LIFT CAPACITY — 000/0000 lbs.
- METAL FINISH — Color of Metal
- HARDWARE FINISH — Color of Hardware
- FUTON PAD SOLD SEPERATELY
- TV FURNITURE — Max TV Size & Weight
- CLEANING CODE: S

MADE in the USA

Handcrafted in the USA

POWER MANUAL

SWIVEL SEATING

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

Uniquely HANDCRAFTED IN INDIA

2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

CertiPUR-US — CONTAINS CERTIFIED FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAM — WWW.CERTIPUR.US

CANVAS LOOKBOOK



















NEW FOR 2022

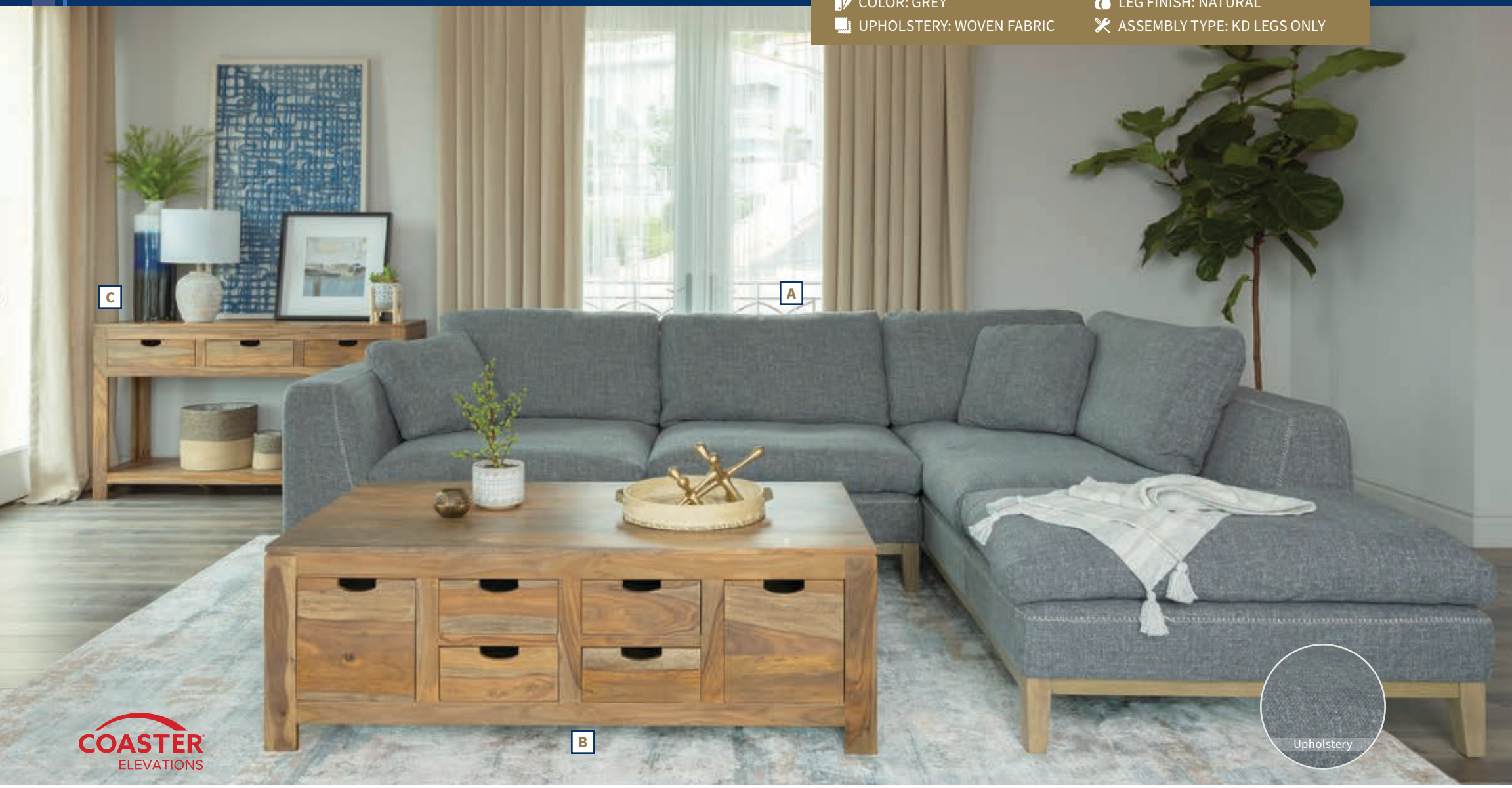
Start the year off with a blank canvas of new beginnings—the foundation for a new relaxed space. Create a relaxing, minimalistic environment full of mixed textures, light woods, white-on-white walls, and artisan craftsmanship.





FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- LEG FINISH: NATURAL
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS ONLY



COASTER ELEVATIONS

PERSIA COLLECTION

- Add an upscale touch of mid-century modern to your space with the Persia Collection
- This low profile two piece sectional is exceptionally tailored in a textured grey fabric accented with contrast blanket stitching in beige
- Relax in comfort with feather blend reversible seat cushions
- Equally appealing is the beige platform base framed with tall tapered legs
- Only available as shown with right arm facing chaise

A. 508857 Sectional
123.50"w x 86.50"d x 32.25"h
Seat 23.50"d x 18.50"h
Arm Sofa 82.25"w x 41.25"d x 32.25"h
Seat 23.50"d x 18.50"h
Chaise 41.25"w x 86.50"d x 32.25"h
Seat 23.50"d x 18.50"h

B. 723888 Coffee Table
53.00"w x 27.50"d x 18.00"h
C. 952853 Console Table
55.00"w x 16.00"d x 31.00"h

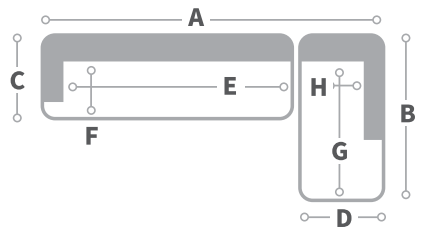
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND SEATING: Back and accent pillows
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

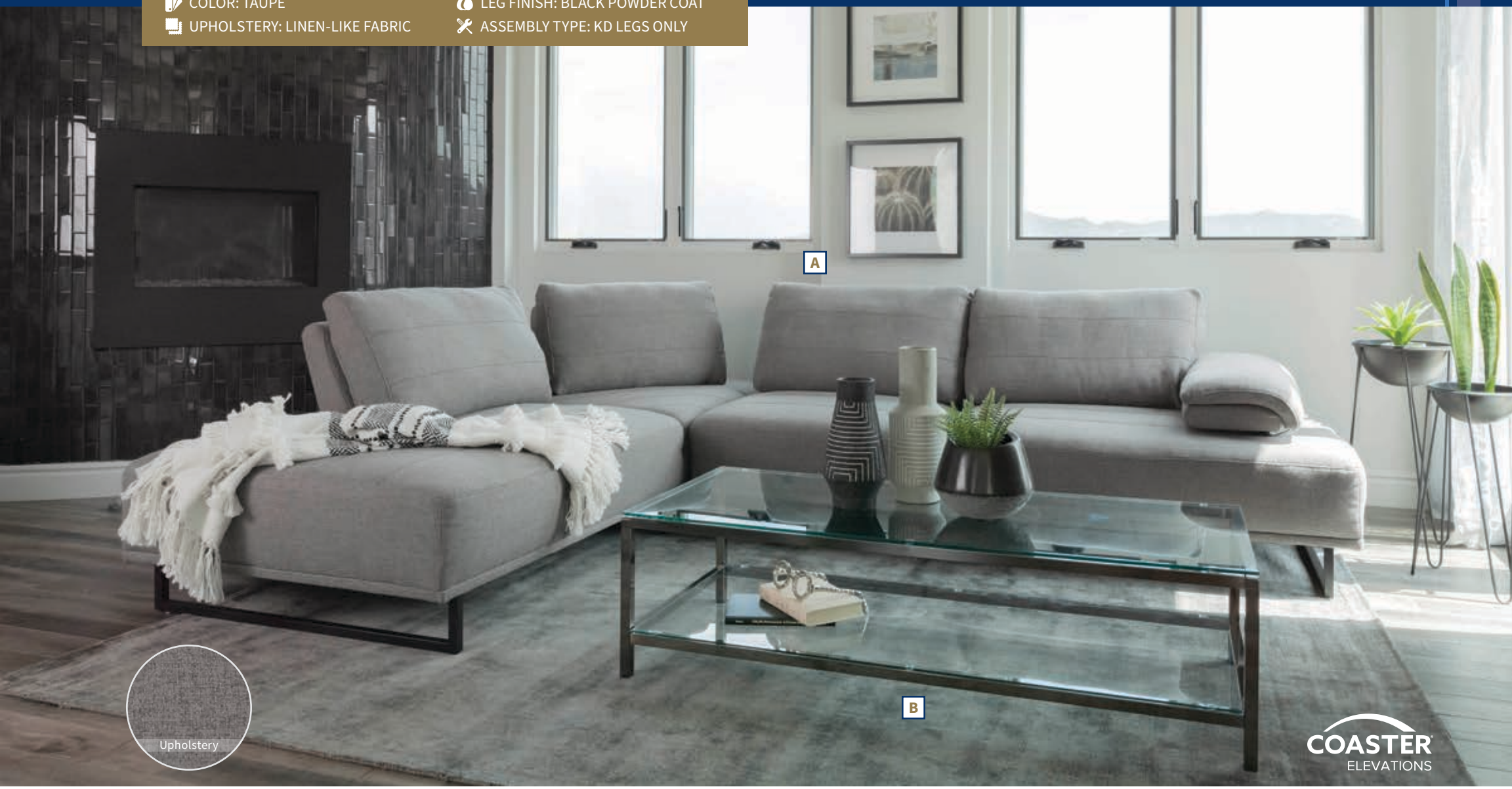
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 123.50"	D. 41.25"	G. 67.50"
B. 86.50"	E. 71.25"	H. 23.50"
C. 41.25"	F. 23.50"	

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: TAUPE
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BLACK POWDER COAT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS ONLY



COASTER ELEVATIONS

ARDEN COLLECTION

- This trendy sectional is both stylish and comfortable
- Extension pillow top arm can be used as a headrest when lounging
- Individual self adjusting back rests allows for shortening and expanding seat depth
- Pocket coiled tight seat for added support
- Exceptional tailoring with top stitch horizontal channeling detail on seats and back cushions
- Powder coated black metal leg base
- Only available as shown with left arm facing chaise

A. 508888 2pc Sectional
125.50" - 139.00"w x 93.00"d x 34.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 17.75"h
B. 720228 Coffee Table
54.00"w x 23.00"d x 15.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Removable

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

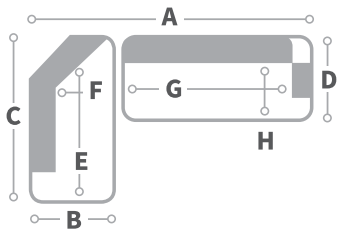
B



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 125.50"	D. 42.50"	G. 67.00"
B. 42.50"	E. 69.25"	H. 21.00"
C. 93.00"	F. 21.00"	



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: OATMEAL
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE
- NAILHEAD FINISH: BRASS
- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COASTER ELEVATIONS

ARIA COLLECTION

- The Aria L-shaped sectional exudes comfort and style
- Deep and plush seating offers supreme comfort
- Bold nailhead detail along the wide track arms add a rustic touch
- Six coordinating accent pillows are included with this collection

A. 508610 Sectional
104.00"w x 104.00"d x 36.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Attached
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 6 pillows

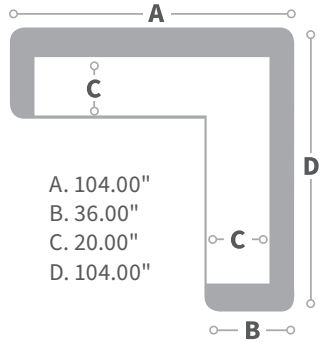
MADE in the USA



Bold nailhead details for a rustic touch!

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 104.00"
B. 36.00"
C. 20.00"
D. 104.00"

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BROWN
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FAIRHAVEN COLLECTION

- Versatile, transitional sectional makes a great family room centerpiece
- Ultra-soft herringbone chenille fabric appeals to the sense of touch
- Oversized and deep seating with gently rolled arms for style and comfort
- Removable seat cushions are perfect for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Three accent pillows in a transitional pattern are included
- Sectional configuration is only available as shown, includes right arm facing chaise

A. 501149 Sectional
121.50"w x 94.50"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.75"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Removable
Back: Attached

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows

MADE in the USA

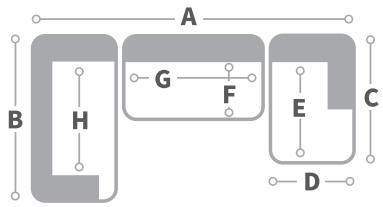


Rolled arms for style and comfort!

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 121.50"	D. 36.00"	G. 52.25"
B. 94.50"	E. 46.00"	H. 74.00"
C. 59.00"	F. 22.75"	



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: STONE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COASTER ELEVATIONS



WHITSON COLLECTION

- Relax in comfort with this two-piece track arm sectional
- Featuring a right arm facing corner chaise great for conversation and extended seating
- Wide herringbone chenille upholstery accented with black faux fur and textured abstract accent pillows
- Attention to detail with nicely crowned attached seat cushions for added comfort
- Tall tapered legs in dark brown
- Matching storage ottoman available, perfect for extra storage or seating space
- Only available as shown with right arm facing chaise

A. 509766 Sectional
113.25"w x 83.50"d x 36.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.50"h
B. 509767 Storage Ottoman
38.50"w x 26.50"d x 17.50"h
C. 709647 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 23.50"h
D. 709648 Coffee Table
51.25"w x 27.50"d x 18.00"h
E. 709649 Sofa Table
59.00"w x 17.75"d x 31.50"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great

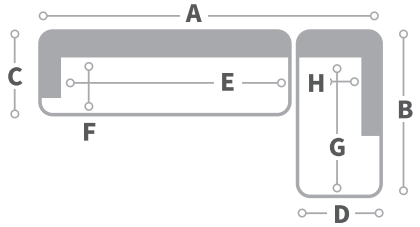
CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Reversible

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 pillows

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 113.25"	D. 34.25"	G. 68.00"
B. 83.50"	E. 72.50"	H. 20.50"
C. 34.25"	F. 20.50"	



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: SILVER
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- NAILHEAD FINISH: CHROME
- LEG FINISH: SILVER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



BELLAIRE COLLECTION

- The Bellaire Collection brings luxury and glamour into any space
- Rich, velvet upholstery features button-tufted details and shelter arms
- Individually placed nail heads adorn the frame for an additional touch of glam
- The chaise is not only comfortable for lounging, but it is functional as well with hidden storage under the seat
- Accent lumbar pillow with sequin detail and two bolster pillows are included
- High gloss tapered metal legs in silver
- Only available as shown with left arm facing storage chaise

A. 508280 Sectional
107.00"w x 72.00"d x 29.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 722498 Coffee Table
48.25"w x 28.50"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows

A



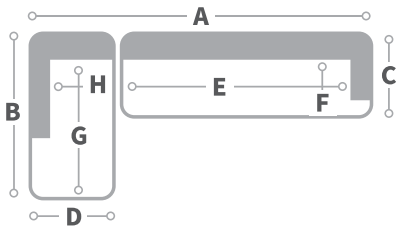
B



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 107.00"	D. 37.00"	G. 59.00"
B. 72.00"	E. 62.00"	H. 22.00"
C. 33.00"	F. 22.00"	



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: TEAL
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- NAILHEAD FINISH: CHROME
- LEG FINISH: SILVER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



BELLAIRE COLLECTION

- The Bellaire Collection brings luxury and glamour into any space
- Rich, velvet upholstery features button-tufted details and shelter arms
- Individually placed nail heads adorn the frame for an additional touch of glam
- The chaise is not only comfortable for lounging, but it is functional as well with hidden storage under the seat
- Accent lumbar pillow with sequin detail and two bolster pillows are included
- High gloss tapered metal legs in silver
- Only available as shown with left arm facing storage chaise

A. 508380 Sectional
107.00"w x 72.00"d x 29.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 722498 Coffee Table
48.25"w x 28.50"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows

A



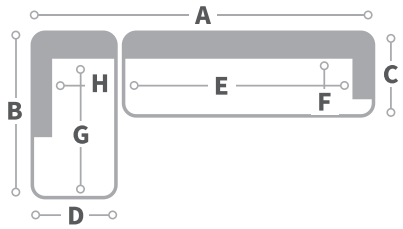
B



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

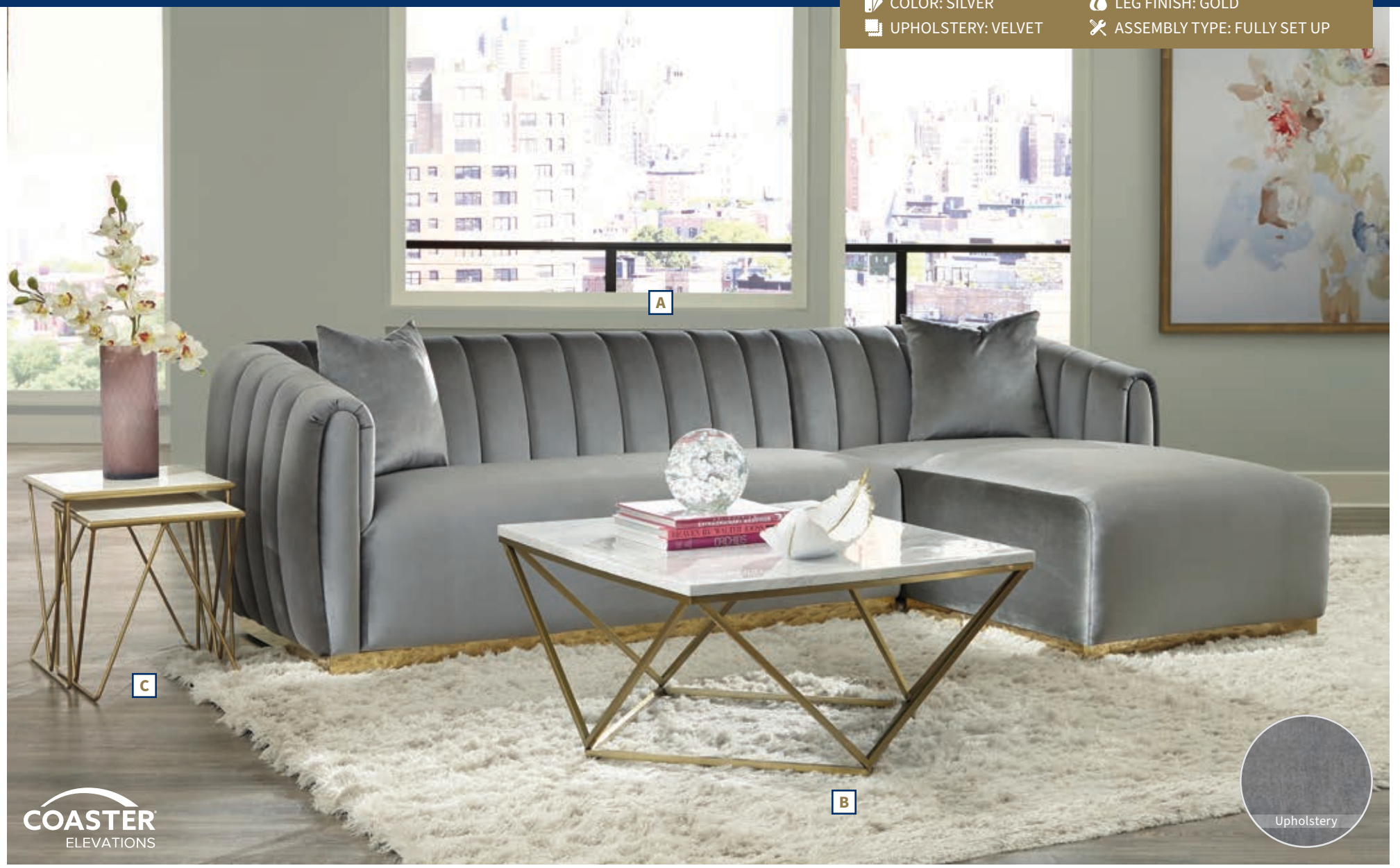
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 107.00"	D. 37.00"	G. 59.00"
B. 72.00"	E. 62.00"	H. 22.00"
C. 33.00"	F. 22.00"	



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: SILVER
- LEG FINISH: GOLD
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



COASTER ELEVATIONS

GRISBY COLLECTION

- Modern elegance highlighting the mixture of silver and gold, the perfect touch of glam for any environment
- Luxurious silver velvet upholstery accented with a shiny, electroplated, gold wrapped pedestal base
- This beautiful two-piece sectional is framed with fully wrapped vertical channeled arms and backrest
- Equally appealing is the clean detail in the tight waterfall seat
- Only available as shown with right arm facing chaise
- Two velvet accent pillows included

A. 509490 2pc Sectional
118.00"w x 71.00"d x 34.25"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.50"h

B. 700846 Coffee Table
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.00"h

C. 930075 Nesting Table
20.00"w x 18.00"d x 20.00"h

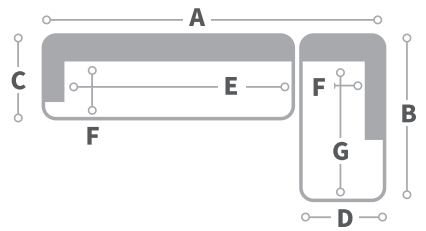
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

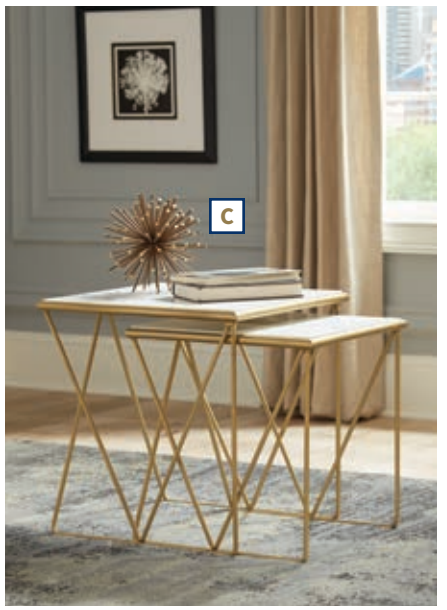
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Tight waterfall Back: Tight with vertical channels
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A.118.00"	D. 42.00"	G. 57.50"
B. 71.00"	E. 76.00"	
C. 37.50"	F. 24.00"	





FEATURES ›

- COLOR: INDIGO
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



HETFIELD COLLECTION

- Update your living space with this modern two piece sectional
- Stylish horizontal 3D channeling frame the seamless waterfall attached seats
- Matte mohair-like velvet upholstery in indigo
- Metal tapered legs, finished in chrome, complete the look
- Only available as shown with right arm facing chaise

A. 509090 Sectional
111.00"w x 63.00"d x 31.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 18.00" h
B. 723267 End Table
25.50"dia X 23.50"h
C. 723268 Coffee Table
38.75"dia x 18.25"h
D. 951077 Curio Cabinet
46.00"w x 15.50"d x 67.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- CUSHIONS: Seat & Back: Attached
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows

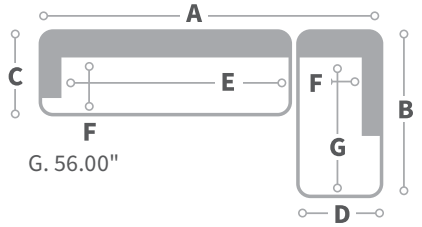
D





SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 111.00"	C. 35.00"	E. 73.00"	G. 56.00"
B. 63.00"	D. 38.00"	F. 23.00"	

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- LEG FINISH: BRUSHED BLACK NICKEL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

SCHWARTZMAN COLLECTION

- This sectional combines plush comfort and dark tones to be the showpiece of any living space
- Reversible feather blend cushioned seats, sinuous spring deck and webbed back
- Brushed black nickel finished accents
- Handsome dark charcoal fabric
- Crafted with kiln dried plywood, velvet, foam, and metal

A. 551391 Armless Chair
34.00"w x 40.00"d x 27.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.50"h
B. 551392 Corner
40.00"w x 40.00"d x 27.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.50"h
C. 551393 Ottoman
40.00"w x 40.00"d x 20.50"h
D. 551394 LAF/RAF Arm Chair
40.00"w x 40.00"d x 27.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Reversible

FEATHER BLEND WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort and lounging

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
1 pillow for armless
1 pillow for corner
2 pillows for LAF/RAF arm chair

MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space



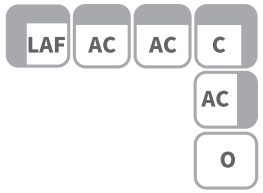
COASTER ELEVATIONS



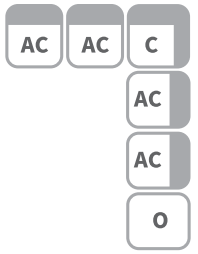
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

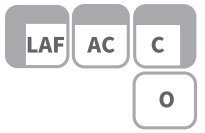
CONFIGURATION 1



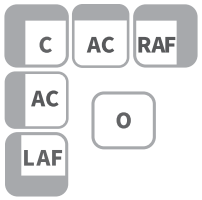
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3

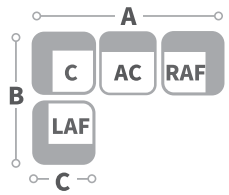


CONFIGURATION 4



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

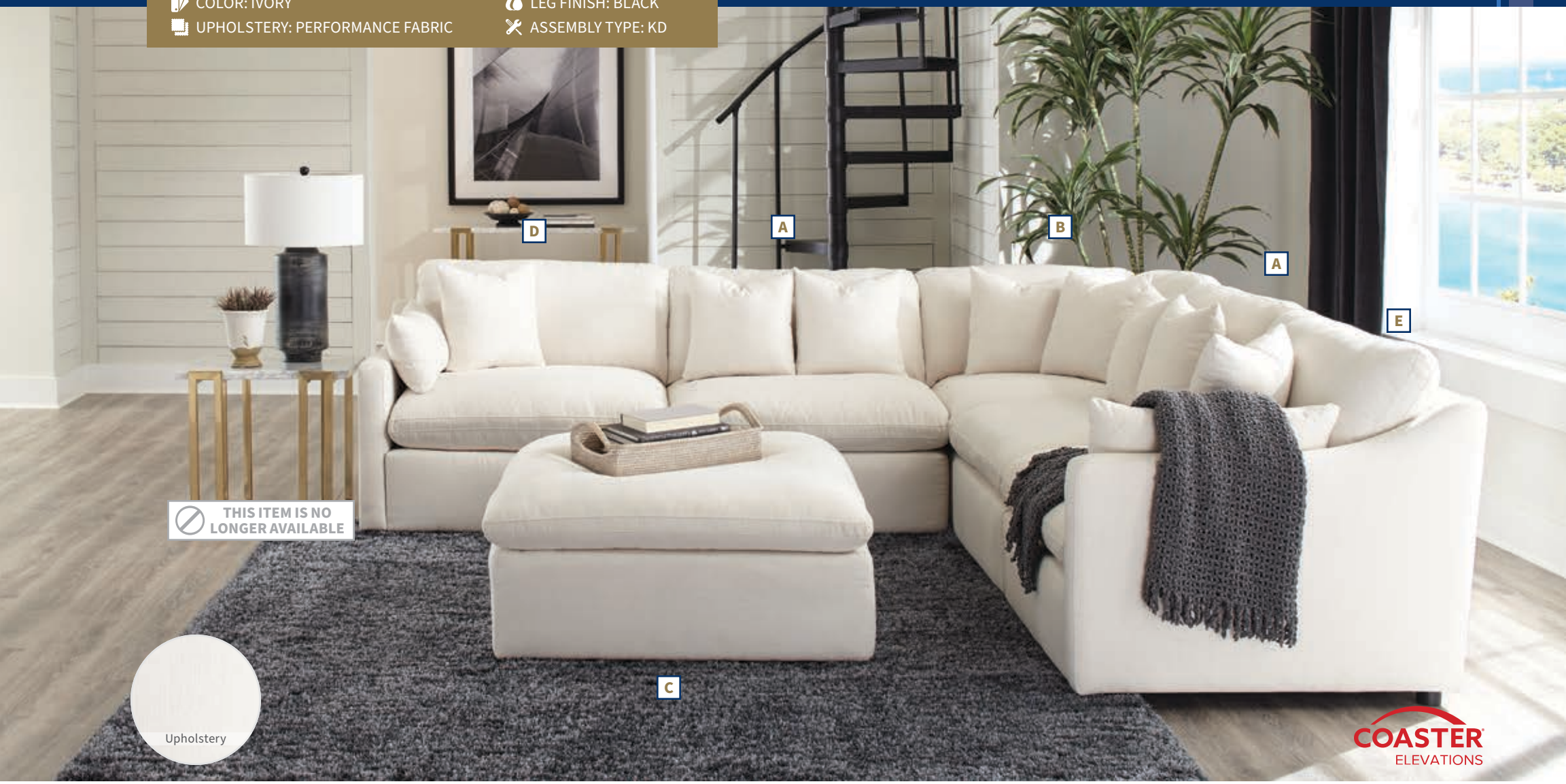
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 114.00"
B. 80.00"
C. 40.00"

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: IVORY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



HOBSON COLLECTION

- This gorgeous sectional features plenty of cushioned comfort and style
- Cushioned seats and backs for enduring comfort
- Notice the tailoring, thin sloped track arms accented with top stitching
- This tailoring detail is also carried over to the boxing on seat and back cushions
- This unique fabric upholstery has been treated, so that water based liquids will repel off, giving you time to quickly wipe up spills before they soak in

A. 551451 Armless Chair
38.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

B. 551452 Corner
40.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"w x 19.00'h

C. 551453 Ottoman
40.00"w x 38.00"d x 19.00"h

D. 551454LAF Chair
42.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"w x 19.00'h

E. 551454RAF Chair
42.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"w x 19.00'h

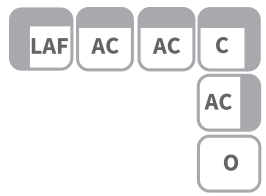
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort and lounging
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows for armless 2 pillows for corner 2 pillows for LAF/RAF arm chair
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

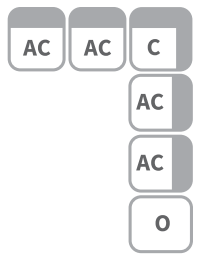
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

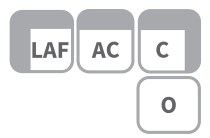
CONFIGURATION 1



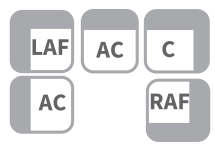
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3

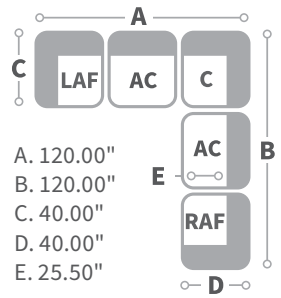


CONFIGURATION 4



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

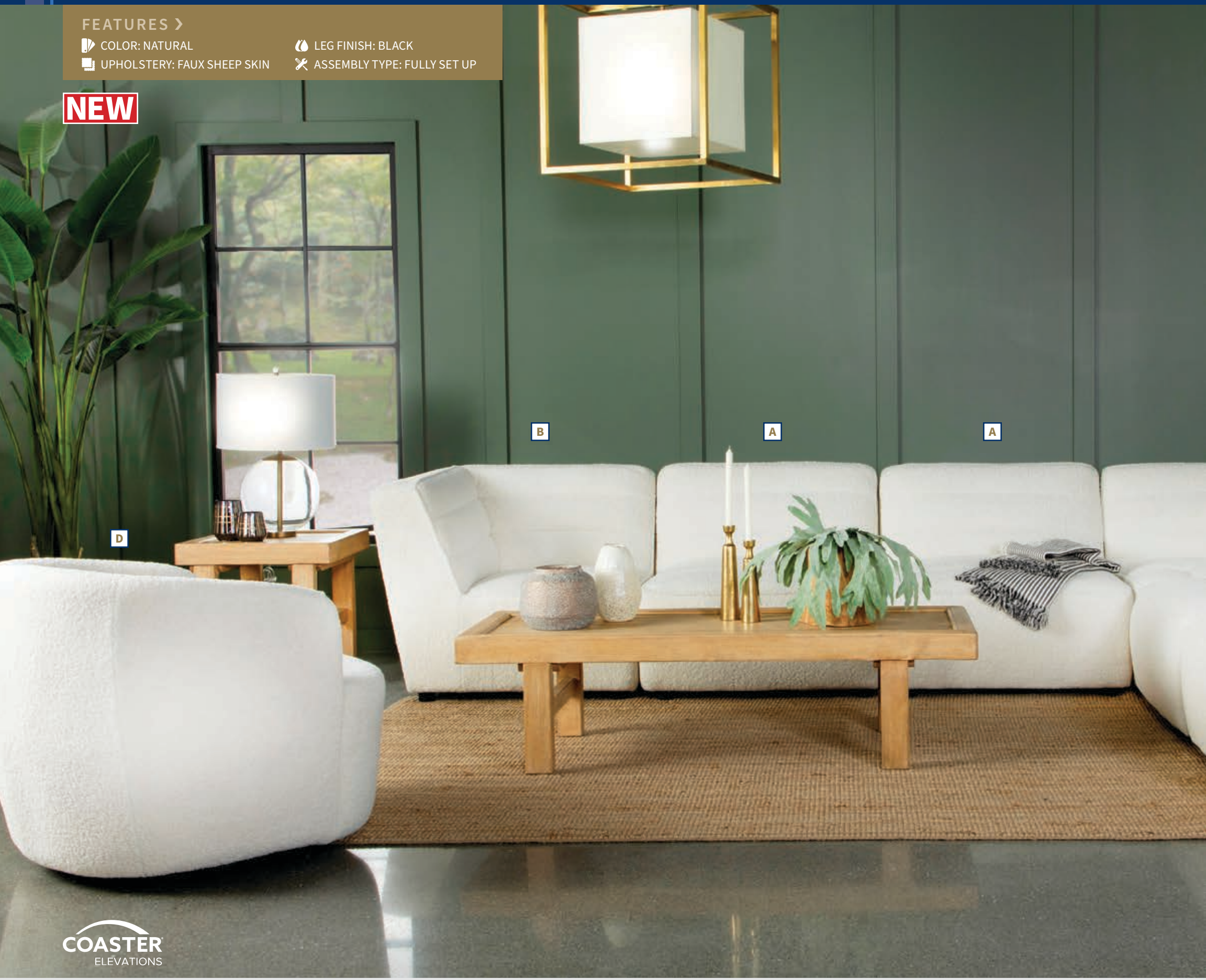


A. 120.00"
B. 120.00"
C. 40.00"
D. 40.00"
E. 25.50"

FEATURES ›

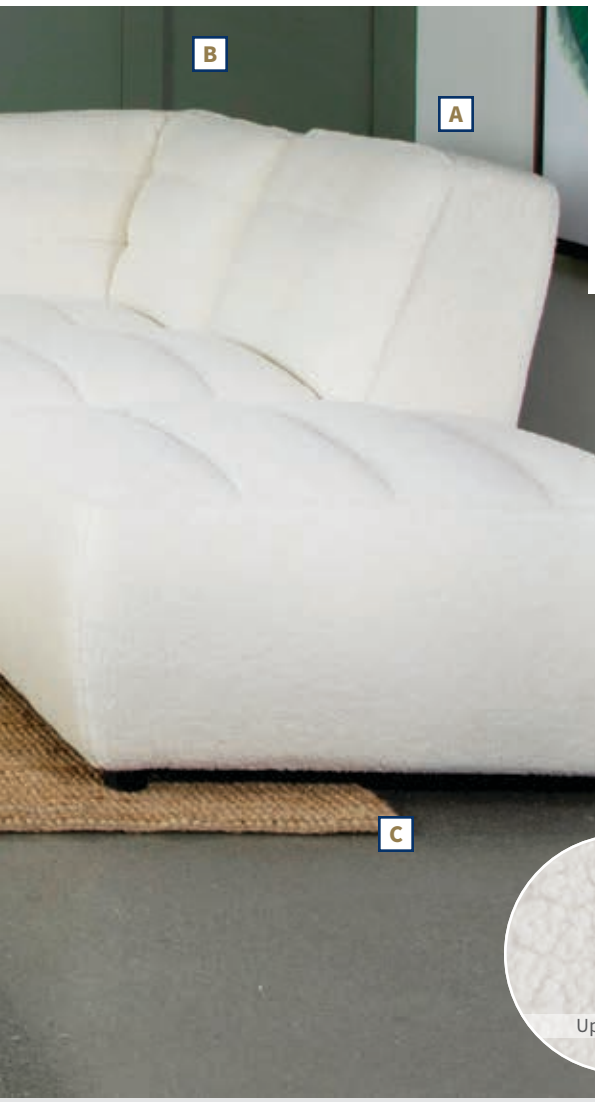
- COLOR: NATURAL
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: FAUX SHEEP SKIN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

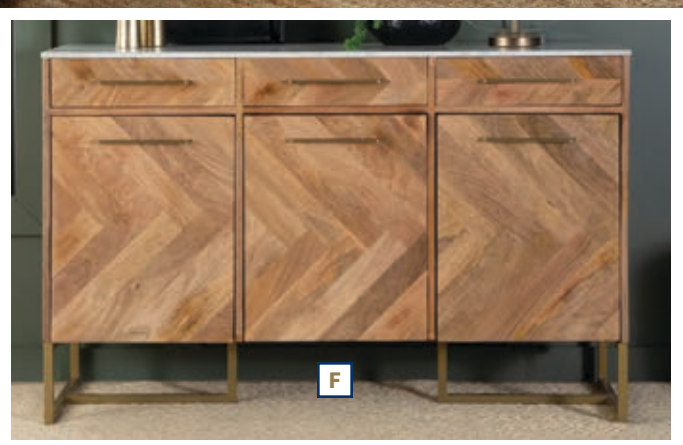
NEW



COASTER ELEVATIONS







NEW SUNNY COLLECTION

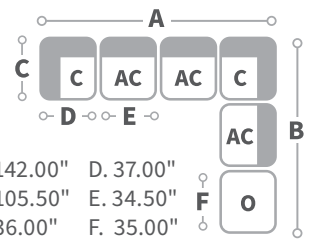
- Begin your room's foundation with a blank canvas for versatile design
- Low profile modular sectional, perfect for creating unlimited seating configurations to fit your lifestyle
- Trendy, textured, faux sheep skin upholstery shows off the horizontal channel design details
- Relax and swivel in endless comfort, when pairing together with a 360 degree swivel armless chair



A. 551621 Armless Chair
34.50"w x 37.50"d x 32.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 17.50"h
B. 551622 Corner
37.00"w x 36.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 17.50"h
C. 551623 Ottoman
35.00"w x 34.00"d x 18.00"h
D. 905726 Swivel Chair
32.00"w x 32.00"d x 28.50"h
Seat 25.00"d x 18.00"h
E. 905723 Swivel Armless Chair
34.50"w x 37.50"d x 31.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 17.50"h
F. 951138 Accent Cabinet
50.50"w x 18.25"d x 32.00"h

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 142.00" D. 37.00"
B. 105.50" E. 34.50"
C. 36.00" F. 35.00"

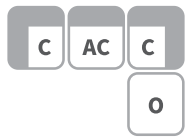
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Tight Back: Tight
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

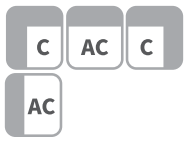
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

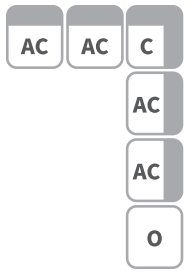
CONFIGURATION 1



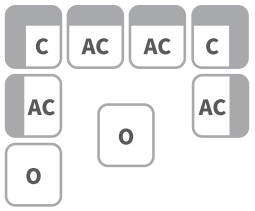
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



CAMBRIA COLLECTION

- Modular collection allows custom configuration of sofa components for your ideal living room layout
- Seat and back cushions are fully reversible in grey linen-like fabric
- Feather blend seat cushions for supreme comfort
- Ottoman is versatile as a stand-alone footrest or attached for additional seating
- Solid wood legs for a durable foundation

A. 551511 Armless Chair
39.00"w x 39.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h
B. 551512 Corner
39.00"w x 39.00"d x 38.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h
C. 551513 Storage Ottoman
39.00"w x 39.00"d x 21.00"h

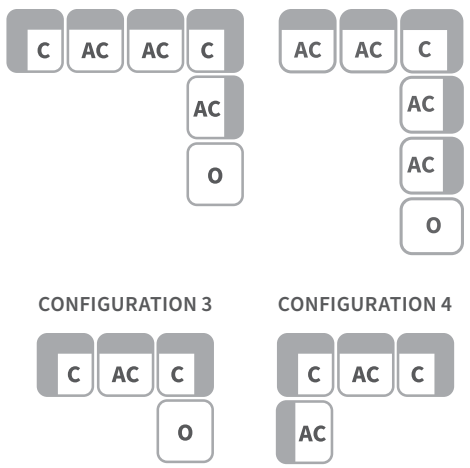
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort and lounging
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillow for armless 2 pillows for corner
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating



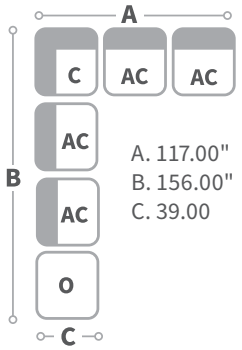
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 117.00"
B. 156.00"
C. 39.00

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: DOVE
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



CLAUDE COLLECTION

- The Claude sectional exudes style and plush comfort
- Its ultra-soft fabric makes it a perfect piece for lounging
- Each piece is adorned with tufting on both the back and seat cushions
- Three modular pieces make it easy to build a sectional perfect for any space
- Ottoman can be used floating or next to any piece to create a chaise

A. 551004 Armless Chair
33.00"w x 38.00"d x 33.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 551005 Corner
38.00"w x 38.00"d x 33.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 551006 Ottoman
32.50"w x 32.50"d x 18.00"h

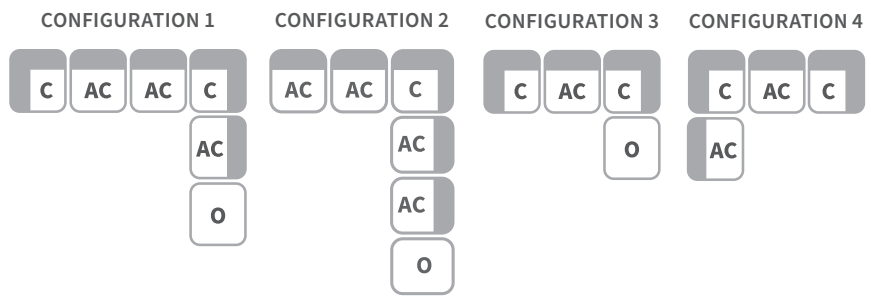
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space



DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

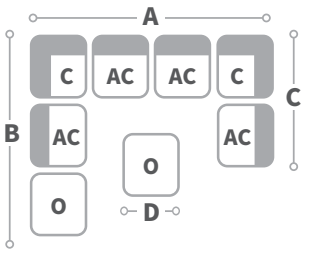
Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 142.00"
B. 103.50"
C. 71.00"
D. 32.50"



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROVELVET
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK AND LEGS

TESS COLLECTION

- L-shape sleeper sectional upholstered in grey microvelvet
- Hidden sleeper extends to reveal a queen size bed
- Includes memory foam pad and air mattress with air pump
- Track arms and clean lines give a universal modern feel
- Three (3) coordinating accent pillows included
- Add the glass-top occasional tables to complete this look

A. 500727 Sleeper Sectional
Sectional 112.00"w x 89.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 18.00"h
Memory Foam Pad 61.50"w x 72.00"d
B. 709717 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.75"h
C. 709718 Coffee Table
53.00"w x 29.50"d x 16.25

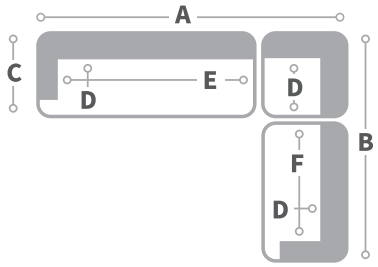


PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows for sectional
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Removable

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo.
Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 112.00"
B. 89.00"
C. 35.00"
D. 23.50"
E. 69.00"
F. 46.00"





FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK AND LEGS



Lift-top storage inside the chaise

GUS COLLECTION

- Chaise sleeper sectional upholstered in luxuriously soft charcoal chenille
- Trundle unit easily converts this sectional into an almost queen size sleeping surface
- Track arms and button-tufting offer midcentury modern flair
- Lift-top chaise stores bedding for overnight guests
- Two (2) coordinating accent pillows included

A. 501677 Sleeper Sectional
98.00"w x 60.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h



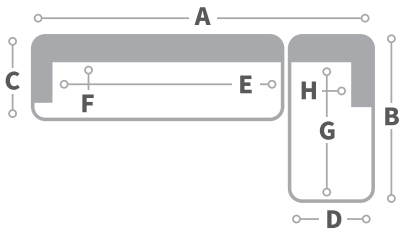
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 98.00"	F. 22.00"
B. 60.50"	G. 47.00"
C. 36.50"	H. 22.00"
D. 37.00"	
E. 56.00"	



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BROWN SUGAR
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER MATCH SPLIT LEATHER
- LEG FINISH: ESPRESSO
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



LEATON COLLECTION

- Beautifully mottled top grain brown leather upholstery
- High back frame for added comfort and support
- Thin track arms with recessed sculpted front arm panels, detailed with small individually hammered antique brass nailheads
- Medium antique brass nailheads frame inside top back
- Tailored boxed seat and back cushions trimmed and framed with self welt
- Tall tapered solid hardwood legs in espresso

A. 509441 Sofa
83.00"w x 38.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.50"h
B. 509442 Loveseat
59.75"w x 38.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.50"h
C. 509443 Chair
35.50"w x 38.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Removable
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

C



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: TRI-TONE
- UPHOLSTERY: FULL GRAIN LEATHER
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



VICTORIA COLLECTION

- Elegant and classically designed stationary sofa collection upholstered in tri-tone hand rubbed leather
- Top grain leather match split
- Button tufted back cushion
- Individually applied antique brass nailheads
- Ornate decorative trim and cabriole legs finished in warm brown

A. 500681 Sofa
86.00"w x 39.00"d x 43.00"h
Seat 22.75"d x 21.25"h

B. 500682 Loveseat
64.00"w x 39.00"d x 43.00"h
Seat 22.75"d x 21.25"h

C. 500683 Chair
45.00"w x 39.00"d x 43.00"h
Seat 22.75"d x 21.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COASTER ELEVATIONS

PRINCETON COLLECTION

- Traditional rolled arm stationary sofa collection upholstered in brown hand rubbed leather
- Top grain leather match split
- Individually applied antique brass nailheads frame front arm
- Solid turned dark brown legs complement the frame

A. 500661 Sofa
82.00"w x 38.50"d x 37.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 500662 Loveseat
61.50"w x 38.50"d x 37.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

C. 500663 Push-Back Recliner
41.50"w x 37.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached Back: Attached



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: HAND RUBBED BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



MONTBROOK COLLECTION

- Traditional rolled arm stationary sofa collection upholstered in brown hand rubbed leather
- Top grain leather match split
- Individually applied antique brass nailheads
- Turned solid hardwood legs finished in brown
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching ottoman available

A. 503981 Sofa
85.00"w x 39.75"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
B. 503982 Loveseat
63.00"w x 39.75"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
C. 503983 Chair
40.50"w x 39.75"d x 41.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h
D. 503984 Ottoman
27.50"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULL FOAM SEATING: Unbeatable comfort and consistency
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached Seat: Attached (#503984)



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER / LEATHERETTE MATCH



COASTER ELEVATIONS

BOARDMEAD COLLECTION

- Classic clean lines are apparent with this timeless track arm in dark brown top grain leather
- Boxed seat and back cushions with top stitch detailing
- Premium eco-friendly down alternative wrapped seat and back cushions for extreme comfort
- Wide solid hardwood legs in black complement the arm width

A. 506801 Sofa
84.00"w x 38.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 506802 Loveseat
61.00"w x 38.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 506803 Chair
37.00"w x 38.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 723207 End Table
22.00"dia x 24.00"h
E. 723208 Coffee Table
36.00"dia x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- HIGH DENSITY FOAM: Certi-Pur certified foam
- TRILLIUM BLEND WRAPPED SEAT AND BACK CUSHIONS: Eco-friendly, hypoallergenic, animal friendly, down alternative that gives the look and feel of down
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Removable
  Back: Removable



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER / LEATHERETTE MATCH
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



GRAYSON COLLECTION

- Relax and lounge in cloud-like comfort
- Soft textured grey, top grain leather upholstery
- Thin sloped track arms accented with top stitch detailing
- Extra deep pillow-like seating
- Premium eco-friendly down alternative filled seat and back cushions for optimal lounging comfort
- Side kidney pillows included with sofa and loveseat

A. 506771 Sofa
83.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00" h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

B. 506772 Loveseat
63.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

C. 506773 Chair
38.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

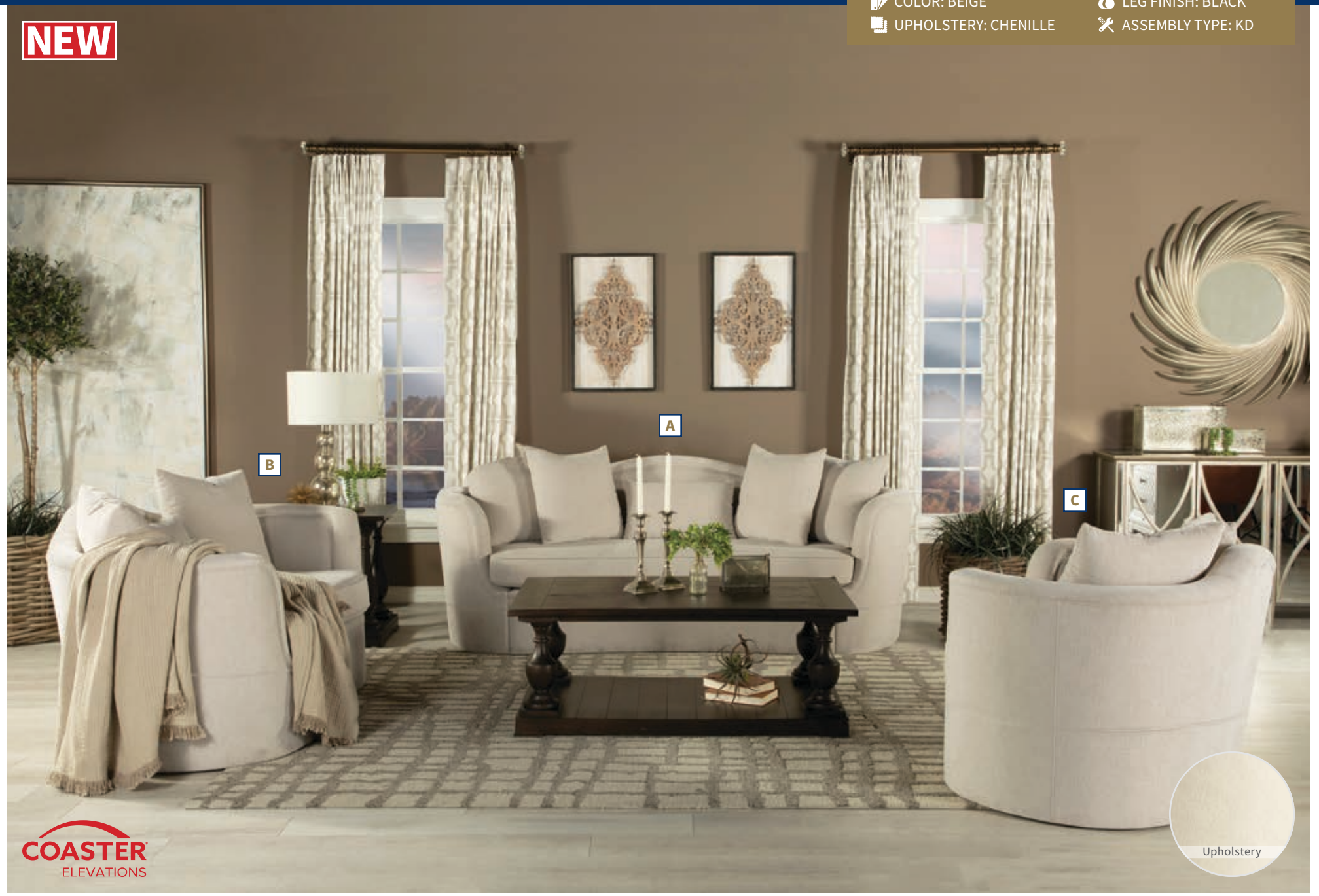
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- SEAT CUSHION CONSTRUCTION: Certi-Pur certified foam with 1" Memory gel foam layer
- TRILLIUM BLEND FILLED BACK CUSHIONS/ACCENT PILLOWS: Eco-friendly, hypoallergenic, animal friendly, down alternative that gives the look and feel of down
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Removable
  Back: Removable
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  2 pillows for sofa
  2 pillow for loveseat

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BEIGE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

NEW



NEW KAMILAH COLLECTION

- This iconic camel back silhouette with its beautiful contours will be the talked about focal point of any decor
- Float in the center of an open floor plan to show off the curvy details
- Contoured bench seat with welt accents
- Luxurious fabric tailored to perfection
- Premium down-like pillow fill for ultimate back support and comfort

A. 511151 Sofa
89.50"w x 36.75"d x 35.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.50"h

B. 511152 Loveseat
69.00"w x 36.75"d x 35.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.50"h

C. 511153 Chair
47.00"w x 35.25"d x 35.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Tight/Attached
- TRILLIUM BLEND FILLED BACK CUSHIONS/ACCENT PILLOWS: Eco-friendly, hypoallergenic, animal friendly, down alternative that gives the look and feel of down
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 5 pillows on sofa 3 pillows on loveseat 2 pillows on chair

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- LEG FINISH: ROSE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



CORLISS COLLECTION

- Curved arms, lustrous accents, and elegant tones give this sofa a combination of simplicity and splendor
- Upholstered in a beautiful slightly textured velvet
- Includes accent pillows for added style and plush comfort
- Reversible feather blend cushioned seats, sinuous spring deck, and webbed back
- Stainless steel legs in rose brass

A. 508821 Sofa
91.00"w x 36.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 508822 Loveseat
69.00"w x 36.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 508823 Chair
38.50"w x 36.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 722747 End Table
24.00"dia x 24.00"h
E. 722748 Coffee Table
38.00"dia x 18.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND SEATING: Back and accent pillows
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- TRILLIUM BLEND FILLED BACK CUSHIONS/ACCENT PILLOWS: Eco-friendly, hypoallergenic, animal friendly, down alternative that gives the look and feel of down
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows for sofa 2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: DOVE GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LOW PILE CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



COASTER ELEVATIONS

WHITFIELD COLLECTION

- Stylish sophistication with clean lines framed and accented in black Russian birch
- Self welt details finish every curve
- Tight waterfall bench seating with pocket coils for added comfort and support
- Sloped arms frame the tight shelter back
- Faux down filled accent pillows with self welt included

A. 509201 Sofa
77.00"w x 34.50"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.75"d x 20.00"h
B. 509202 Loveseat
55.25"w x 34.50"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.75"d x 20.00"h
C. 509203 Chair
33.00"w x 34.50"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.75"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS:
Spring base construction for comfort and durability

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING:
Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:
Construction made for stability and heavy use

TRILLIUM BLEND FILLED BACK CUSHIONS/ACCENT PILLOWS: Eco-friendly, hypoallergenic, animal friendly, down alternative that gives the look and feel of down

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
4 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: COFFEE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

NEW



NEW LORRAINE COLLECTION

- This transitional collection is the perfect solution for a modern traditional setting
- Versatile neutral fabric palette allows flexibility for design
- Elegantly framed in beautiful contoured wood and self welt details
- Flared shelter arms with a subtle curved inset frame reversible bench seat
- Scatter back faux down filled pillows for ultimate cloud-like comfort

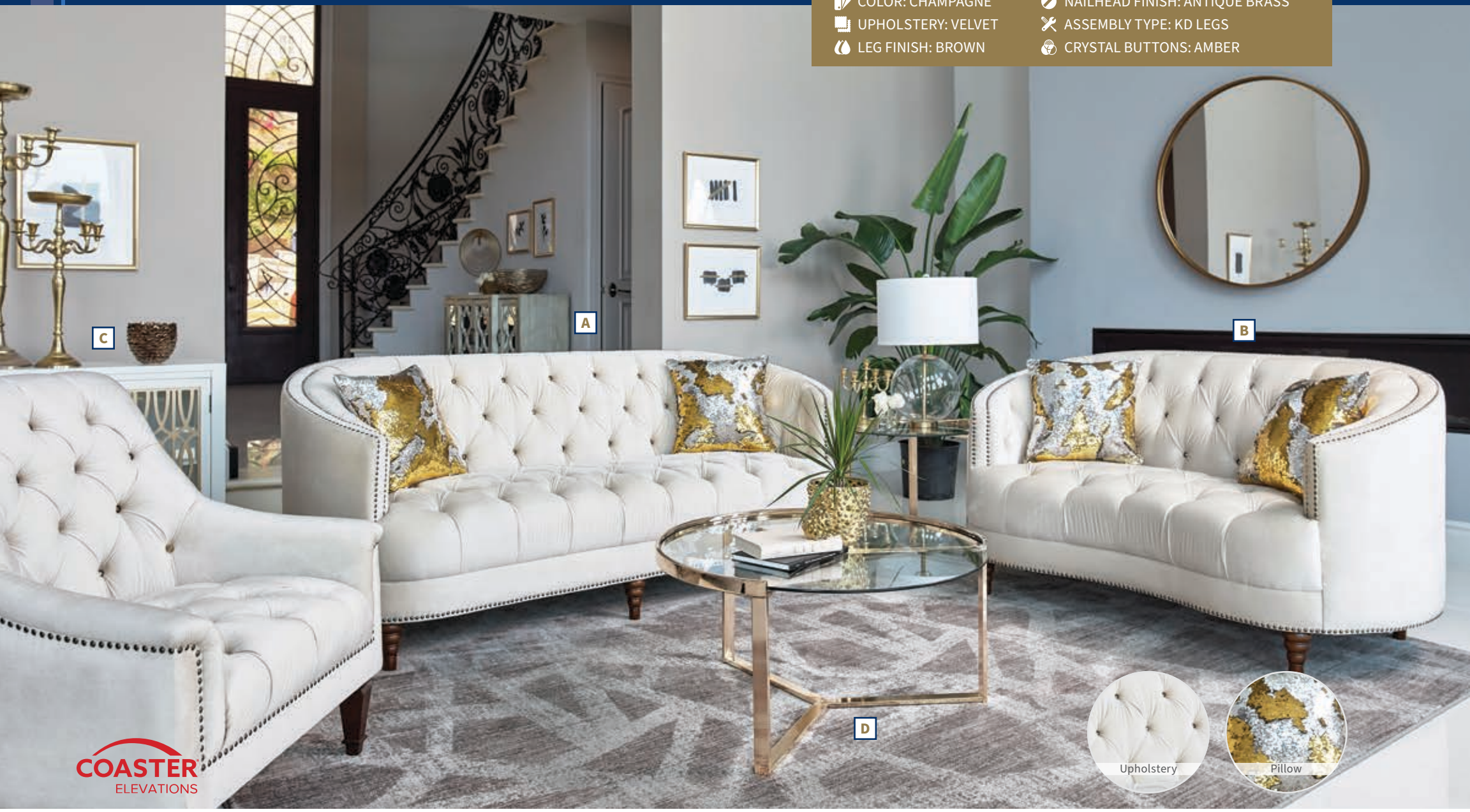
A. 511191 Sofa
83.25"w x 33.50"d x 35.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.50"h
B. 511192 Loveseat
67.50"w x 33.50"d x 35.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.50"h
C. 511193 Chair
40.50"w x 33.50"d x 35.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Reversible
  Back: Scatter Back
- TRILLIUM BLEND FILLED PILLOWS: Eco-friendly, hypoallergenic, animal friendly, down alternative that gives the look and feel of down
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  5 pillows on sofa
  3 pillows on loveseat
  1 pillow on chair
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHAMPAGNE
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
- CRYSTAL BUTTONS: AMBER



COASTER ELEVATIONS

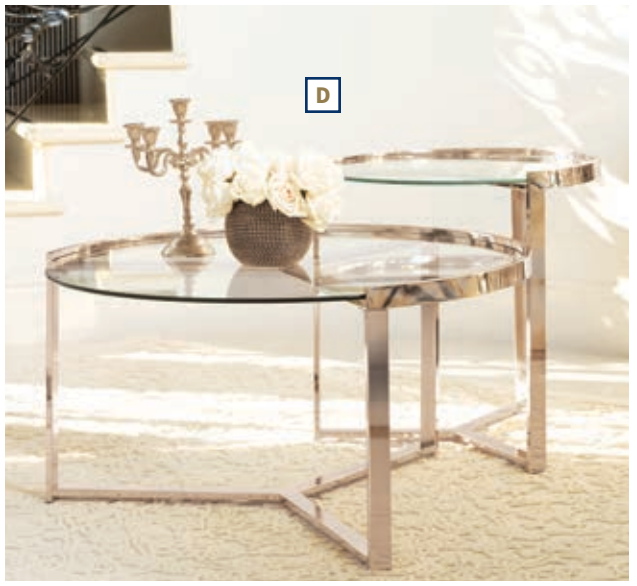
AVONLEA COLLECTION

- A modern spin on a classic traditional living room collection
- Graceful, c-shaped silhouette
- Soft amber crystals highlight the beautiful tufting and soft, champagne velvet upholstery
- Trimmed with individually driven antique brass nailheads
- Solid, turned wood legs finished in brown
- This collection is also available in grey velvet and grey woven upholstery
- The accent chair has a slightly different look, yet still adorned in the same amber crystals and antique brass nailhead trim

A. 509161 Sofa
85.00"w x 37.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 509162 Loveseat
63.00"w x 37.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 509163 Chair
33.50"w x 31.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
D. 930251 2pc Nesting Table
35.75"dia x 18.00"h (Large)
23.00"dia x 23.50"h (Small)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  2 pillows for sofa
  2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- LEG FINISH: SILVER
- NAILHEAD FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
- CRYSTAL BUTTONS: CLEAR



COASTER ELEVATIONS



AVONLEA COLLECTION

- A modern spin on a classic traditional living room collection
- Graceful, c-shaped silhouette
- Soft velvet upholstery with deep rhinestone tufting
- Elegant chrome nailhead trim
- Solid, turned wood legs
- This collection is also available in champagne velvet and grey woven upholstery
- Pair with an elegant grey, velvet chaise featuring clear crystal button tufting and silver nailhead trim

A. 508461 Sofa
85.00"w x 37.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 508462 Loveseat
63.00"w x 37.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 508463 Chair
33.50"w x 31.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h
D. 722517 End Table
12.25"w x 12.25"d x 27.25"h
E. 722518 Coffee Table
39.75"w x 39.75"d x 18.50"h
F. 905468 Chaise
35.75"w x 70.00"d x 38.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows for sofa 2 pillows for loveseat

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



AVONLEA COLLECTION

- A modern spin on a classic, traditional living room collection
- Soft grey, woven upholstery
- Button tufted seat and backrest
- Nailhead trim traces graceful, c-shaped frame on sofa and loveseat
- Beautiful detailed solid wood legs create the perfect foundation
- This collection is also available in champagne velvet and grey velvet upholstery

A.505641 Sofa
85.00"w x 37.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
B.505642 Loveseat
63.00"w x 37.50"d x 36.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
C.505643 Chair
33.50"w x 31.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

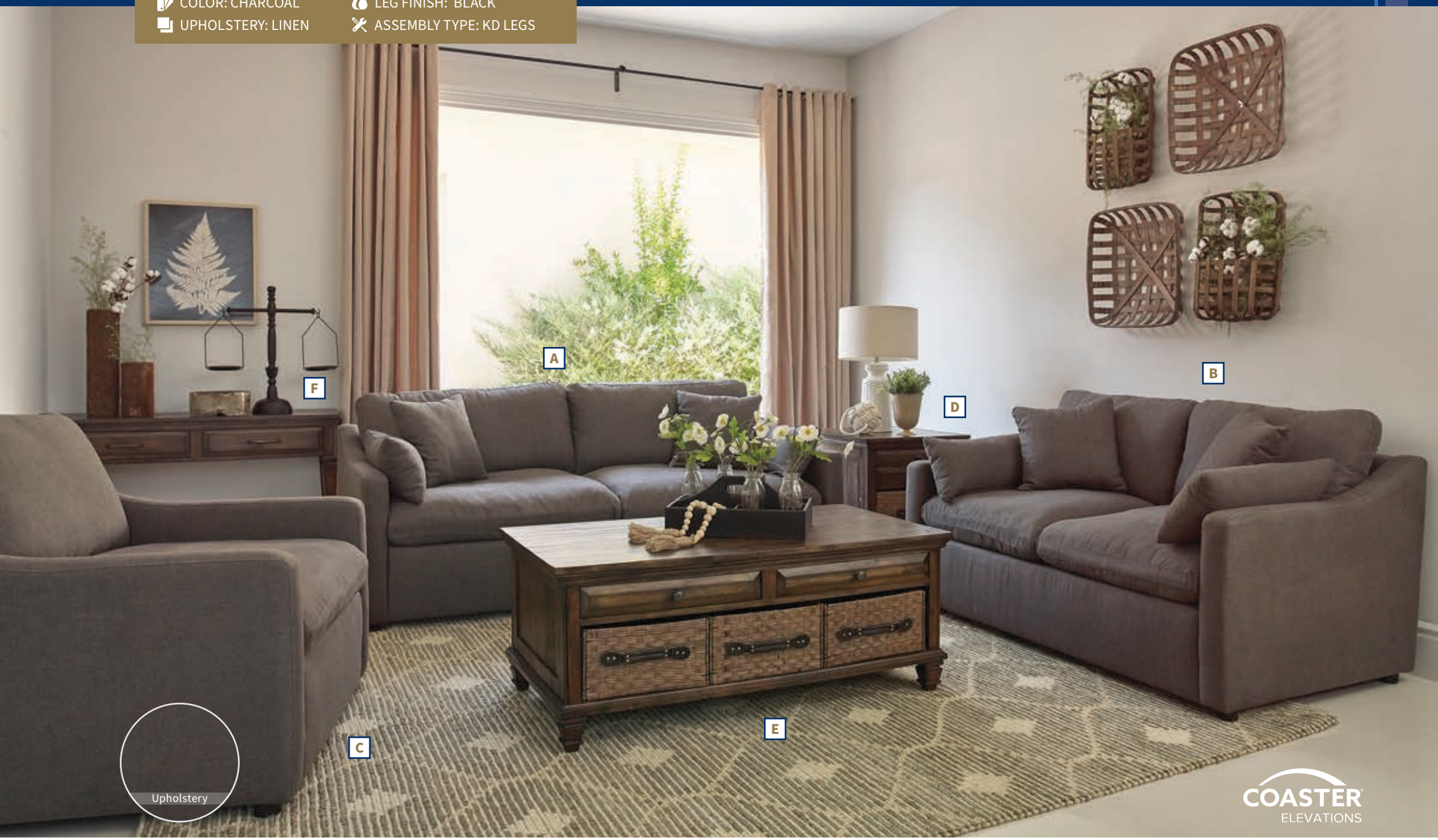
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  2 pillows for sofa
  2 pillows for loveseat

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS





CONTRARY COLLECTION

- This set features thin sloped track arms accentuated with top stitching. This tailoring detail is also carried over to the boxing on the seat and back cushions
- All seat cushions are feather down wrapped for ultimate cloud-like comfort
- All back cushions and accent pillows are filled with faux down, creating the look and feel of feather down that is equally as comfortable
- This unique fabric upholstery has been treated, so that water based liquids will repel off, giving you time to quickly wipe up spills before they soak in

A. 509381 Sofa
83.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

B. 509382 Loveseat
63.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

C. 509383 Chair
38.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

D. 724057 End Table
24.00"w x 26.00"d x 26.00"h

E. 724058 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 26.00"d x 20.25"h

F. 724059 Sofa Table
50.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FEATHER BLEND SEATING: Back and accent pillows
- TRILLIUM BLEND FILLED BACK CUSHIONS/ACCENT PILLOWS: Eco-friendly, hypoallergenic, animal friendly, down alternative that gives the look and feel of down
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 pillows for sofa 4 pillows for loveseat

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- LEG FINISH: GOLD
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



COASTER ELEVATIONS

EASTBROOK COLLECTION

- Add a touch of glam to your living space with the Eastbrook Collection
- Light grey velvet upholstery accented with a gold stainless steel arm base
- Button tufted shelter back and inside arms
- Tight waterfall bench seat

A. 509111 Sofa
75.00"w x 31.00"d x 29.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 509112 Loveseat
56.75"w x 31.00"d x 29.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h

C. 509113 Chair
34.25"w x 31.00"d x 29.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h

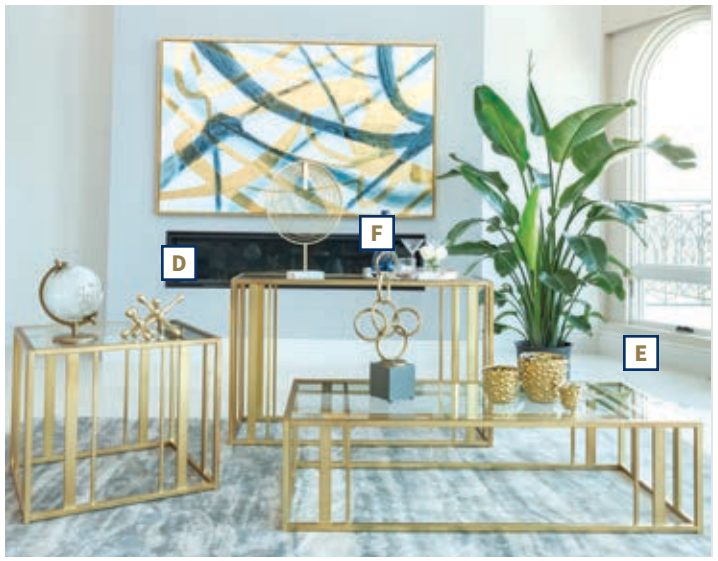
D. 723607 End Table
26.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.00"h

E. 723608 Coffee Table
54.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.00"h

F. 723609 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 30.00"h

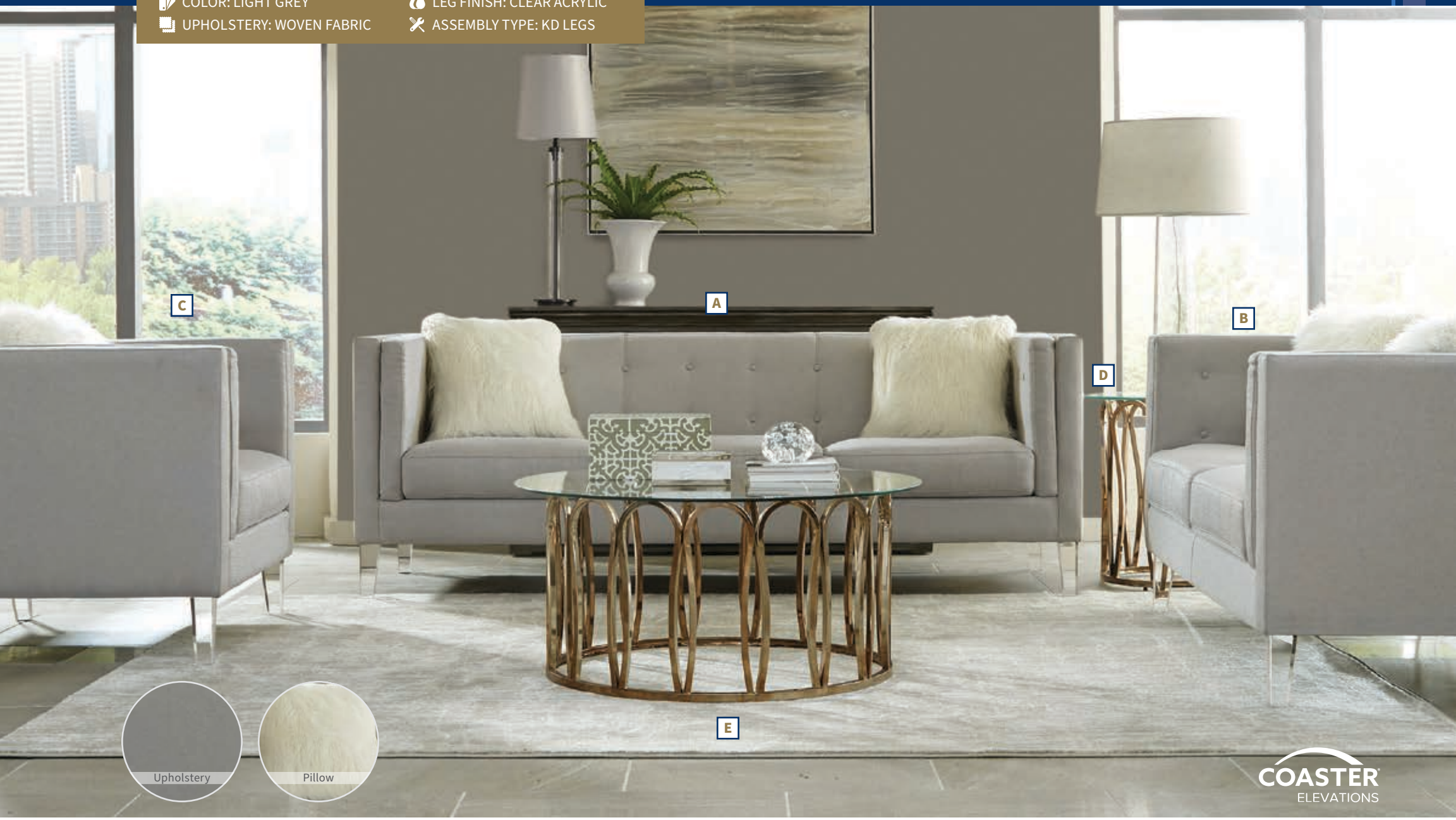
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- TRILLIUM BLEND FILLED ACCENT PILLOWS: Eco-friendly, hypoallergenic, animal friendly, down alternative that gives the look and feel of down
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows for sofa 2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: CLEAR ACRYLIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



GLACIER COLLECTION

- Modern elegance with clean lines and button detail on inside back
- Double-cushion shelter style arms
- Seating is fully reversible to prolong wear
- Includes plush faux fur pillows as shown
- Crystal clear acrylic legs open up the space visually

A. 508881 Sofa
86.50"w x 35.00"d x 31.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 508882 Loveseat
63.00"w x 35.00"d x 31.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 508883 Chair
37.50"w x 35.00"d x 31.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

D. 708057 End Table
23.50"dia x 23.50"h

E. 708058 Coffee Table
39.25"dia x 18.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows for sofa 2 pillows for loveseat 1 pillow for chair

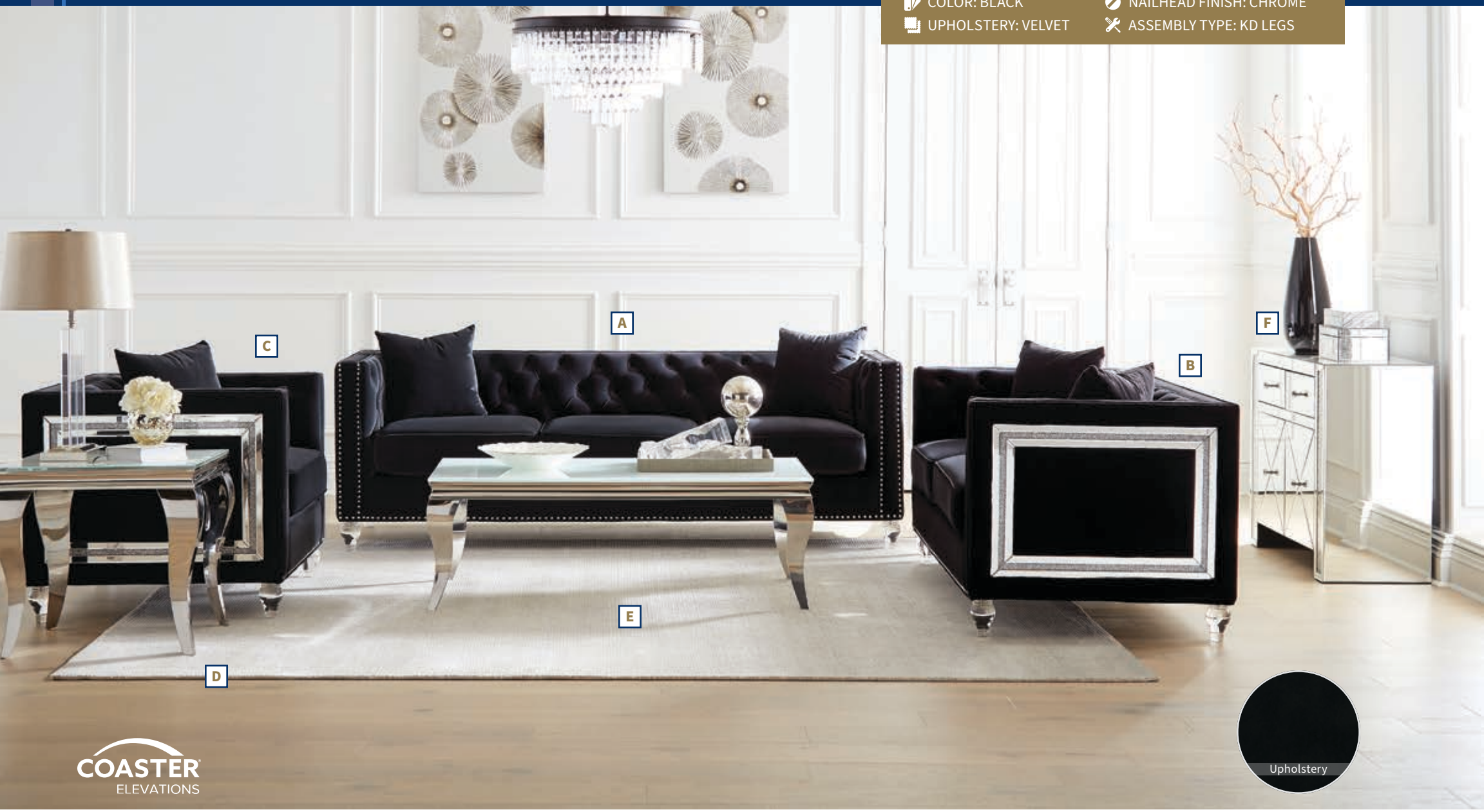
C



D



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- LEG FINISH: CLEAR ACRYLIC
- NAILHEAD FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COASTER ELEVATIONS

DELILAH COLLECTION

- Elegant low profile button tufted shelter back sofa collection upholstered in a luxurious black velvet
- Double row of small, individually hammered nailheads frame the top back and arms
- Outside arms accented with a mitered mirror and acrylic crystal frame inset
- Reversible seat cushions for extended wear
- Stylish turned clear acrylic legs add the finishing touch

A. 509361 Sofa
89.00"w x 35.00"d x 31.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 509362 Loveseat
67.00"w x 35.00"d x 31.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 509363 Chair
39.50"w x 35.00"d 31.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 707767 End Table
24.50"w x 24.50"d x 22.50"h
E. 707768 Coffee Table
51.75"w x 28.00"d x 17.50"h
F. 951050 Accent Cabinet
39.75"w x 16.00"d x 31.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- TRILLIUM BLEND ACCENT PILLOWS: Eco-friendly, hypoallergenic, animal friendly, down alternative that gives the look and feel of down
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows for sofa & loveseat 1 pillow for chair

C



F



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: PEARL WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



CHAVIANO COLLECTION

- This low profile set is great for any room in need of some bling
- Covered in a padded, breathable leatherette and deep button tufting, this set is stylish and inviting
- Rhinestone details and chrome legs with matching door knockers give it the ultimate luxe appeal
- All cushions are attached for a sleek and contemporary look
- Accent ottoman upholstered in diamond quilted pearl white leatherette, perfect for additional seating or to use in place of an occasional table

A. 505391 Sofa
87.00"w x 35.50"d x 29.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 505392 Loveseat
60.00"w x 35.50"d x 29.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h

C. 505393 Chair
40.00"w x 35.50"d x 29.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h

D. 505394 Ottoman
40.50"w x 40.00"d x 17.00"h

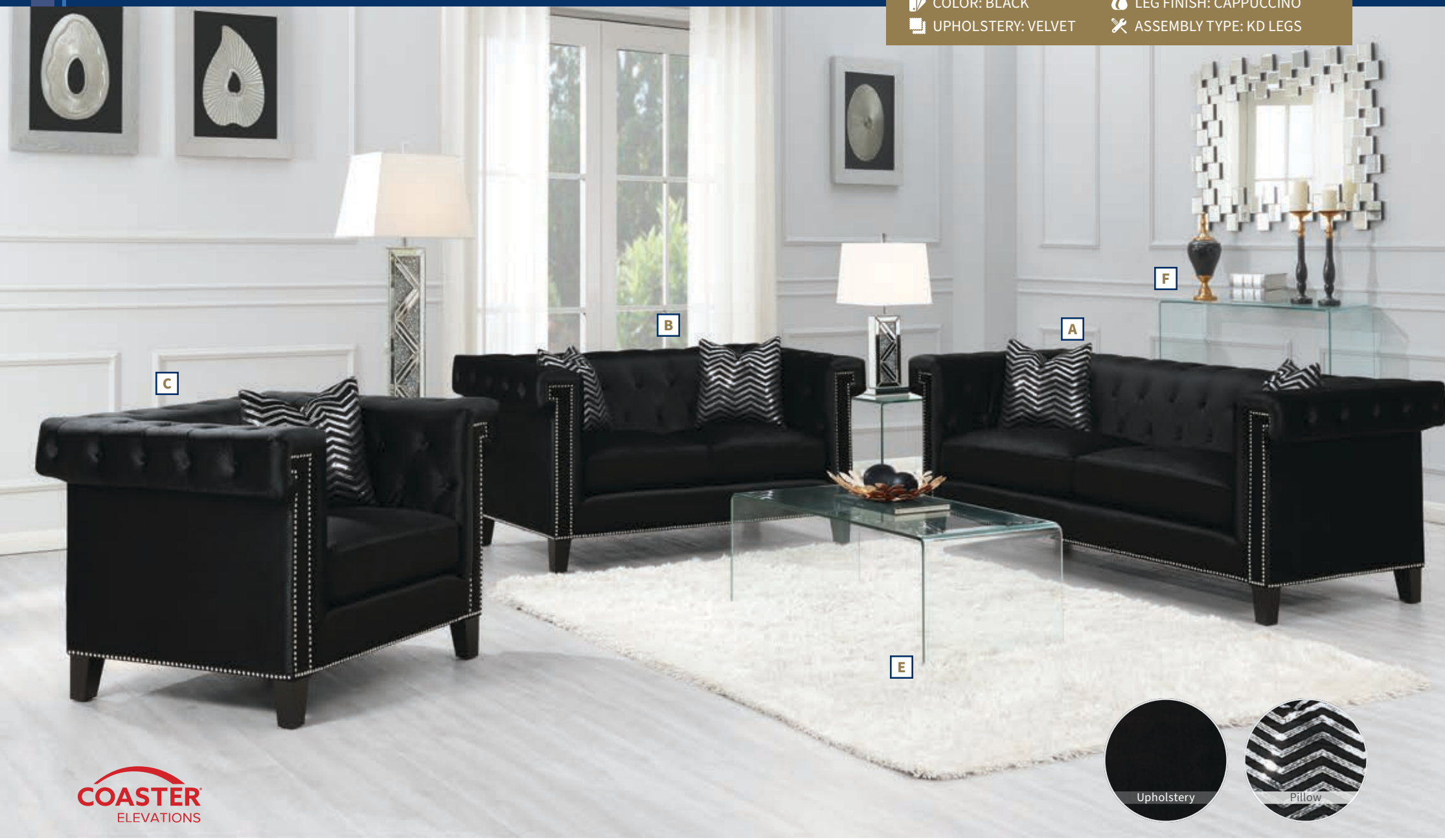
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating

C



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- NAILHEAD FINISH: CHROME
- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COASTER ELEVATIONS

REVENTLOW COLLECTION

- Glamorous stationary sofa set
- Soft, luxe black velvet upholstery
- Reversible feather blend wrapped pocket coil seats offer comfort and durability
- Sparkly, silver and black chevron accent pillows
- Shiny, chrome nailhead trim for a touch of bling highlighting Greek key inspired arms
- Clear, contemporary occasional tables feature curved edges for a sleek silhouette

A. 505817 Sofa
88.00"w x 39.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h
B. 505818 Loveseat
67.00"w x 39.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h
C. 505819 Chair
46.75"w x 39.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 21.00"h
D. 705327 End Table
22.00"w x 22.00"d x 22.00"h
E. 705328 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.00"h
F. 705329 Sofa Table
43.25"w x 13.75"d x 29.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Tight Back
- FEATHER BLEND SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows for sofa 2 pillows for loveseat 1 pillow for chair



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: SILVER
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- NAILHEAD FINISH: CHROME
- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



FROSTINE COLLECTION

- Eye-catching glam sofa collection
- Elegant rolled arms accented with individually placed chrome nailheads
- Inside arms and soft camel backrest beautifully tufted and adorned with sparkling crystals
- Queen Anne legs in a chrome finish accentuate a graceful, curved silhouette
- Bench seating and textured accent pillows complement the silver, velvet upholstery

A. 551161 Sofa
91.25"w x 34.75"d x 34.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 551162 Loveseat
76.25"w x 34.75"d x 34.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 551163 Chair
47.25"w x 34.75"d x 34.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
D. 702587 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.00"h
E. 702588 Coffee Table
35.50"w x 35.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating

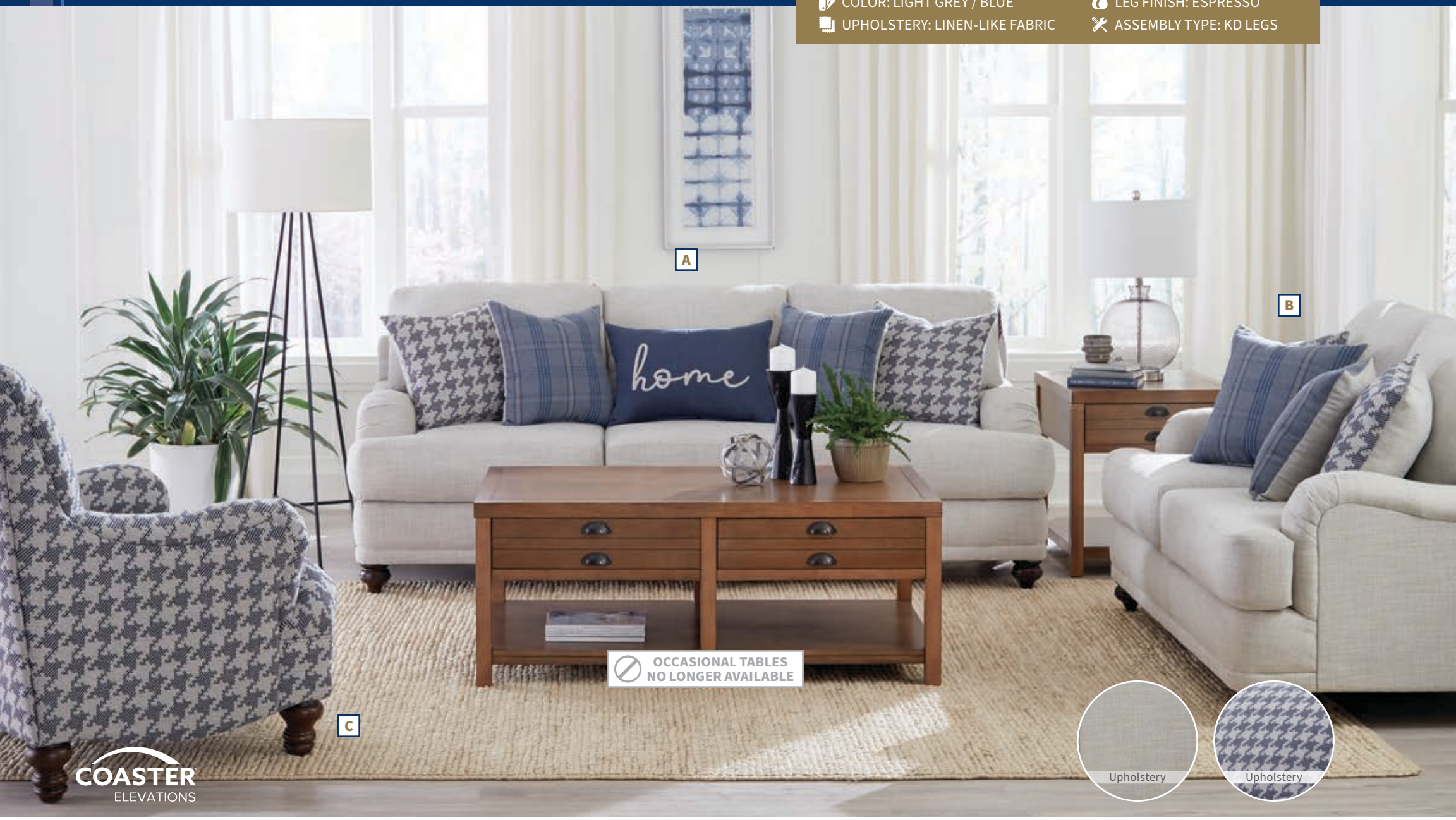
FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY / BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: ESPRESSO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



GLENN COLLECTION

- This modern farmhouse collection truly makes you feel at home
- No rearranging required with easy to maintain attached back cushions
- Extend the life of your upholstery set with reversible seat cushions
- Tailored English arms
- Turned legs in espresso
- Complete your look with a blue houndstooth patterned accent chair

A. 511091 Sofa
91.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 27.00"d x 18.00"h

B. 511092 Loveseat
66.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 27.00"d x 18.00"h

C. 903093 Accent Chair
33.50"w x 39.50"d x 39.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Attached
- FOAM DENSITY: 1.9 High density foam for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 5 pillows for sofa 4 pillows for loveseat

MADE in the USA



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY / GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: ESPRESSO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



GLENN COLLECTION

- This modern farmhouse collection confirms that friends are always welcome
- No rearranging required with easy to maintain attached back cushions
- Extend the life of your upholstery set with reversible seat cushions
- Tailored English arms
- Turned legs in espresso
- Complete your look with a grey houndstooth patterned accent chair

A. 511094 Sofa
91.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 27.00"d x 18.00"h

B. 511095 Loveseat
66.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 27.00"d x 18.00"h

C. 903096 Accent Chair
33.50"w x 39.50"d x 39.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Attached
- FOAM DENSITY: 1.9 High density foam for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 5 pillows for sofa 2 pillows for loveseat

MADE in the USA



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



APPERSON COLLECTION

- This collection features clean lines and modern track arms for a sleek look
- Feather blend wrapped cushions provide ultimate comfort
- Back and seat cushions are fully reversible for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Innovative metal base has been custom designed for this collection for easy leg assembly
- Includes down-filled accent pillows in plaid and faux suede fabric

A. 508681 Sofa
83.50"w x 34.25"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 508682 Loveseat
56.00"w x 34.25"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

C. 508683 Chair
32.00"w x 34.25"d x 36.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

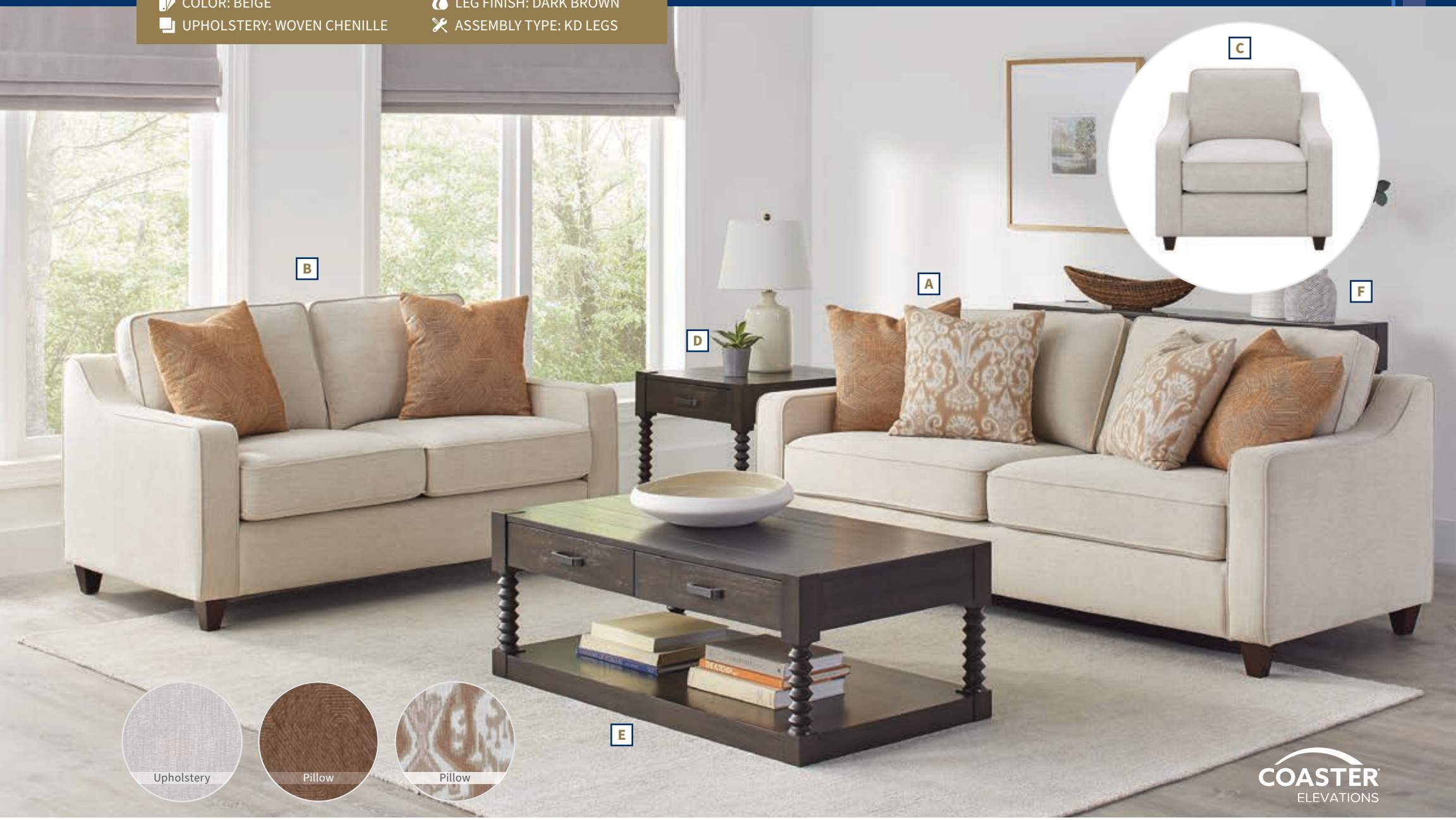
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort lounging
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  4 pillows for sofa
  2 pillows for loveseat
  1 pillow for chair

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



CHRISTINE COLLECTION

- Brighten up your space with this easy to use transitional collection
- Thin sloped track arms, boxed seat, and back cushions show of the beautiful tailoring and self welt details
- Upholstered in soft low pile textured beige chenille and accessorized with subtle shades of copper and coral pillow accents
- Tall tapered wood legs in dark brown

A. 552061 Sofa
79.75"w x 36.25"d x 36.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.75"h
B. 552062 Loveseat
63.25"w x 36.25"d x 36.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.75"h
C. 552063 Chair
37.50"w x 36.25"d x 36.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.75"h
D. 722577 End Table
23.25"w x 26.25"d x 24.00"h
E. 722578 Coffee Table
48.25"w x 26.25"d x 17.75"h
F. 722579 Sofa Table
54.25"w x 14.25"d x 30.00"h

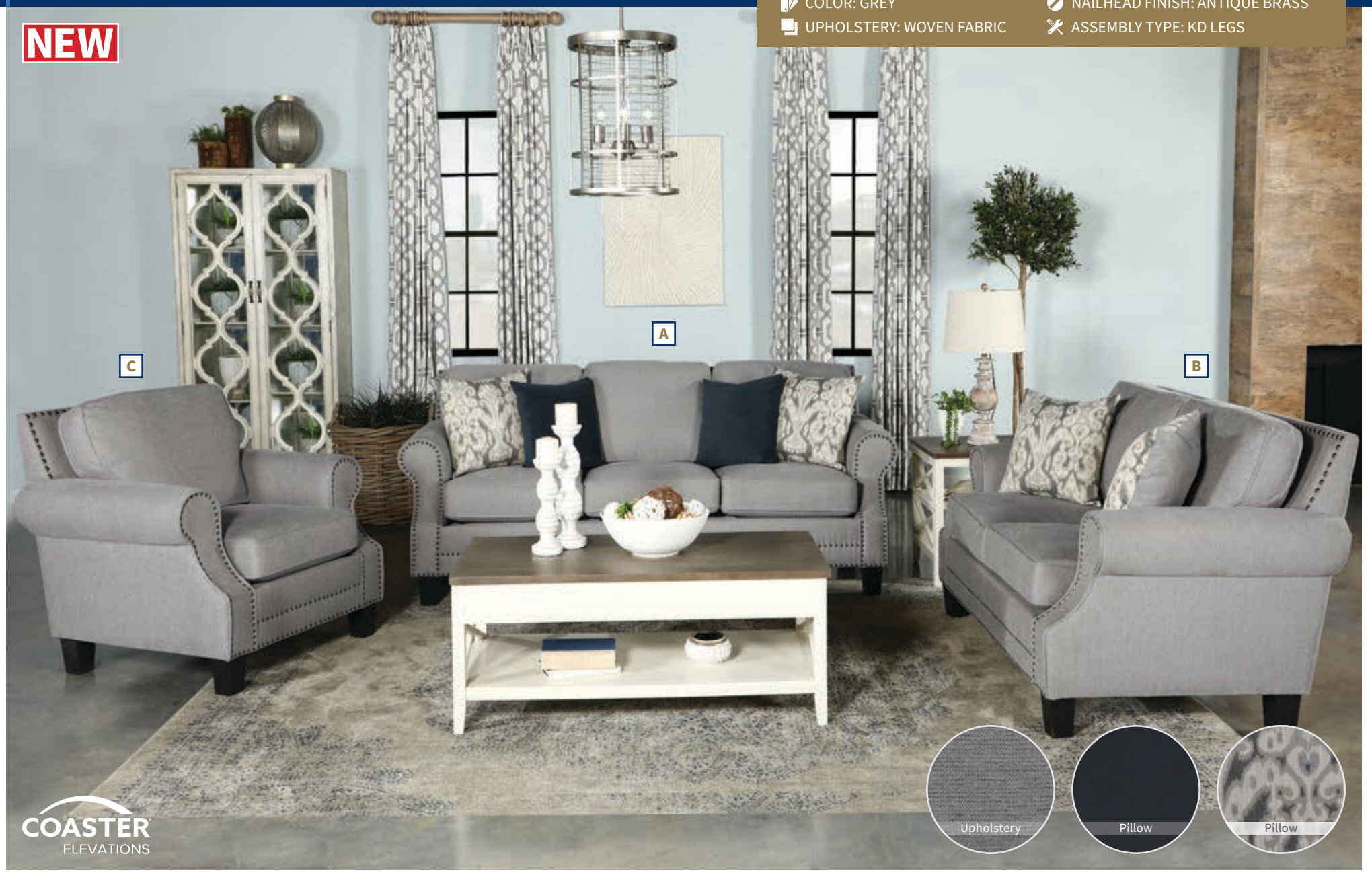
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for a sturdy and long lasting seating
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds overtime
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows for sofa 2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



NEW SHELDON COLLECTION

- Stylized for a modern farmhouse look in a neutral design-friendly color palette
- Attention to detail with well-tailored upholstery, boxed seat cushions, and tall back cushions all framed in self welt
- Ikat patterned pillows on sofa and loveseat, paired with double sided matte velvet pillows (sofa only)
- Rolled arms with recessed sculpted arm panels, trimmed in self welt and individual small hand driven nailheads
- Lower leg front panel detailed with nailhead trim
- Medium hand driven antique brass nailheads frame upper inside back

A. 506871 Sofa
86.50"w x 37.50"d x 35.75"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.75"h
B. 506872 Loveseat
63.00"w x37.50"d x 35.75"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.75"h
C. 506873 Chair
38.50"w x 37.50"d x 35.75"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.75"h

CONTAINS CERTIFIED FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAM
CertiPUR-US
WWW.CERTIPUR.US

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- HIGH DENSITY FOAM: Certi-Pur certified foam
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 pillows on sofa 2 pillows on loveseat

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



PROVENCE COLLECTION

- Roomy sectional accommodates guests in comfort
- The center armless sofa has hidden storage for extra blankets and pillows
- Comfy and soft multi-tonal brown chenille fabric is easy to maintain

A. 501686 Sectional
137.00"w x 88.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.50"h



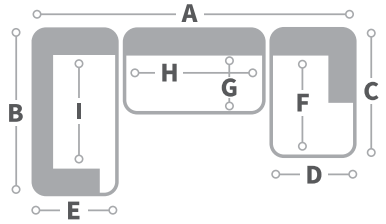
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Removable
- SINUOUS SPRING DECK: Allows for sturdy and long lasting seating
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 137.00"	D. 34.00"	G. 21.25"
B. 88.00"	E. 34.00"	H. 71.00"
C. 63.00"	F. 50.00"	I. 67.00"



NEW

A

COASTER ESSENCE

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: OATMEAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

Upholstery

NEW CECILIA COLLECTION

- Versatile two piece sectional with reversible chaise, ideal for a smaller room setting
- Easily change seating configuration by sliding ottoman base left or right, then flip to reverse chaise seat cushion to match arm cut out
- Wide roll arms frame button tufted inside back
- Tailored, boxed reversible seat cushions trimmed in self welt
- Accented with turned solid wood legs in black

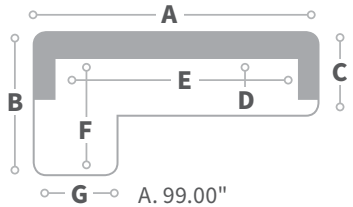
A. 509457 Sectional
99.00"w x 60.25"d x 32.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Reversible
  Back: Tight
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  2 pillows
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- REVERSIBLE SET UP: Creates a unique set up for your personal space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 99.00"
B. 60.25"
C. 33.50"
D. 24.00"
E. 75.00"
F. 50.50"
G. 34.25"

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY / BLACK / WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



LUANNE COLLECTION

- This reversible, two piece sectional with storage ottoman is the perfect fit for any smaller living space
- Create the opposite seating configuration with reversible chaise and storage ottoman set up
- Upholstered in soft, heather grey, low pile chenille with black and white accent pillows
- Thin sloped track arms, boxed seat, and back cushions are detailed and framed in self welt
- Tall tapered wood legs in dark brown
- Pair with a coordinating black and white striped storage ottoman, perfect for additional seating as well as convenient storage

A. 552030 Sectional
90.25"w x 64.25"d x 35.00"h
Seat 21.75"d x 20.00"h
B. 920207 Storage Ottoman
48.50"w x 29.50"d x 20.50"h
C. 953340 Accent Cabinet
36.00"w x 15.00"d x 34.00"h



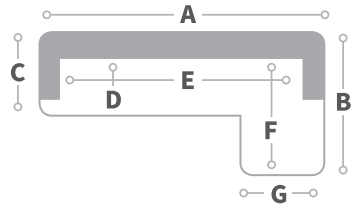
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible (chaise)/ Removable (sofa) Back: Reversible
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 pillows included
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- REVERSIBLE SET UP: Creates a unique set up for your personal space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

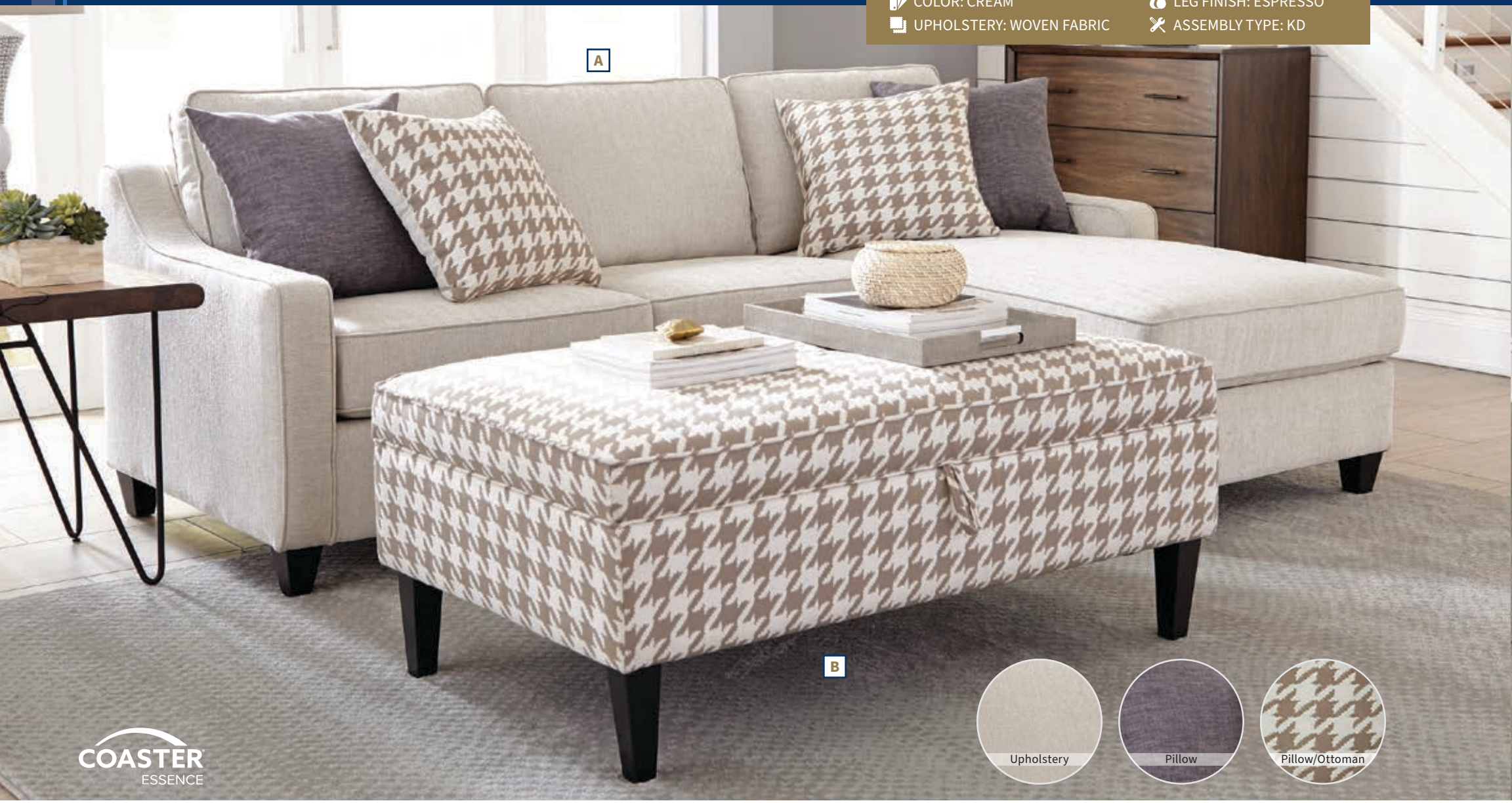
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 90.25"
B. 64.25"
C. 35.00"
D. 21.75"
E. 80.75"
F. 49.50"
G. 32.25"



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CREAM
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: ESPRESSO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



COASTER ESSENCE

McLOUGHLIN COLLECTION

- The McLoughlin Collection brings the industrial loft style to life
- Its easily reversible storage chaise allows this versatile sectional to adapt to any small living space
- Sloped track arms give a sleek elegant look
- Collection includes four accent pillows in coordinating fabrics
- Seat and back cushions are fully reversible for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Matching storage ottoman is available
- Tables shown feature live edges and metal hairpin legs for a rustic industrial combination

A. 501840 Sectional
90.25"w x 64.25"d x 35.00"h
Seat 21.75"d x 20.00"h
B. 910204 Ottoman
48.25"w x 29.00"d x 20.50"h

C. 707757 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.50"h
D. 707758 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 28.00"d x 18.50"h
E. 707759 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

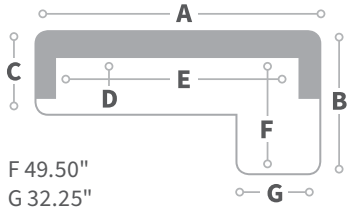
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 pillows included
- REVERSIBLE SET UP: Creates a unique set up for your personal space



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

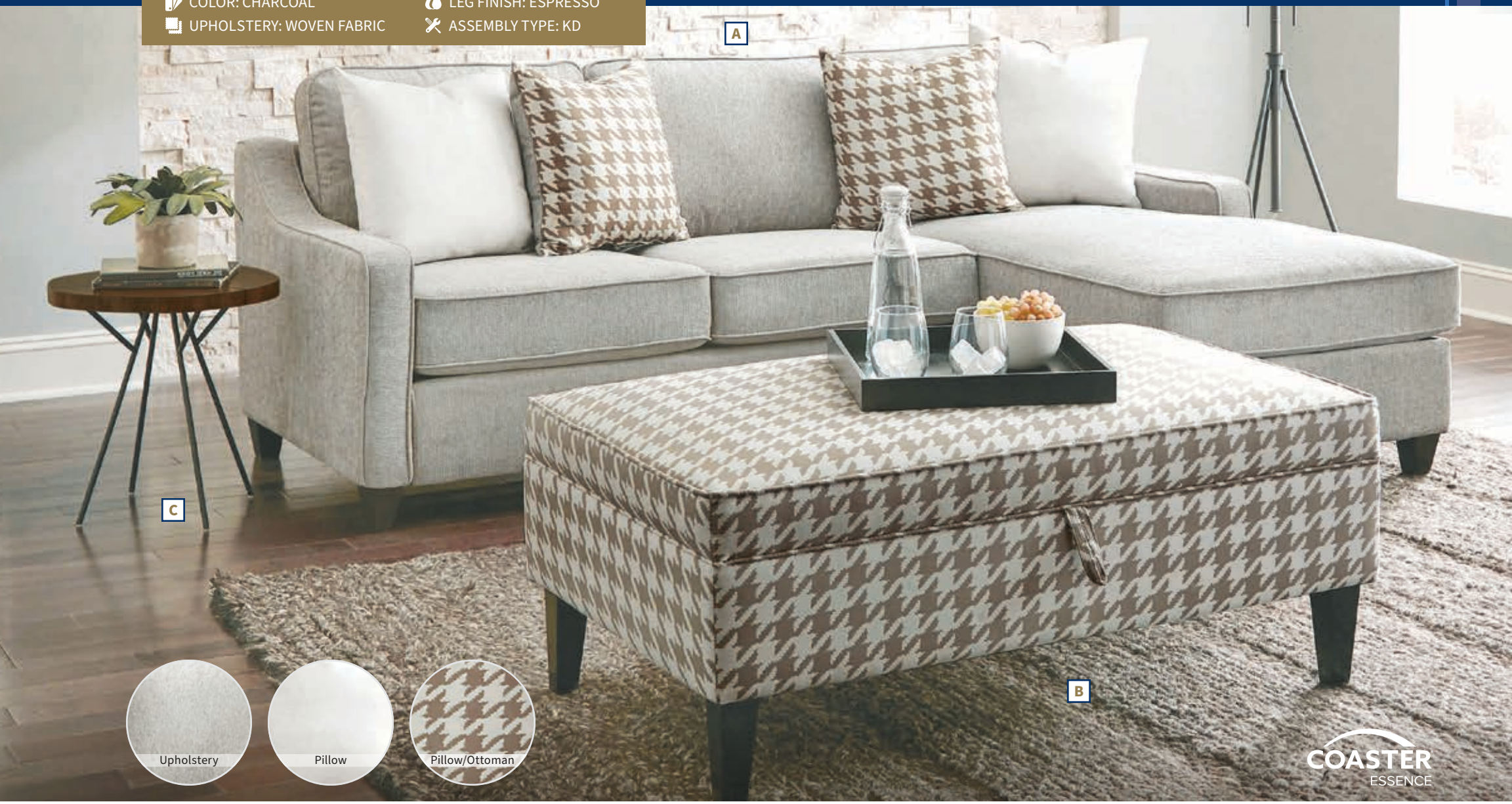
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A 90.25"
B 64.25"
C 35.00"
D 21.75"
E 80.75"
F 49.50"
G 32.25"



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: ESPRESSO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



McLOUGHLIN COLLECTION

- The McLoughlin Collection brings the industrial loft style to life
- Its easily reversible storage chaise allows this versatile sectional to adapt to any small living space
- Sloped track arms give a sleek elegant look
- Collection includes four accent pillows in coordinating fabrics
- Seat and back cushions are fully reversible for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Matching storage ottoman is available
- Accent table features a quirky tree trunk slab design with sleek, black metal legs

A. 502717 Sectional
90.25"w x 64.25"d x 35.00"h
Seat 21.75"d x 20.00"h
B. 910204 Ottoman
48.25"w x 29.00"d x 20.50"h
C. 931243 Accent Table
18.75"dia x 19.50"h

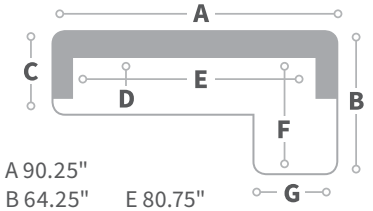


PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 4 pillows included
- REVERSIBLE SET UP: Creates a unique set up for your personal space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

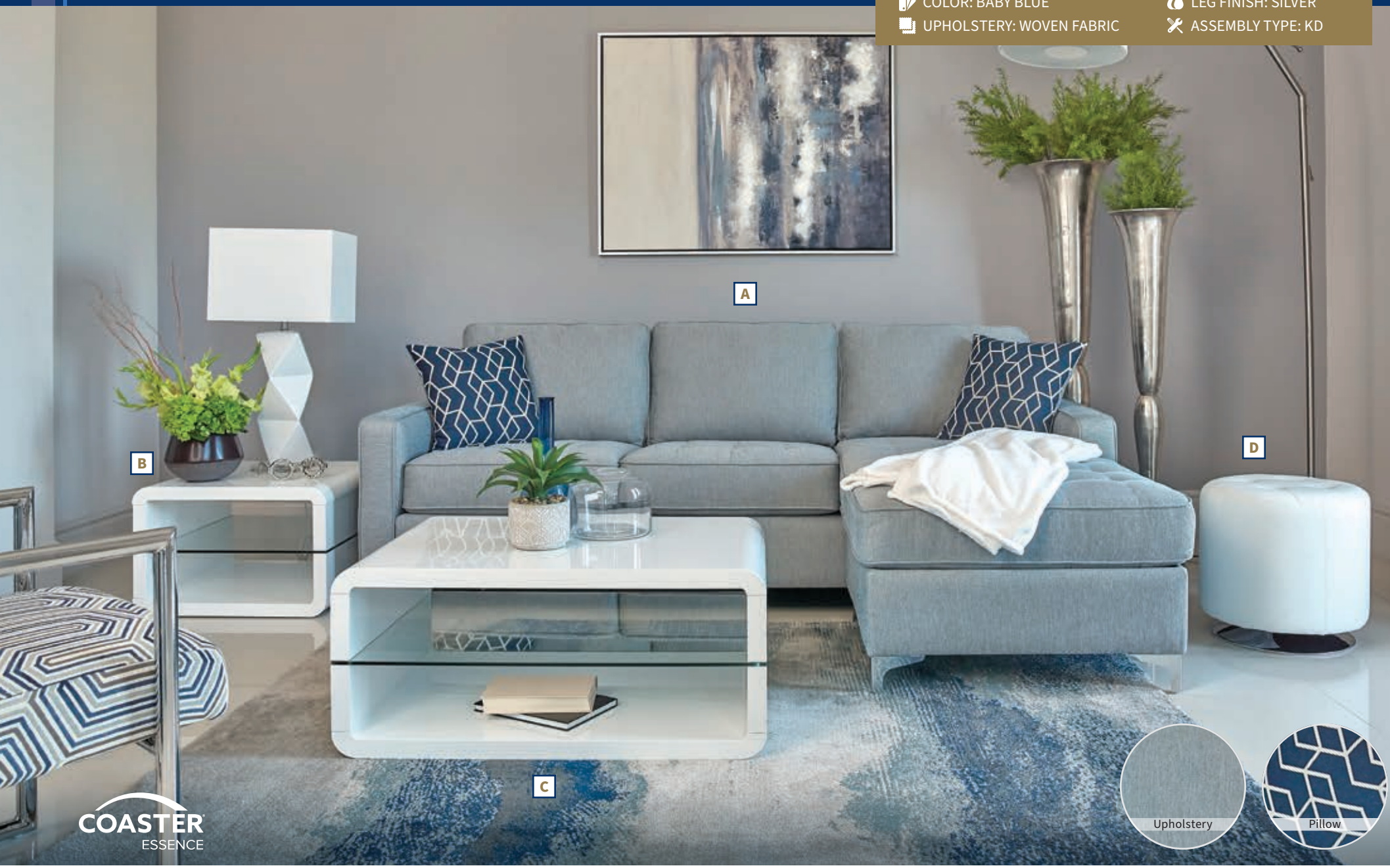
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 90.25"	
B 64.25"	E 80.75"
C 35.00"	F 49.50"
D 21.75"	G 32.25"

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BABY BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: SILVER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



NASHUA COLLECTION

- Lounge in comfort. Reversible two piece sectional with storage is great for any space
- Hidden storage available underneath chaise
- Track arms, removable seat and back cushions are detailed with self welt
- Grid tufting detail on top side of seat cushions
- Modern tapered metal legs in silver
- Stylish, glossy white occasional tables feature curved corners for a graceful silhouette
- Modern, tufted, white leatherette ottoman makes a striking statement

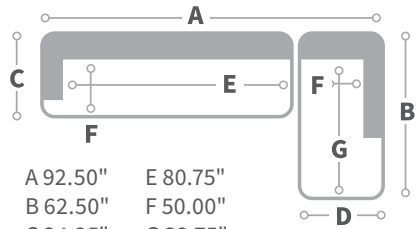
A. 509327 2pc Reversible Sectional w/Storage Ottoman
92.50"w x 62.50"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.75"d x 19.75"h
B. 703267 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 15.75"h
C. 703268 Coffee Table
35.50"w x 23.50"d x 15.75"h
D. 500554 Ottoman
17.75"w x 17.75"d x 17.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible (Chaise), Removable (Sofa) Back: Removable
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

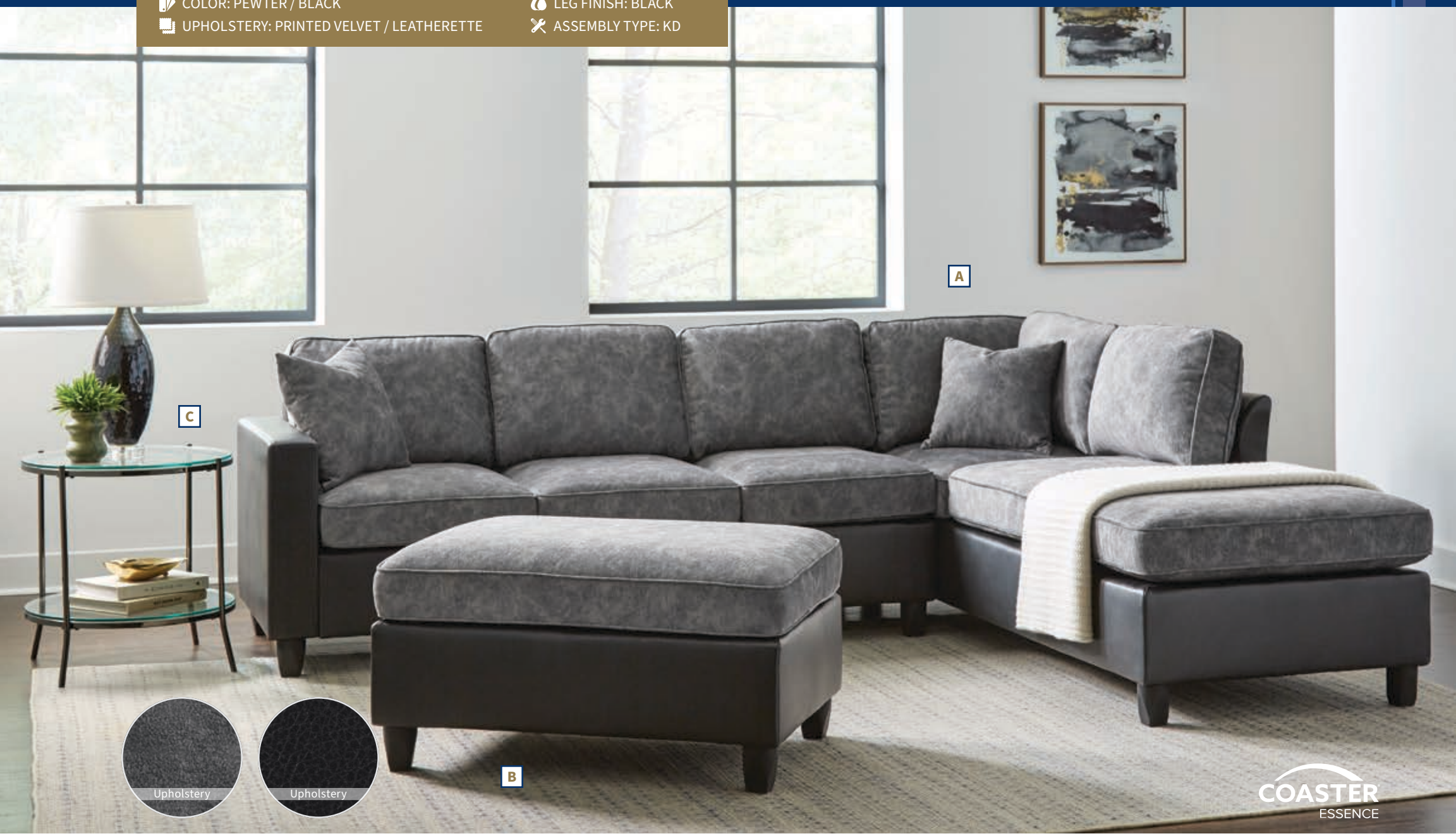
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 92.50" E 80.75"
B 62.50" F 50.00"
C 34.25" G 32.75"
D 21.75"

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: PEWTER / BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PRINTED VELVET / LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



VINNY COLLECTION

- This versatile two piece sectional was developed so that the chaise can be set up on opposite side to fit your unique space
- Black leatherette frames the plush distressed velvet
- Tailored boxed seat and back cushions framed with self welt
- Matching ottoman available. Use to create more seating space, as a footrest or a soft surface coffee table
- Tall tapered legs in black

A. 552040 2pc Sectional
107.75"w x 82.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 19.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 552044 Ottoman
38.00"w x 26.50"d x 20.00"h
C. 723267 End Table
25.50"dia X 23.50"h
D. 723268 Coffee Table
38.75"dia x 18.25"h

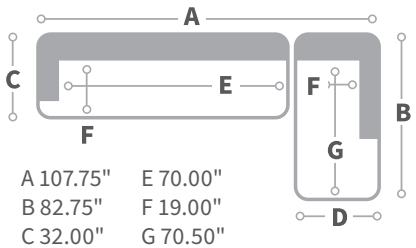


PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible (chaise) Removable (sofa) Back: Reversible
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
- REVERSIBLE SET UP: Creates a unique set up for your personal space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 107.75" E 70.00"
B 82.75" F 19.00"
C 32.00" G 70.50"
D 32.25"

FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



COASTER ESSENCE



McCORD COLLECTION

- This Coaster favorite has been recovered in soft chenille highlighting a subtle abstract accent pillow with a touch of metallic sparkle
- Reversible chaise accommodates any space
- Self welt detail on seat and back cushions add a finishing touch
- Dark brown tall tapered legs

A. 509347 2pc Sectional
107.75"w x 82.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 19.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 509348 Ottoman
38.00"w x 26.50"d x 20.00"h

C. 723577 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.75"h
D. 723578 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 27.50"d x 17.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible (Chaise), Removable (Sofa)
Back: Reversible

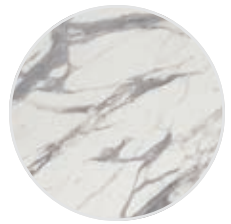
POCKET COIL SPRINGS:
Spring base construction for comfort and durability

WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME:
Construction made for stability and heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows included

REVERSIBLE SET UP:
Creates a unique set up for your personal space



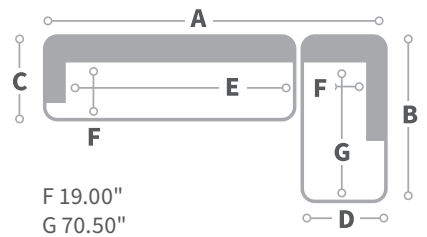
Faux Marble Surface





SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 107.75"
B 82.75" D 32.25" F 19.00"
C 32.00" E 70.00" G 70.50"

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-BLEND
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



COASTER ESSENCE

SERENE COLLECTION

- Experience ultimate comfort with this fashionable sectional
- Modular construction allows you to easily build the perfect seating area for your space
- Feather blend seat and back cushions for the best seat experience
- Accent pillows in a soft jacquard are included
- All cushions are reversible making it easy to clean and maintain
- Available in both beige and charcoal

A. 551324 Armless Chair
38.00"w x 41.00"d x 33.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 18.00"h

B. 551325 Corner
41.00"w x 41.00"d x 33.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 18.00"h

C. 551326 Ottoman
41.00"w x 41.00"d x 18.00"h

D. 910177 Bench
46.00"w x 16.00"d x 18.00"h

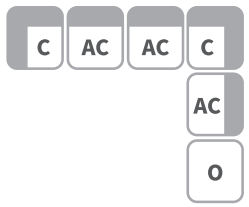
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort and lounging
- FULL FOAM SEATING: Unbeatable comfort and consistency
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 1 pillow for armless 1 pillow for corner

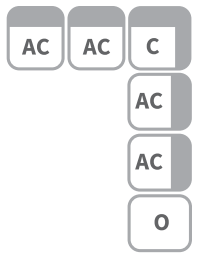
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

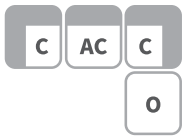
CONFIGURATION 1



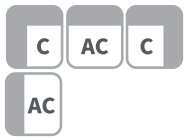
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3

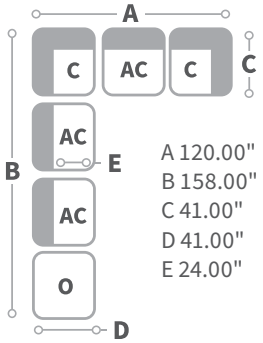


CONFIGURATION 4



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

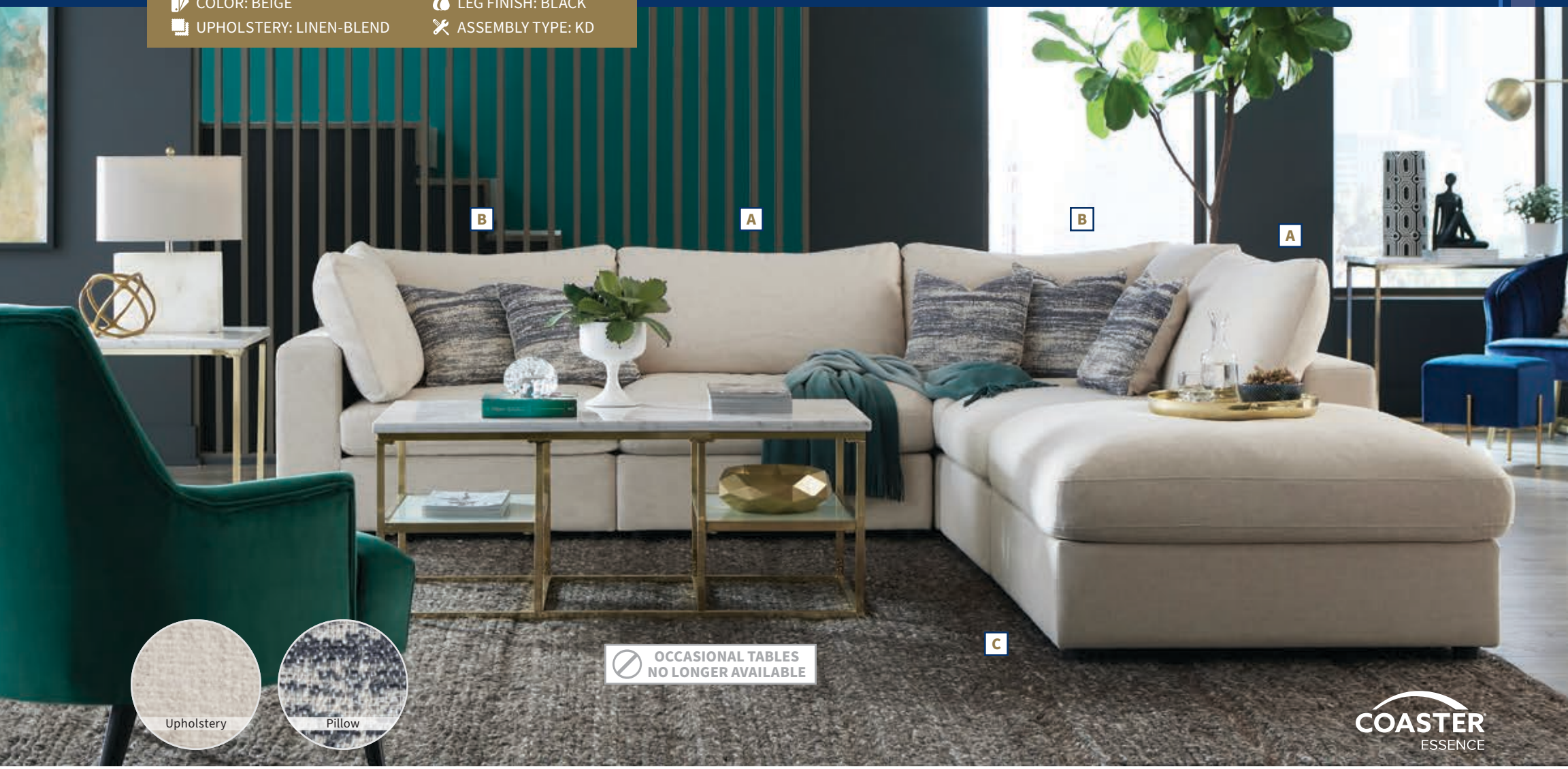
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 120.00"
B 158.00"
C 41.00"
D 41.00"
E 24.00"

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-BLEND
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



SERENE COLLECTION

- Experience ultimate comfort with this fashionable sectional
- Modular construction allows you to easily build the perfect seating area for your space
- Feather blend seat and back cushions for the best seat experience
- Accent pillows in a soft jacquard are included
- All cushions are reversible making it easy to clean and maintain
- Available in both beige and charcoal

A. 551321 Armless Chair
38.00"w x 41.00"d x 33.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 551322 Corner
41.00"w x 41.00"d x 33.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 551323 Ottoman
41.00"w x 41.00"d x 20.00"h

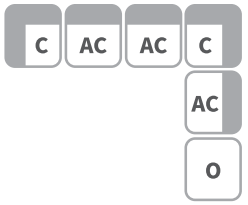
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Reversible
- FEATHER BLEND WRAPPED SEATING: Perfect for ultimate comfort and lounging
- FULL FOAM SEATING: Unbeatable comfort and consistency
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 1 pillow for armless 1 pillow for corner

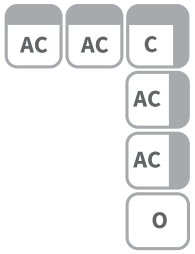
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

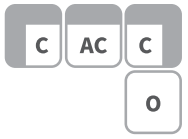
CONFIGURATION 1



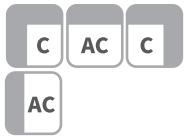
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3

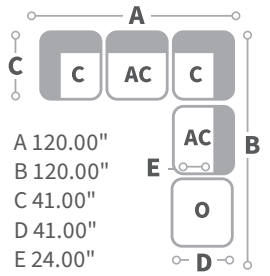


CONFIGURATION 4



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 120.00"
B 120.00"
C 41.00"
D 41.00"
E 24.00"

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COASTER ESSENCE

CHURCHILL COLLECTION

- This mid-century modern collection boasts clean lines in a cool grey linen-like fabric
- Easily configure modular pieces according to your individual room layout
- Versatile and stylish with a tailored look
- Angled, tapered legs and button tuft details add character to this modern style
- Ottoman can be used floating or next to any piece to create a chaise
- Also available in dark grey

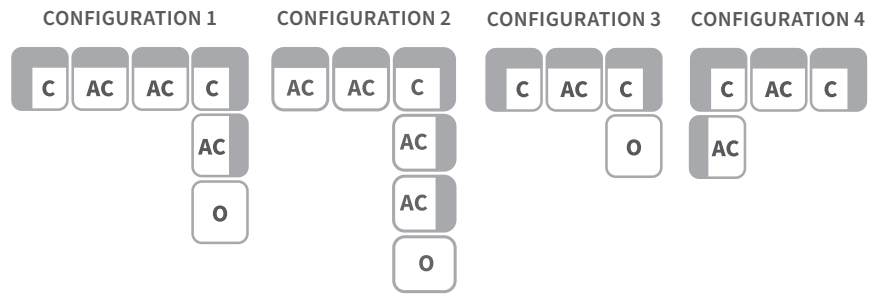
A. 551301 Corner
32.75"w x 32.75"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.25"h
B. 551302 Armless Chair
32.75"w x 32.75"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.25"h
C. 551303 Ottoman
32.75"w x 24.00"d x 19.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space

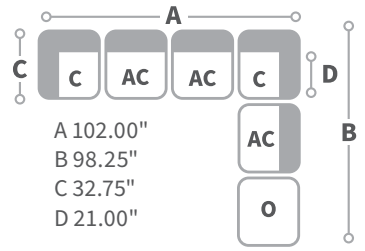
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: DARK GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COASTER ESSENCE

CHURCHILL COLLECTION

- This mid-century modern collection boasts clean lines in a dark grey linen-like fabric
- Easily configure modular pieces according to your individual room layout
- Versatile and stylish with a tailored look
- Angled, tapered legs and button tuft details add character to this modern style
- Ottoman can be used floating or next to any piece to create a chaise
- Also available in grey

A. 551401 Corner
32.75"w x 32.75"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.25"h
B. 551402 Armless Chair
32.75"w x 32.75"d x 33.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.25"h
C. 551403 Ottoman
32.75"w x 24.00"d x 19.25"h

D. 722897 End Table
23.50"dia x 24.00"h
E. 722898 Coffee Table
38.00"dia x 18.00"h
F. 722899 Sofa Table
47.50"w x 18.00"d x 29.25"h

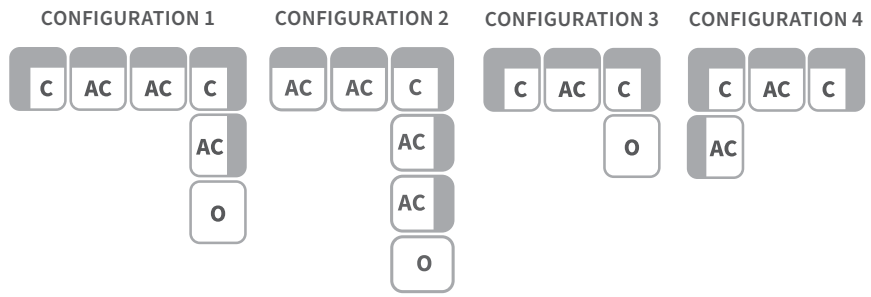
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached
  Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- MODULAR FEATURE: Mix and match pieces for your perfect space



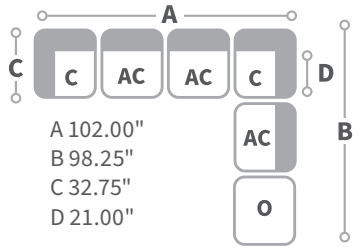
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 102.00"
B 98.25"
C 32.75"
D 21.00"

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- NAILHEAD FINISH: SILVER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COASTER ESSENCE



BLEKER COLLECTION

- This collection features a trending shade of blue velvet
- Classy button tufted shelter back with low profile seating, a great collection for that smaller space
- Individually hammered chrome nailheads accent the boxy button tufted arms and trim the bottom front rail of each piece
- Tight button tufted waterfall bench seat
- Chrome electroplated tapered legs add a finishing touch

A. 509481 Sofa
82.75"w x 34.50"d x 30.25"h
Seat 22.75"d x 18.00"h
B. 509482 Loveseat
65.50"w x 34.50"d x 30.25"h
Seat 22.75"d x 18.00"h
C. 509483 Chair
42.00"w x 34.50"d x 30.25"h
Seat 22.75"d x 18.00"h
D. 705017 End Table
24.50"w x 24.50"d x 22.50"h
E. 705018 Coffee Table
51.75"w x 28.00"d x 17.50"h
F. 707767 End Table
24.50"w x 24.50"d x 22.50"h
G. 707768 Coffee Table
51.75"w x 28.00"d x 17.50"h
H. 930227 2pc Nesting Tables
17.50"dia x 23.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

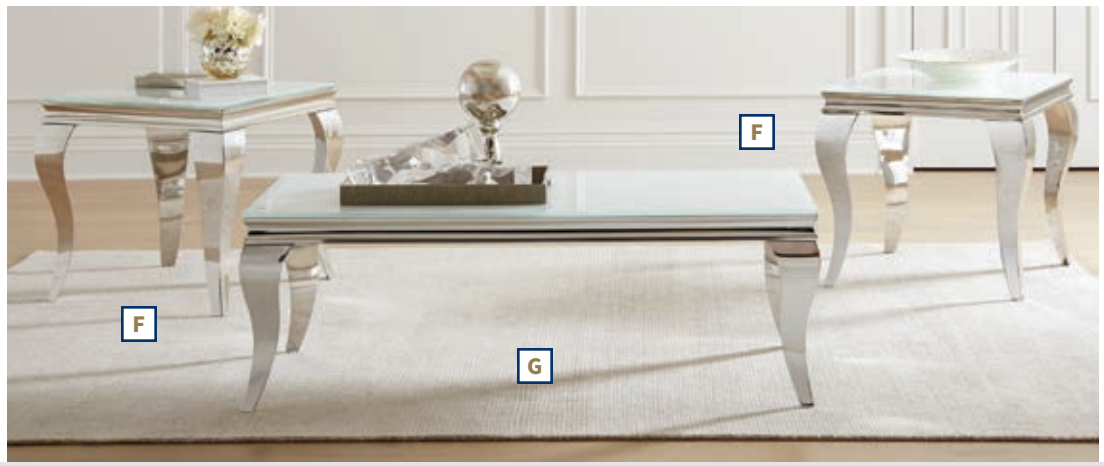
POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Tight button tufted
Back: Tight button tufted









FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- LEG FINISH: GOLD
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



SOPHIA COLLECTION

- Sculptural modern glam in a beautiful shade of blue velvet
- Both sofa and loveseat feature an inverted camel back creating the right touch of curve appeal
- Tailored, vertical channels frame inside back providing a stylish back drop to the kidney shaped attached bench seat
- Gold stainless steel tapered legs add the finishing touch
- Available in blue or grey velvet

A. 506861 Sofa
84.00"w x 35.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 506862 Loveseat
73.50"w x 35.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h
C. 506863 Chair
30.50"w x 30.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h
D. 723917 End Table
17.75"dia x 23.75"h
E. 723918 2pc Nesting Coffee Table
(Large) 35.75"dia x 18.50"h
(Small) 21.50"dia x 16.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- LEG FINISH: GOLD
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

NEW



NEW SOPHIA COLLECTION

- Sculptural modern glam in a luxurious grey velvet
- Both sofa and loveseat feature an inverted camel back creating the right touch of curve appeal
- Tailored, vertical channels frame inside back providing a stylish back drop to the kidney shaped attached bench seat
- Gold stainless steel tapered legs add the perfect finishing touch
- Available in grey or blue velvet

A. 506864 Sofa
84.00"w x 35.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 506865 Loveseat
73.50"w x 35.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h
C. 506866 Chair
30.50"w x 30.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

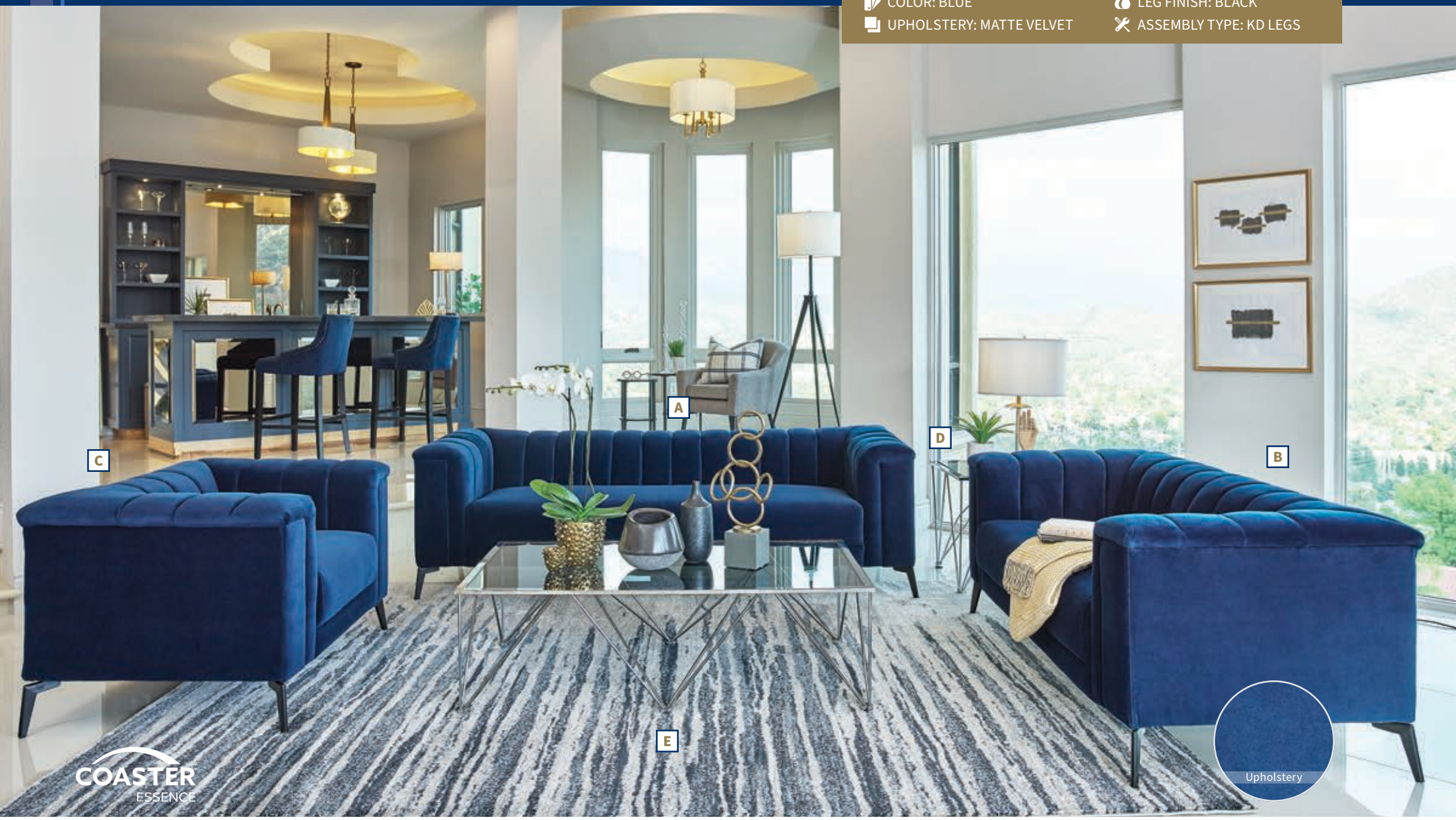
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: MATTE VELVET
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



CHALET COLLECTION

- A beautiful matte, track free, navy blue velvet featured with this collection
- Shelter back and inside arms highlight the deep vertical channels
- Tight waterfall bench seating with pocket coil springs for comfort and support
- Accented with tapered black metal legs

A. 509211 Sofa
90.00"w x 34.00"d x 29.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 509212 Loveseat
67.00"w x 34.00"d x 29.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 20.00"h

C. 509213 Chair
43.00"w x 34.00"d x 29.00"h
Seat 23.50"d x 20.00"h

D. 709717 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.75"h

E. 709718 Coffee Table
53.00"w x 29.50"d x 16.25"h

F. 709719 Square Coffee Table
40.00"w x 40.00"d x 16.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use





FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: SILVER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



STELLAN COLLECTION

- Chic, modern stationary sofa collection
- Soft, subtle cement grey upholstery
- Shining chrome electroplated arm detailing and u-shaped leg base
- Colorful quilt-like accent pillows
- Sturdy solid wood frame

A. 551241 Sofa
77.00"w x 35.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

B. 551242 Loveseat
61.50"w x 35.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

C. 551243 Chair
36.25"w x 35.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.00"h

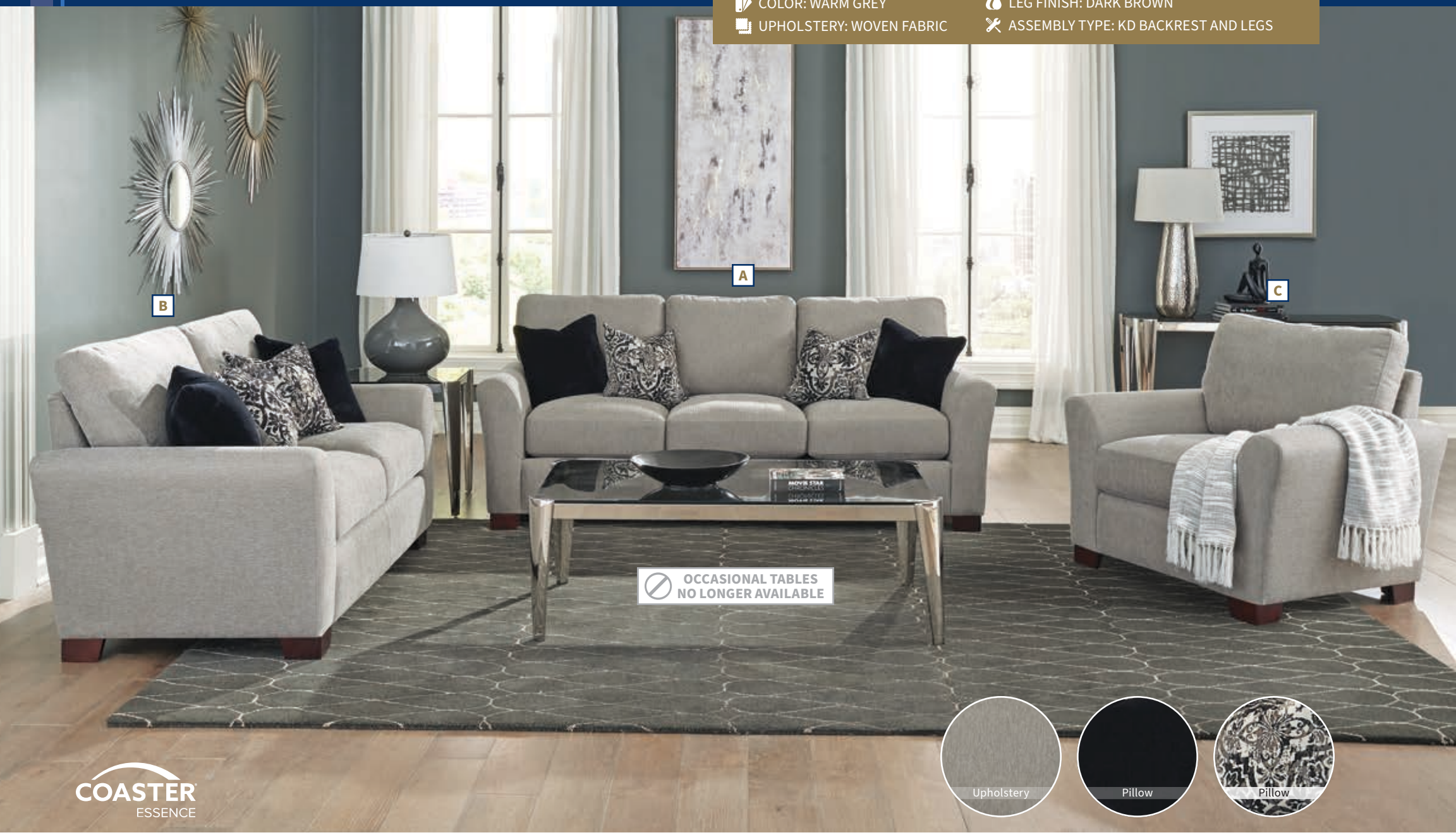
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  2 pillows for sofa
  2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: WARM GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACKREST AND LEGS



DRAYTON COLLECTION

- Soft flared arms complement this beautifully tailored frame
- Premium down alternative wrapped pocket coil seat cushions provide lasting comfort
- Premium down alternative and foam back cushions provide extra comfort and additional back support
- Reversible seat and back cushions for long wear and easy maintenance
- Boxed seat and back cushions framed with top stitch detailing
- Two black double sided faux fur and two jacquard pillows included with sofa and loveseat
- Solid hardwood legs in dark brown

A. 509721 Sofa
88.00"w x 36.50"d x 36.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 509722 Loveseat
64.00"w x 36.50"d x 36.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

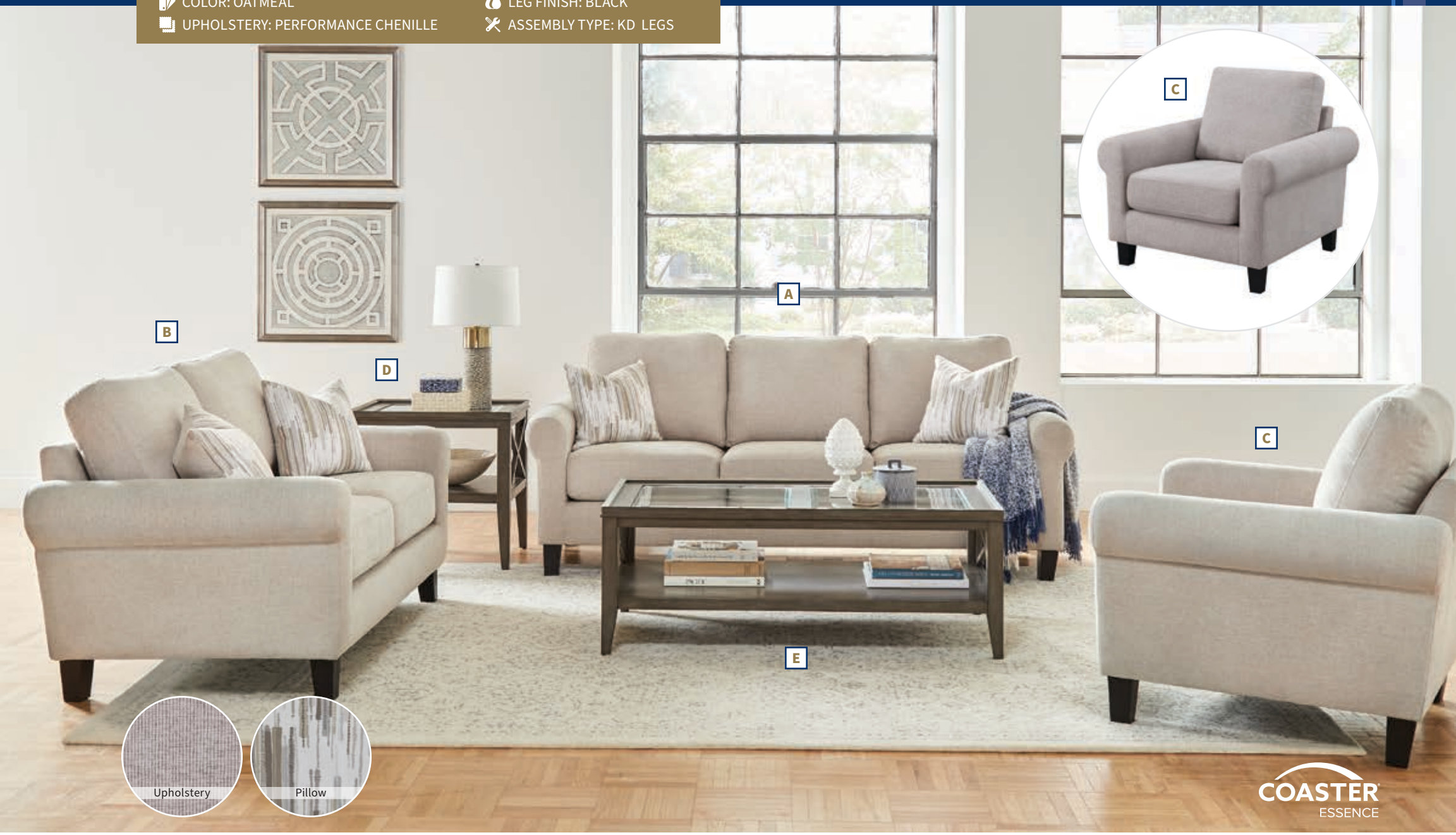
C. 509723 Chair
40.00"w x 36.50"d x 36.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- TRILLIUM BLEND FILLED BACK CUSHIONS/ACCENT PILLOWS: Eco-friendly, hypoallergenic, animal friendly, down alternative that gives the look and feel of down
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  4 pillows for sofa
  4 pillows for loveseat
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Reversible
  Back: Reversible

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: OATMEAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



NADINE COLLECTION

- Classic rolled arm in a beautiful, soft neutral palette of grey and beige
- Boxed seat and back cushions detailed with top stitching
- Reversible seat and back cushions for extended wear
- Tall tapered legs in black

A. 509781 Sofa
84.00"w x 35.50"d x 35.00"h
Seat: 20.50"d x 19.00"h
B. 509782 Loveseat
60.00"w x 35.50"h x 35.00"h
Seat: 20.50"d x 19.00"h
C. 509783 Chair
37.00" w x 35.50"d x 35.00"h
Seat: 20.50"d x 19.00"h
D. 723387 End Table
26.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.75"h
E. 723388 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 26.00"d x 18.75"h
F. 723389 Sofa Table
54.00"w x 16.00"d x 29.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- TRILLIUM BLEND FILLED BACK CUSHIONS / ACCENT PILLOWS: Eco-friendly, hypo-allergenic, animal friendly, down alternative that gives the look and feel of down
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows for sofa and loveseat
- CUSHIONS: Seat & Back: Reversible



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: NAVY BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

COASTER ESSENCE

Upholstery

GANO COLLECTION

- Mid-century modern in the perfect shade of blue
- Clean horizontal lines with a touch of flair
- Stylishly sloped, slightly flared, tapered arms frame this modern silhouette
- Channeled attached back cushions for extra back support
- Two over two attached back and seat featured on both sofa and loveseat
- Solid hardwood round tapered legs in brown complete the look

A. 509514 Sofa
83.00"w x 36.25"d x 35.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 509515 Loveseat
63.50"w x 36.25"d x 35.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h

C. 509516 Chair
39.50"w x 36.25"d x 35.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 19.00"h

D. 723497 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.50"h

E. 723498 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 30.00"d x 18.00"h

F. 723499 Sofa Table
50.00"w x 30.0"d x 18.00"h

G. 931170 Nesting Table
24.25"dia x 20.50"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS: Seat & Back: Attached



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: PLATINUM
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

MADE in the USA


Upholstery


Pillow


Pillow

COASTER ESSENCE

ROXANNE COLLECTION

- Create a tropical indoor retreat
- A blend of earth tones with soft shades of teal blue complement the lightly textured upholstery
- Decorative solid wood trim in a brushed smooth brown finish, pulls the color palette together
- Seat cushions are constructed from 1.9" high density foam for timeless comfort
- All foam is made from environmentally-friendly polyol which is derived from soy beans and caster beans
- Reversible seats for extended wear
- Semi-attached back for worry-free shifting and a tailored appearance
- Three over three seating for individual seating comfort
- Solid wood legs

A. 552071 Sofa
84.50"w X 37.50"d X 34.00"h
B. 552072 Loveseat
62.50"w X 37.50"d X 34.00"h
C. 723497 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.50"h
D. 723498 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 30.00"d x 18.00"h
E. 723499 Sofa Table
50.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Attached
- FOAM DENSITY: 1.9" High density foam for comfort and durability
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 3 pillows for sofa 2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: DARK ESPRESSO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



SALIZAR COLLECTION

- This compact sofa set is ideal for smaller spaces
- Elegant flared arms framed with welt
- Charcoal grey upholstery creates a soft, subtle look and feel
- Decorative accent pillows included
- High density full foam seat cushions for ultimate comfort

A. 506021 Sofa
82.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.25"h

B. 506022 Loveseat
60.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.25"h

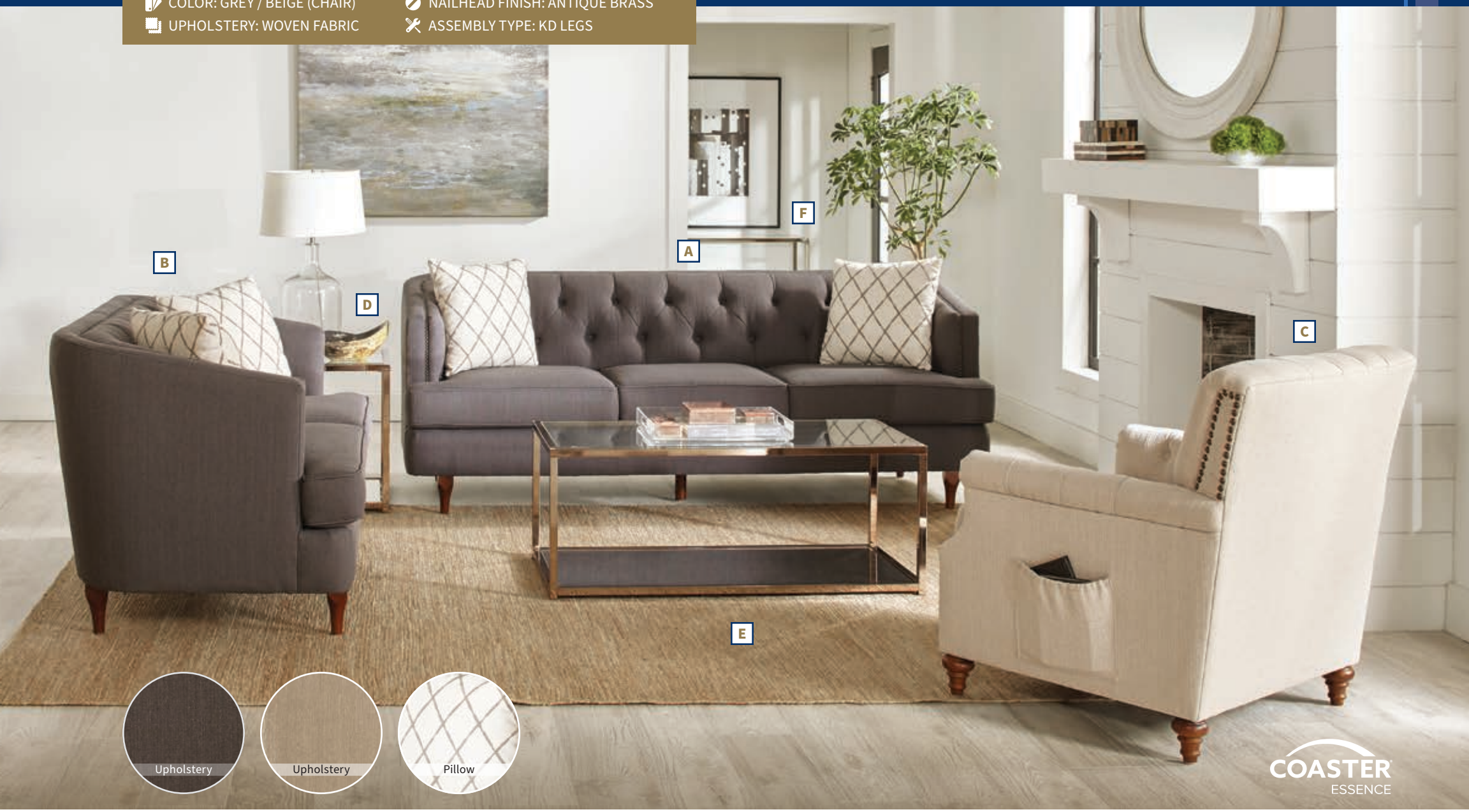
C. 506023 Chair
39.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Removable
  Back: Attached
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  4 pillows for sofa
  2 pillows for loveseat

MADE in the USA

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: GREY / BEIGE (CHAIR)
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



SHELBY COLLECTION

- Transitional barrel style sofa
- Grey fabric upholstery with button-tufted details
- Reversible seat cushions for easy maintenance
- Includes two accent pillows in a textured trellis-like print

A. 508951 Sofa
90.00"w x 36.50"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
B. 508952 Loveseat
65.00"w x 36.50"d x 34.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
C. 508953 Chair
34.00"w x 36.50"d x 37.00'h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
D. 705237 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.25"h
E. 705238 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.50"h
F. 705239 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 30.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: OATMEAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



CAIRNS COLLECTION

- Stylish, transitional stationary sofa collection
- Chic, decorative tufted back
- Lumbar pillow for comfortable support
- Fully reversible seat cushions for easy care and maintenance
- Sturdy kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 504904 Sofa
86.00"w x 35.50"d x 32.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 504905 Loveseat
61.00"w x 35.50"d x 32.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

C. 504906 Chair
40.00"w x 35.50"d x 32.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Reversible
Back: Tight Back

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



SAMUEL COLLECTION

- Perfect seating collection for a casual lifestyle
- Exceptionally tailored with top stitch accents throughout
- Soft track arms with a subtle flair
- Boxed seat and back cushions with grid tufted details
- Tall tapered legs
- Matching accent pillows included

A. 505175 Sofa
85.25"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 505176 Loveseat
67.50"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 505177 Chair
41.75"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat
1 pillow for chair

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COASTER ESSENCE

KESTER COLLECTION

- This collection with the mixture of weathered white wood and metal creates an industrial vibe
- Track arms, boxed tight seats and backs create clean lines
- Foam fill backs not only provide better support, but helps to maintain original well-tailored shape
- Pocket coiled seating for comfort and support
- Available in beige and charcoal

A. 509181 Sofa
79.50"w x 32.25"d x 32.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.00"h

B. 509182 Loveseat
57.50"w x 32.25"d x 32.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.00"h

C. 509183 Chair
35.50"w x 32.25"d x 32.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Reversible
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COASTER ESSENCE

KESTER COLLECTION

- This collection with the mixture of weathered white wood and metal creates an industrial vibe
- Track arms, boxed tight seats and backs create clean lines
- Foam fill backs not only provide better support, but helps to maintain original well-tailored shape
- Pocket coiled seating for comfort and support
- Available in charcoal and beige

A. 509187 Sofa
79.50"w x 32.25"d x 32.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.00"h
B. 509188 Loveseat
57.50"w x 32.25"d x 32.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.00"h
C. 509189 Chair
35.50"w x 32.25"d x 32.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 18.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Reversible
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use



NEW

FEATURES
- COLOR: SHARKSKIN
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

A

B

C

COASTER ESSENCE

Upholstery

NEW BLAKE COLLECTION

- Mid-century design showcases the minimalistic clean lines throughout
- Petite rounded track arms frame elongated kidney pillow accents
- Dark wood accents complement the tight waterfall seat

A. 511121 Sofa
84.00"w x 34.25"d x 33.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 17.25"h

B. 511122 Loveseat
64.25"w x 34.25"d x 33.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 17.25"h

C. 511123 Chair
35.75"w x 34.25"d x 33.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 17.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Tight Back
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows on sofa and loveseat 1 pillow on chair
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS

NEW



NEW MOIRA COLLECTION

- This collection highlights the mix of black on black textures throughout
- Exceptional tailoring in soft smooth leatherette detailed with top stitching
- Modern double track arms combine wood and upholstery
- Plush grid tufted back cushions for optimal comfort
- Stylish metal legs create the perfect foundation

A. 511131 Sofa
84.00"w x 34.75"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 511132 Loveseat
64.00"w x 34.75"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 511133 Chair
41.00"w x 34.75"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Removable



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BROWN
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COLTON COLLECTION

- The Colton Collection is a timeless set, sure to add charm to any home
- Decorated with individually placed nailheads along the arms and base to give it a traditional look
- Solid turned legs for ultimate stability and style

A. 504411 Sofa
90.00"w x 38.25"d x 39.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 504412 Loveseat
68.00"w x 38.25"d x 39.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

C. 504413 Chair
45.50"w x 38.25"d x 39.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



CLAYTON COLLECTION

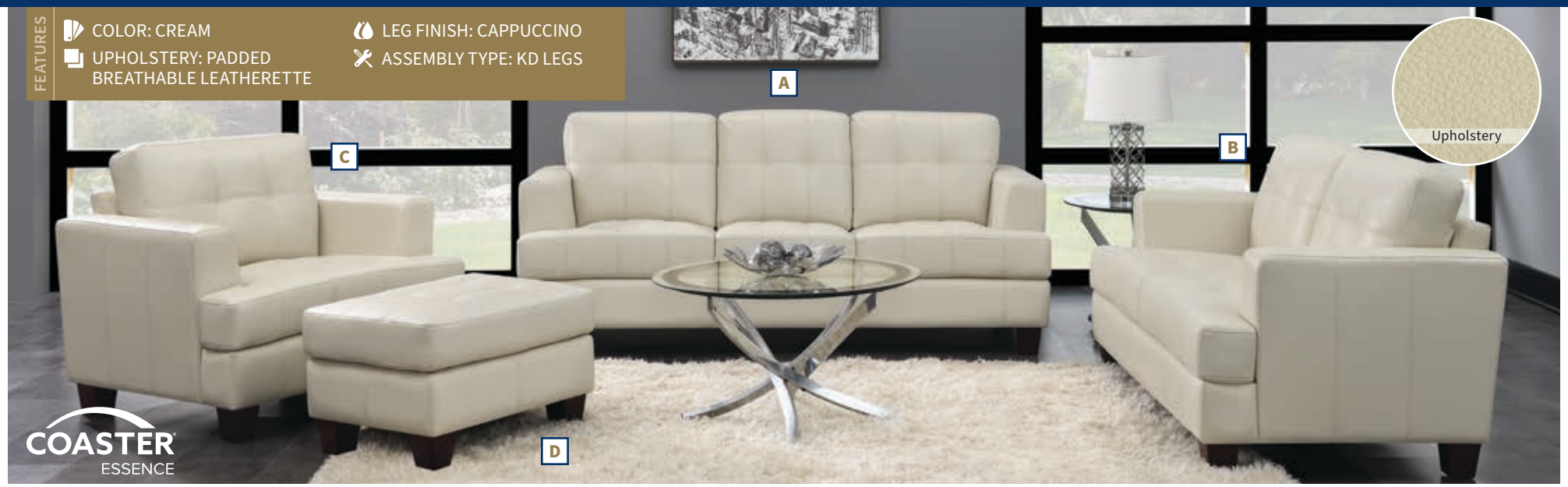
- Streamlined details apparent
- Upholstered in soft breathable grey leatherette
- Softly tapered sloped, thin track arm
- Top stitch detailing throughout
- Self welt detailed seat and back cushions
- Tall tapered legs in dark brown

A. 552051 Sofa
78.25"w x 36.50"d x 36.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.75"h
B. 552052 Loveseat
55.50"w x 36.50"d x 36.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.75"h
C. 552053 Chair
32.50"w x 36.50"d x 36.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.75"h
D. 723387 End Table
26.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.75"h
E. 723388 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 26.00"d x 18.75"h
F. 723389 Sofa Table
50.00"w x 26.00"d x 18.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Attached
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SOLID WOOD LEGS: For a durable foundation that holds over time







SAMUEL COLLECTION

- Transitional stationary sofa collection
- Padded, breathable leatherette upholstery offers exquisite comfort
- Subtle top stitch detailing showcases the exceptional tailoring
- This collection is available in cream, dark brown, and black leatherette
- Also available as a sofa sleeper that comfortably seats three, provides sleep space for two, and includes memory foam pad, air mattress, and air pump

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

CUSHIONS:
Seat & Back: Attached

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating

A. 501691 Sofa
85.25"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 501692 Loveseat
67.50"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 501693 Chair
41.75"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 501694 Ottoman
30.00"w x 23.75"d x 18.75"h
E. 501690 Sofa Sleeper
85.75"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
Memory Foam Pad
72.00"w x 60.25"d x 4.00"h

F. 504071 Sofa
85.25"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
G. 504072 Loveseat
67.00"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
H. 504073 Chair
41.75"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
I. 504074 Ottoman
30.00"w x 23.75"d x 18.75"h
J. 504070 Sofa Sleeper
85.75"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
Memory Foam Pad
72.00"w x 60.25"d x 4.00"h





FEATURES ›
- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- COLOR: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE



COASTER ESSENCE



SAMUEL COLLECTION

- Transitional stationary sofa collection
- Padded, breathable leatherette upholstery offers exquisite comfort
- Subtle top stitch detailing showcases the exceptional tailoring
- This collection is available in a black, cream, and dark brown fabric
- Also available as a sofa sleeper that comfortably seats three, provides sleep space for two, and includes memory foam pad, air mattress, and air pump

A. 501681 Sofa
85.25"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 501682 Loveseat
67.50"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 501683 Chair
41.75"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 501684 Ottoman
30.00"w x 23.75"d x 18.75"h
E. 501680 Sofa Sleeper
85.75"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
Memory Foam Pad
72.00"w x 60.25"d x 4.00"h
F. 702587 End Table
23.50"dia x x 22.00"h
G. 702588 Coffee Table
35.50"dia x x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat & Back: Attached
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLACK
- LEG FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE

A

COASTER ESSENCE

Upholstery

SAMUEL COLLECTION

- Cozy, convenient sofa sleeper
- Sofa sleeper includes memory foam pad, air mattress, and air pump
- Sofa sleeper comfortably seats three and provides sleep space for two
- Durable wooden frame provides support and stability
- Available in black, cream, and dark brown padded breathable leatherette

A. 501680 Sofa Sleeper
85.75"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
Memory Foam Pad
72.00"w x 60.25"d x 4.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

A





SAMUEL COLLECTION

- Cozy, convenient sofa sleeper
- Sofa sleeper comfortably seats three and provides sleep space for two
- Durable wooden frame provides support and stability
- Sofa sleeper includes memory foam pad, air mattress, and air pump
- Available in dark brown, cream and black padded breathable leatherette

A. 504070 Sofa Sleeper
85.75"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
Memory Foam Pad
72.00"w x 60.25"d x 4.00"h





B. 501690 Sofa Sleeper
85.75"w x 37.75"d x 35.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
Memory Foam Pad
72.00"w x 60.25"d x 4.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL
- FULLY ENCASED KILN DRIED HARDWOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

EVERLY COLLECTION

- Chaise sleeper sectional upholstered in grey linen-like fabric with a black leatherette base
- Trundle unit sleeper easily converts this sectional into an almost full size sleeping surface
- Track arms and clean lines give a modern feel
- Reversible chaise design makes it easy to fit your room layout
- Lift-top chaise stores bedding for overnight guests

A. 503929 Reversible Sleeper Sectional
80.50"w x 56.00"d x 32.50"h
Seat 20.75"d x 16.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great

NO SAG SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

PIRELLI WEBBED BACK WITH POLYESTER FIBERFILL

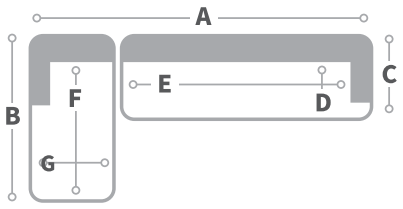
FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A 80.50"	D 20.75"	G 28.25"
B 56.00"	E 65.75"	
C 33.50"	F 44.00"	





FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY / BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE / LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

A

COASTER EVERYDAY

NEW

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LOW PILE CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

A





COASTER EVERYDAY

NEW CLINT COLLECTION

- Freshen up your living space with a modern two piece sectional
- Simple clean lines accented with a refreshing pop of color
- Stylish tapered metal legs create the perfect foundation
- Pair with a matching storage ottoman versatile for convenient storage, extra seating, or a soft surface coffee table

A. 509806 Sectional
110.00"w x 82.00"d x 34.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 509807 Ottoman
34.50"w x 34.50"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

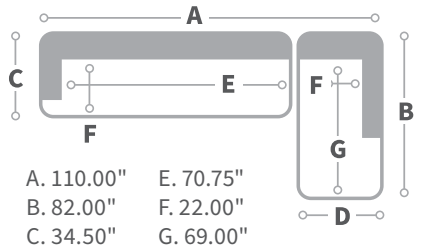
- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Reversible
  Back: Reversible
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  2 pillows included
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating

B



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 110.00"
B. 82.00"
C. 34.50"
D. 34.50"
E. 70.75"
F. 22.00"
G. 69.00"

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: TOAST
- UPHOLSTERY: LOW PILE CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

NEW

A


Upholstery


Pillow

COASTER EVERYDAY

NEW BARTON COLLECTION

- Two piece reversible sectional and matching ottoman, the perfect choice for any living room update
- Stylish modern loft design
- Grid button tufted seats and back pillows
- Exceptional tailoring with top stitch details and clean lines throughout
- Striped pillows complement the warm neutral upholstery
- Storage ottoman included. Functional for extra seating, and convenient small storage

A. 509796 Sectional
108.50"w x 80.75"d x 35.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 18.75"h
B. 509797 Ottoman
34.00"w x 24.50"d x 18.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

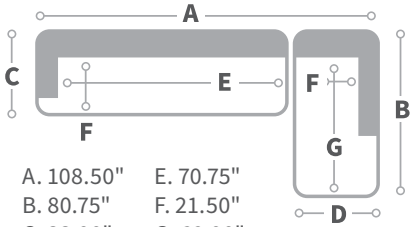
- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- POCKET COIL SEATING: Long lasting durability keeps the sofa looking great
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Reversible
  Back: Reversible
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  2 pillows included

B



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 108.50"
B. 80.75"
C. 33.00"
D. 34.00"
E. 70.75"
F. 21.50"
G. 69.00"

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



DARIE COLLECTION

- Transitional style sectional is versatile for many decor themes
- Includes removable cushions for easy maintenance and cleaning
- Two coordinating pillows included with this collection
- Matching tufted ottoman completes this seating area

A. 500606 Sectional
109.00"w x 75.50"d x 35.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 500607 Ottoman
43.00"w x 43.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

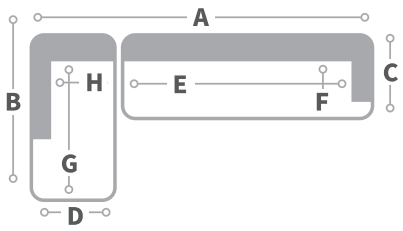
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SEATING: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A 109.00"	D 34.00"	G 63.00"
B 75.50"	E 62.00"	H 21.00"
C 34.00"	F 21.00"	



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



STONENESSE COLLECTION

- The Stonenesse Collection in a cool, grey fabric blends with a variety of decor styles
- Reversible chaise lends versatility to your living room layout
- Cushions are removable for easy care
- Accent pillows are included and feature a coordinating pattern
- Matching storage ottoman offers additional seating or footrest

A. 500413 Sectional
110.00"w x 79.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.50"h
B. 500414 Storage Ottoman
33.00"w x 25.00"d x 19.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
- REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

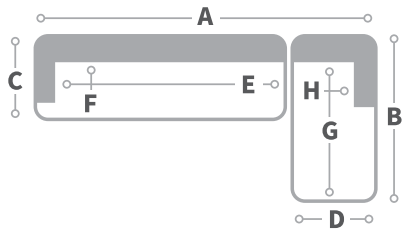
A



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 110.00"	D. 33.00"	G. 68.00"
B. 79.00"	E. 69.00"	H. 20.00"
C. 33.00"	F. 20.00"	



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: DARK CHOCOLATE / DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED VELVET / LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



COASTER EVERYDAY

MALLORY COLLECTION

- The Mallory Collection adds comfort with modern design touches
- This roomy sectional features richly upholstered seat and back cushions with a modern base in matching leatherette
- Accent pillows in a complementary print are included
- Reversible chaise lends versatility to your living room layout
- Matching ottoman offers additional seating or footrest
- This collection is available in dark chocolate, chocolate, and tan

A. 505645 Sectional
107.50"w x 83.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 505646 Ottoman
37.50"w x 26.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

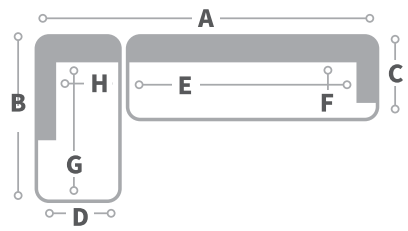
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SEATING: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

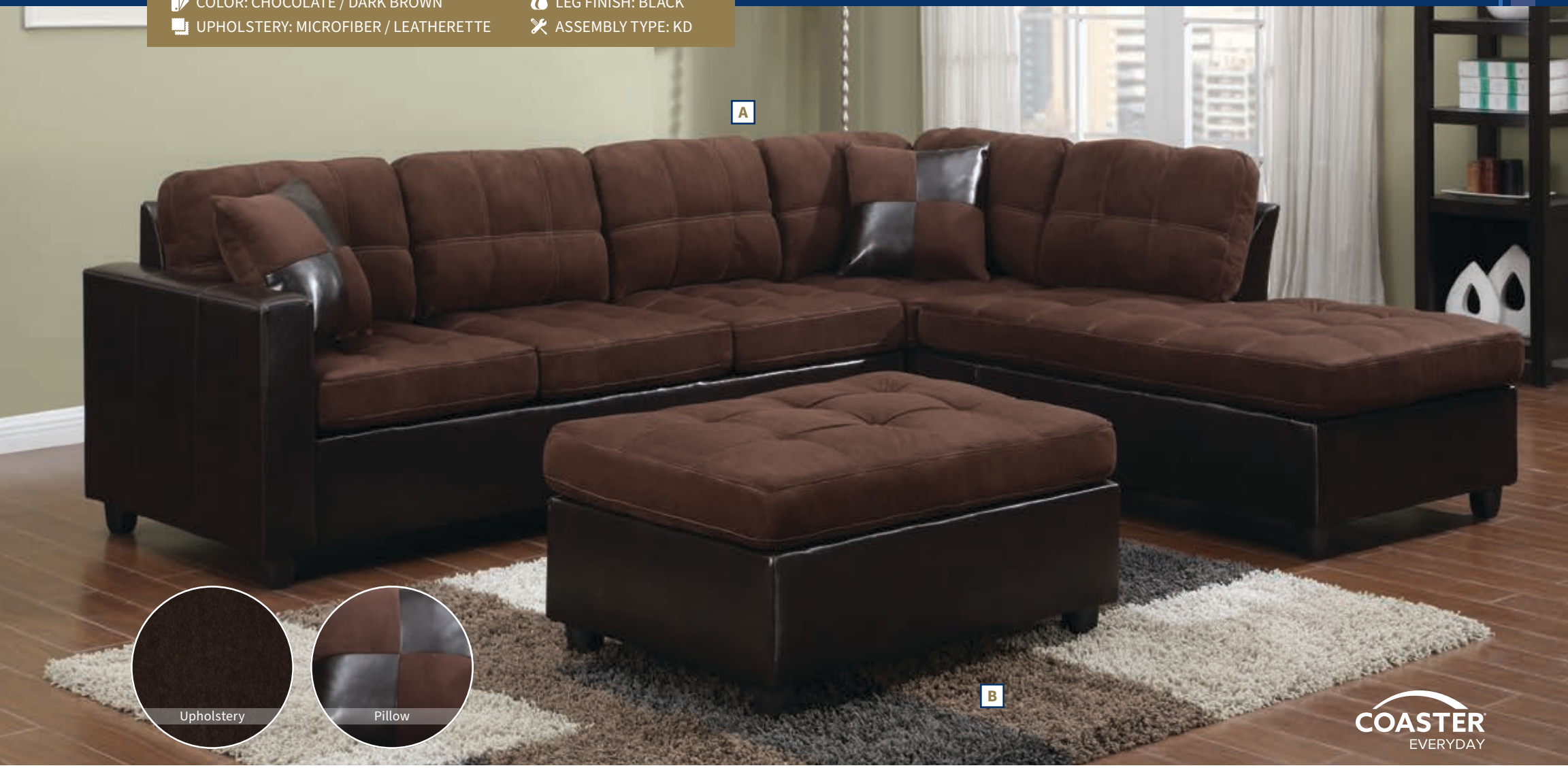
Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 107.50"	D. 32.00"	G. 69.00"
B. 83.00"	E. 69.50"	H. 19.50"
C. 32.00"	F. 19.00"	



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE / DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER / LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



MALLORY COLLECTION

- The Mallory Collection adds comfort with modern design touches
- This roomy sectional features richly upholstered seat and back cushions with a modern base in contrasting dark brown leatherette
- Accent pillows in a complementary print are included
- Reversible chaise lends versatility to your living room layout
- Matching ottoman offers additional seating or footrest
- This collection is available in chocolate, dark chocolate, and tan

A. 505655 Sectional
107.50"w x 83.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 505656 Ottoman
37.50"w x 26.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

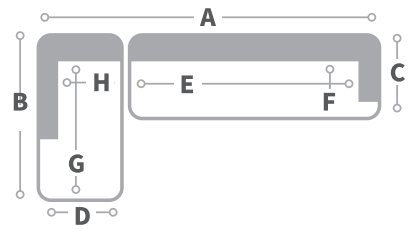
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SEATING: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A 107.50"	D 32.00"	G 69.00"
B 83.00"	E 69.50"	H 19.50"
C 32.00"	F 19.00"	



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: TAN / DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER / LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



COASTER EVERYDAY

MALLORY COLLECTION

- The Mallory Collection adds comfort with modern design touches
- This roomy sectional features richly upholstered seat and back cushions with a modern base in matching leatherette
- Accent pillows in a complementary print are included
- Reversible chaise lends versatility to your living room layout
- Matching ottoman offers additional seating or footrest
- This collection is available in dark chocolate, chocolate, and tan

A. 505675 Sectional
107.50"w x 83.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 19.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 505676 Ottoman
37.50"w x 26.00"d x 19.00"h

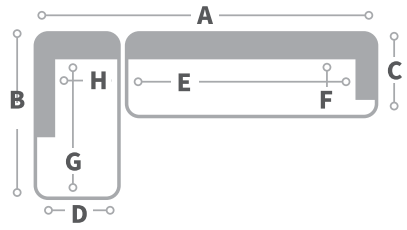
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- CUSHIONS: Seat: Removable Back: Removable
- POCKET COIL SEATING: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- WEBBED SEAT DECK: For strength and durability
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows included
- OTTOMAN AVAILABLE: Offers an alternative foot rest or creates extra seating
- REVERSIBLE CHAISE: Makes sectional easy to place in any space

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A 107.50"	D 32.00"	G 69.00"
B 83.00"	E 69.50"	H 19.50"
C 32.00"	F 19.00"	



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: DARK GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



NICOLETTE COLLECTION

- The Nicolette Collection offers exceptional versatility
- Use interchangeable pieces to customize and create three optional room settings to fit your individual space
- Decorative tufting and piping detail on cushions give it a stylish touch
- Gently sloped arms give a contemporary feel and are naturally comfortable
- Coordinating accent pillows are included with the sectional piece

A. 508321 Sectional
84.25"w x 55.25"d x 34.75"h
Seat 19.75"d x 19.75"h
B. 508322 Chair
34.75"w x 31.00"d x 34.75"h
Seat 19.75"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Removable
  Back: Removable
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  2 pillows included on reversible sofa

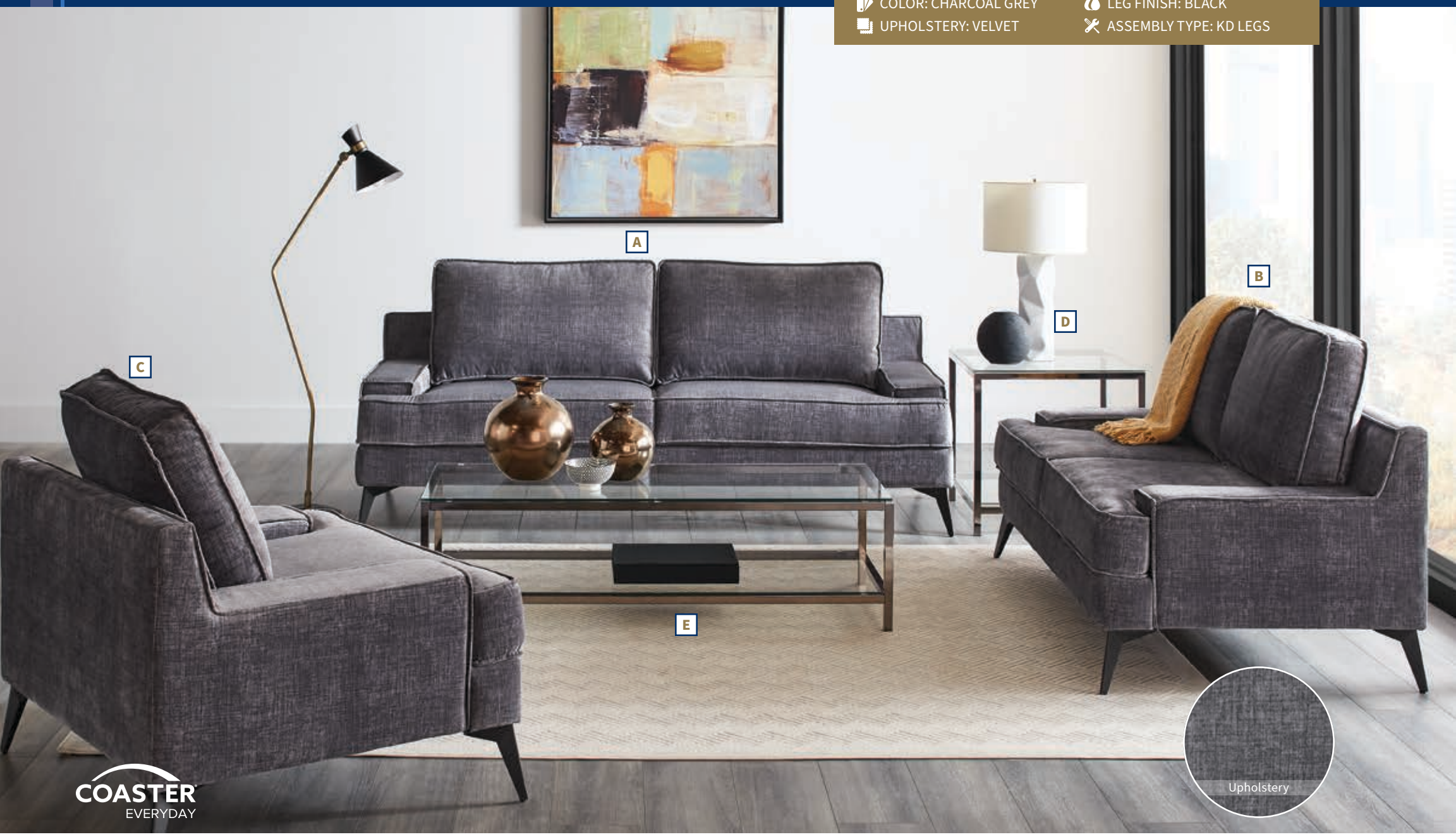
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL GREY
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COASTER EVERYDAY

MATTIE COLLECTION

- Stylish, mid-century modern flair
- Upholstered in plush textured printed velvet
- Low profile wide track arms detailed with self welt
- Tall boxed reversible back cushions for added support
- Stylish tapered metal legs in black

A. 550941 Sofa
84.00"w x 34.50"d x 35.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 550942 Loveseat
63.50"w x 34.50"d x 35.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 550943 Chair
39.50"w x 34.50"d x 35.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
D. 720227 End Table
24.00"w x 26.00"d x 23.00"h
E. 720228 Coffee Table
54.00"w x 23.00"d x 15.00"h
F. 720229 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 32.00"h

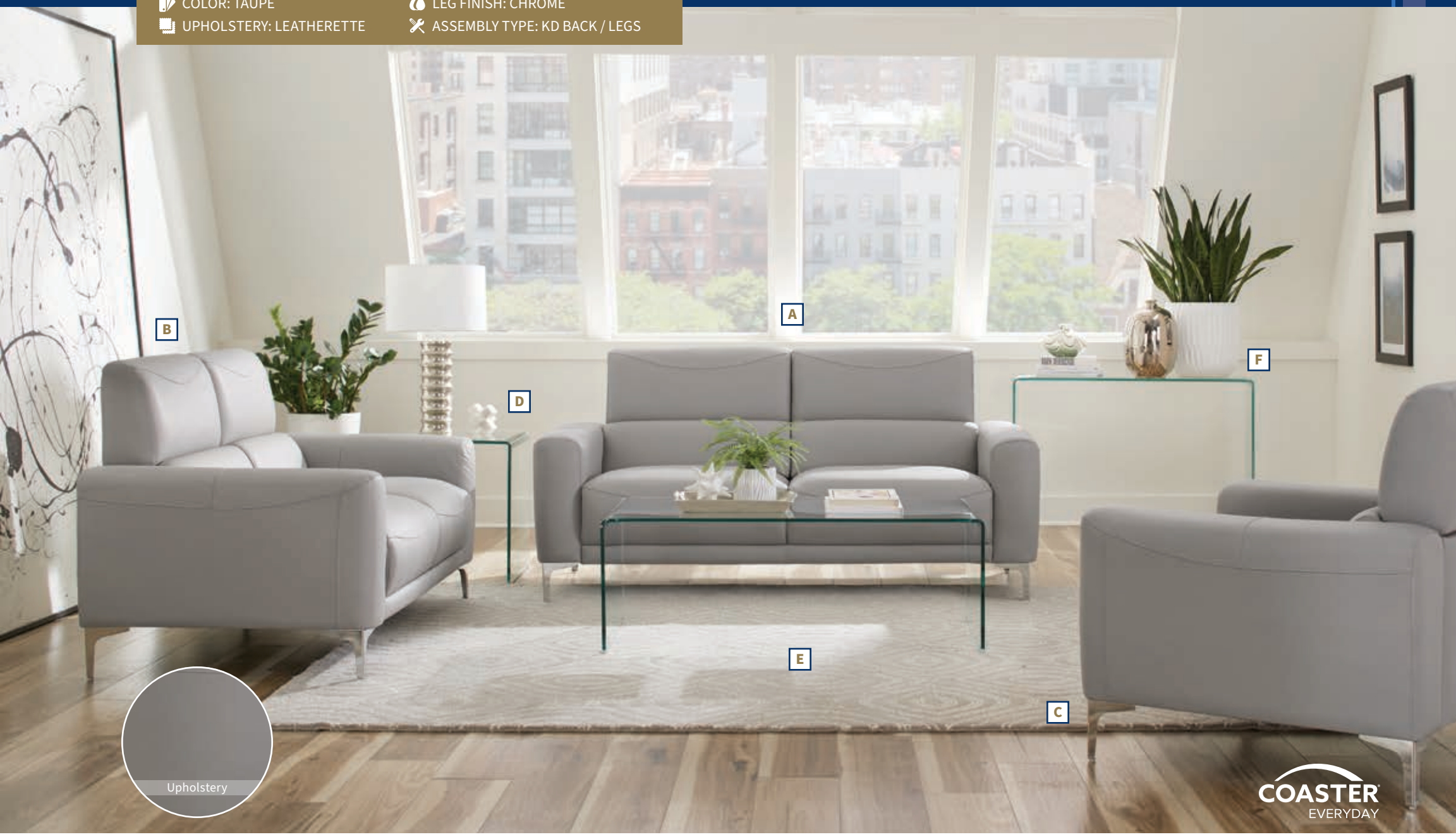
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Reversible



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: TAUPE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS



GLENMARK COLLECTION

- This soft taupe leatherette upholstery collection with its clean lines and subtle soft curves would complement any modern environment
- Stylish top stitch detailing throughout
- Smooth and soft to the touch upholstery
- Tall attached backrest for added comfort and support
- Attached seats for easy maintenance
- Tall modern metal legs in chrome

A. 509731 Sofa
75.00"w x 37.50"d x 35.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 18.50"h
B. 509732 Loveseat
62.00"w x 37.50"d x 35.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 18.50"h
C. 509733 Chair
39.50"w x 37.50"d x 35.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 18.50"h
D. 705327 End Table
22.00"w x 22.00"d x 22.00"h
E. 705328 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.00"h
F. 705329 Sofa Table
43.25"w x 13.75d x 29.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Attached



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: DARK TEAL
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



COASTER EVERYDAY

GULFDALE COLLECTION

- This modern silhouette in dark teal velvet upholstery will be the jewel in any décor
- Track arms trimmed in self welt
- Tight soft grid tufted bench seat
- Two bolster pillows with self welt detail included with sofa and loveseat
- Tall black tapered legs complement the structured clean lines

A. 509071 Sofa
82.00"w x 35.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 509072 Loveseat
58.00"w x 35.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 509073 Chair
34.00"w x 35.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
D. 723207 End Table
22.00"dia x 24.00"h
E. 723208 Coffee Table
36.00"dia x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Removable
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  2 pillows for sofa
  2 pillow for loveseat



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



LENNOX COLLECTION

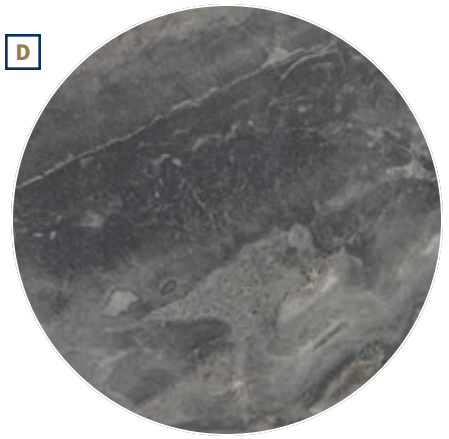
- Mid-century modern classic
- Thin track arms highlighted with self welt
- Grid tufted bench seating
- Pocket coiled seating for comfort and support
- Removable boxed back cushions in foam
- Tapered black plastic legs
- Bolster pillows included

A. 509051 Sofa
82.00"w x 35.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 509052 Loveseat
58.00"w x 35.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 509053 Chair
34.00"w x 35.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
D. 723538 2pc Coffee Table Set
31.50"dia x 20.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

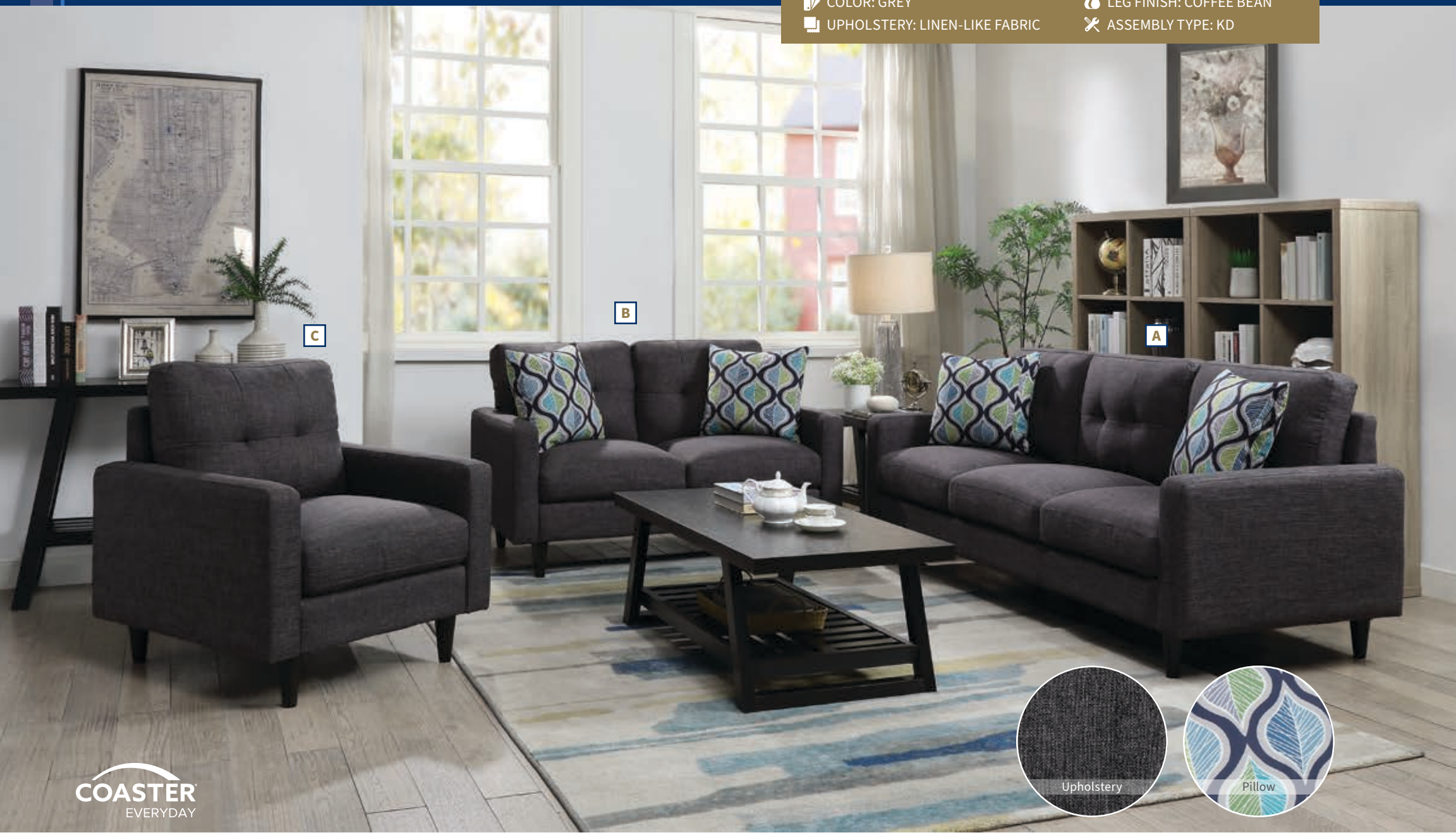
- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Removable
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  2 pillows for sofa
  2 pillows for loveseat

D



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: COFFEE BEAN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



COASTER EVERYDAY

WATSONVILLE COLLECTION

- Chic, retro-inspired design perfect for small rooms
- Tapered cylinder wood legs add style and support
- Bright, modern leaf print, accent pillows included
- Fully-encased solid wood frame for maximum stability

A. 552001 Sofa
76.50"w x 33.75"d x 34.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.50"h
B. 552002 Loveseat
54.00"w x 33.75"d x 34.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.50"h
C. 552003 Chair
30.50"w x 33.75"d x 34.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.50"h

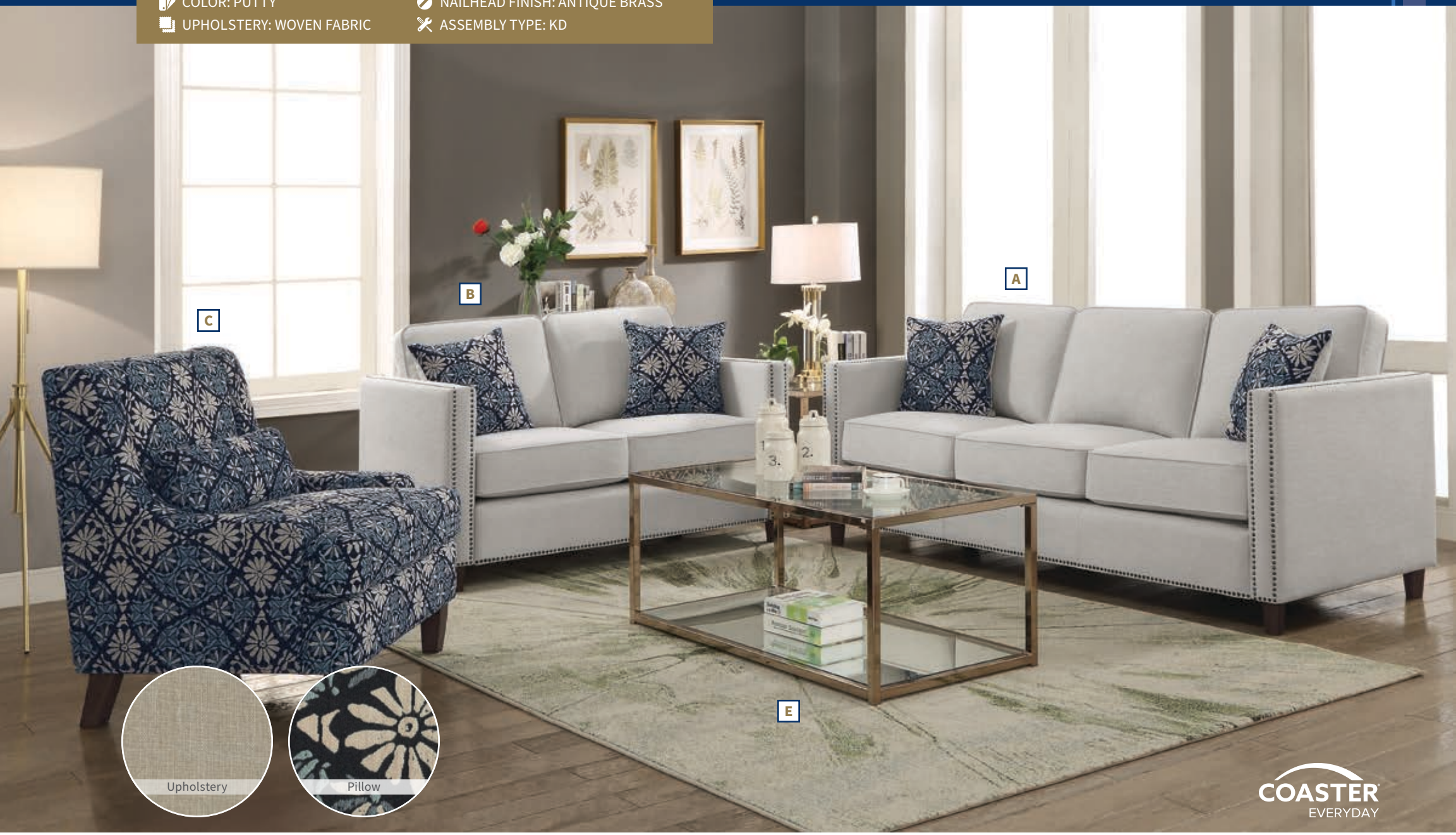
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Removable
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  2 pillows for sofa
  2 pillows for loveseat

C



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: PUTTY
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





COLTRANE COLLECTION

- Chic, sophisticated stationary sofa set
- Double rows of decorative nailhead trim add a touch of shine
- Eye-catching floral accent pillows included
- Accent chair matches pillows for a cohesive look
- Sturdy kiln-dried hardwood frame

A. 506251 Sofa
83.75"w x 33.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.50"h
B. 506252 Loveseat
58.75"w x 33.75"d x 34.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.50"h
C. 506253 Chair
34.25"w x 33.75"d x 36.25"h
Seat 19.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 705237 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.25"h
E. 705238 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Reversible Back: Removable
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: 2 pillows for sofa 2 pillows for loveseat 1 pillow for chair

C



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHARCOAL GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS



COASTER EVERYDAY

HARTSOOK COLLECTION

- Comfort at its best with plush, high backrests and pillow top armrests, perfect addition for any living space
- Velvety soft upholstery in a marbled charcoal grey
- Attached pocket coil seat cushions for added support
- Extra wide legs in black complement the arm width

A. 509751 Sofa
78.00"w x 37.50"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 509752 Loveseat
59.00"w x 37.50"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 509753 Chair
40.00"w x 37.50"d x 37.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 753390 3pc Occasional Set
Coffee Table
42.00"w x 37.50"d x 37.00"h
End Table
18.00"w x 18.00"d x 22.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Attached



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: TAUPE
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS

B

A

C



COASTER EVERYDAY

HOLMAN COLLECTION

- Relax in comfort with plush high back rests and pillow top arm rests.
- Small scale seating ideal for small spaces
- Pocket coiled attached seats for added comfort and support

A. 509251 Sofa
78.00"w x 35.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 19.50"d x 20.75"h

B. 509252 Loveseat
56.50"w x 35.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 19.50"d x 20.75"h

C. 509253 Chair
38.50"w x 35.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 19.50"d x 20.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Attached

C



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: CHEVRON VELVET
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



COASTER EVERYDAY

NORTHEND COLLECTION

- Ultra-plush padded chevron velvet fabric sofa collection takes comfort to the next level
- Small scale design for space-saving convenience
- Available in two attractive shades: charcoal or chocolate
- Pocket coil seating for comfortable support
- Durable kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 506241 Sofa
80.50"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h
B. 506242 Loveseat
58.75"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h
C. 506243 Chair
43.75"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Attached



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: CHEVRON VELVET
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



NORTHEND COLLECTION

- Ultra-plush padded chevron velvet fabric sofa collection takes comfort to the next level
- Small scale design for space-saving convenience
- Available in two attractive shades: charcoal or chocolate
- Pocket coil seating for comfortable support
- Durable kiln dried hardwood frame

A. 506244 Sofa
80.50"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h

B. 506245 Loveseat
58.75"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h

C. 506246 Chair
43.75"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Attached

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS

A

B

C

Upholstery

MEAGAN COLLECTION

- Ultra-plush upholstered sofa collection
- Padded pillow top arms and backs add additional comfort and support
- Small scale seating ideal for smaller spaces

A. 506561 Sofa
78.00"w x 35.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.50"h

B. 506562 Loveseat
59.00"w x 35.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.50"h

C. 506563 Chair
40.00"w x 35.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Attached

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS



MEAGAN COLLECTION

- Ultra-plush upholstered sofa collection
- Padded pillow top arms and backs add additional comfort and support
- Small scale seating ideal for smaller spaces

A. 506564 Sofa
78.00"w x 35.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.50"h
B. 506565 Loveseat
59.00"w x 35.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.50"h
C. 506566 Chair
40.00"w x 35.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.50"h

D. 708167 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.00"h
E. 708168 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Attached

C



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- NAILHEAD FINISH: BRONZE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS



CLEMENTINE COLLECTION

- Decorative nailhead detailing and a plush multi-tonal chenille fabric
- Ultra-plush, padded arms, back, and headrest offer luxurious comfort
- Supportive and durable pocket coil seats
- Small scale seating, perfect for apartments and condos

A. 506571 Sofa
78.50"w x 34.25"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 506572 Loveseat
56.50"w x 34.25"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 506573 Chair
39.00"w x 34.25"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Attached

C



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: GRAPHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- NAILHEAD FINISH: BRONZE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS



CLEMENTINE COLLECTION

- Decorative nailhead detailing and a plush multi-tonal chenille fabric
- Ultra-plush, padded arms, back, and headrest offer luxurious comfort
- Supportive and durable pocket coil seats
- Small scale seating, perfect for apartments and condos

A. 506574 Sofa
78.50"w x 34.25"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 506575 Loveseat
56.50"w x 34.25"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 506576 Chair
39.00"w x 34.25"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Attached

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: OATMEAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS



COASTER EVERYDAY

FAIRBAIRN COLLECTION

- Casual, comfortable sofa collection
- Plush and ultra-comfortable microvelvet upholstery
- Cozy accent pillows
- Compact design fits into smaller spaces

A. 506581 Sofa
78.50"w x 36.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h
B. 506582 Loveseat
58.00"w x 36.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h
C. 506583 Chair
39.00"w x 36.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h
D. 702587 End Table
23.50"dia x 22.00"h
E. 702588 Coffee Table
35.50"dia x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Attached
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
  2 pillows for sofa
  2 pillows for loveseat



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS



FAIRBAIRN COLLECTION

- Casual, comfortable sofa collection
- Plush and ultra-comfortable microvelvet upholstery
- Cozy accent pillows
- Compact design fits into smaller spaces

A. 506584 Sofa
78.50"w x 36.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"
B. 506585 Loveseat
58.00"w x 36.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h
C. 506586 Chair
39.00"w x 36.00"d x 36.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h
D. 702587 End Table
23.50"dia x 22.00"h
E. 702588 Coffee Table
35.50"dia x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

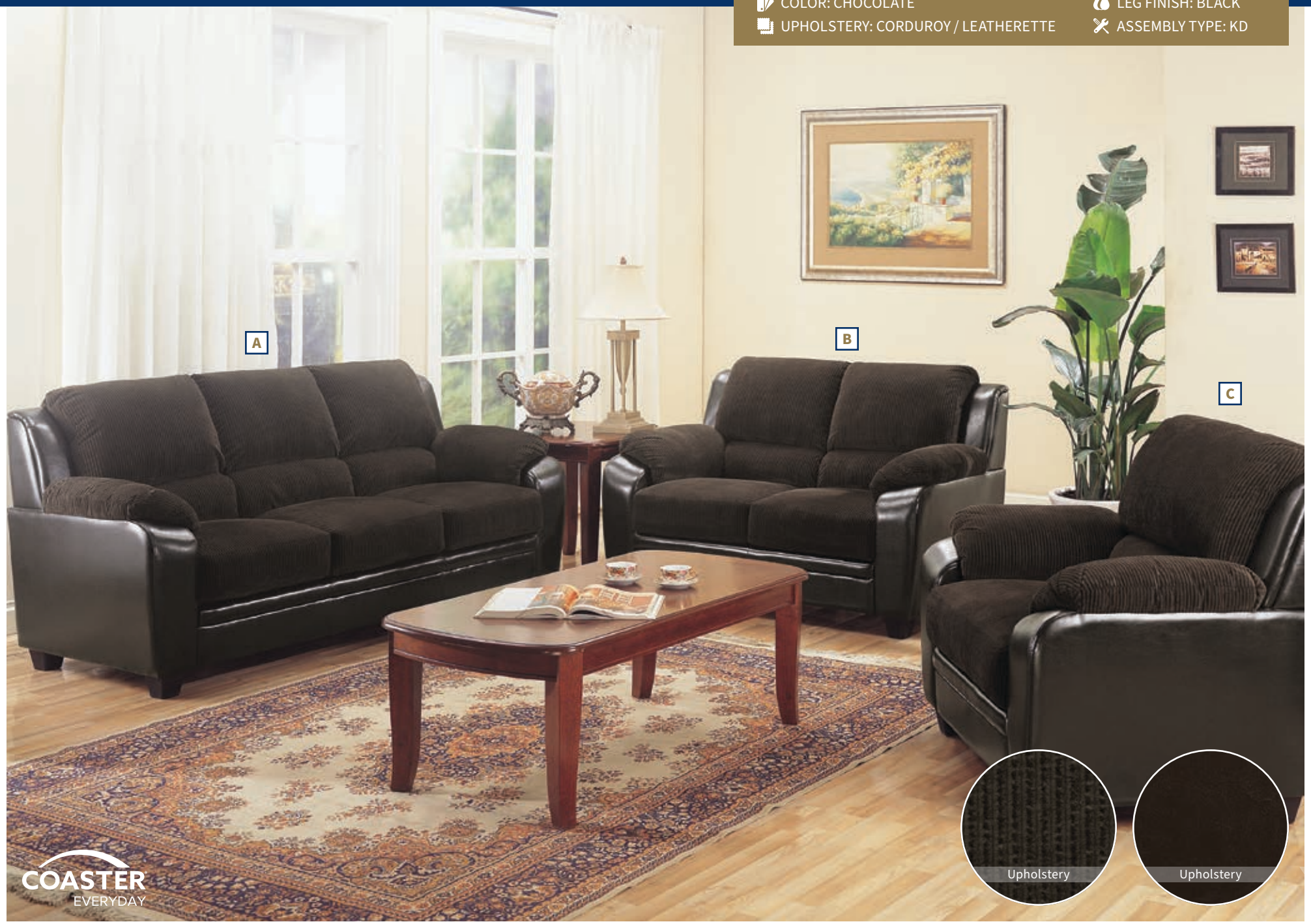
CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:
2 pillows for sofa
2 pillows for loveseat

C



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: CORDUROY / LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



MONIKA COLLECTION

- Casual stationary sofa collection
- Soft corduroy and leatherette upholstery
- Supportive pocket coil cushions
- Rich chocolate color
- High-quality solid wood frame

A. 502811 Sofa
80.50"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.75"h
B. 502812 Loveseat
58.75"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.75"h
C. 502813 Chair
43.75"w x 36.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

FULLY ENCASED SOLID WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use

SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction

POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability

CUSHIONS:
Seat: Attached
Back: Attached

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



FINLEY COLLECTION

- Stylish stationary sofa collection
- Perfect for small spaces
- Soft, breathable, black leatherette upholstery
- Ultra-plush headrests and armrests
- Subtle tufting on backrests for added style

A. 506551 Sofa
78.00"w x 35.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 19.00"d x 20.50"h
B. 506552 Loveseat
57.50"w x 35.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 19.00"d x 20.50"h
C. 506553 Chair
39.50"w x 35.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 19.00"d x 20.50"h
D. 702587 End Table
23.50"dia x 22.00"h
E. 702588 Coffee Table
35.50"dia x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Attached



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: DARK BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS



COASTER EVERYDAY

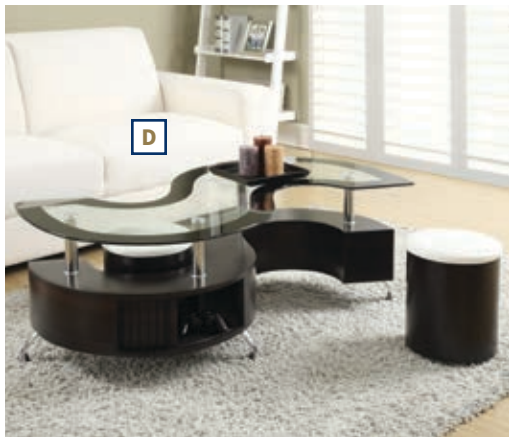
ARABELLA COLLECTION

- Contemporary stationary sofa set
- Smooth leatherette upholstery
- Comfortable cushioned seats
- High pillow top back for extra comfort and support
- Perfect for small spaces
- High-quality wooden frame

A. 506591 Sofa
77.00"w x 35.00"d x 36.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h
B. 506592 Loveseat
59.00"w x 35.00"d x 36.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h
C. 506593 Chair
39.00"w x 35.00"d x 36.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h
D. 720218 Coffee Table and Stools
Coffee Table 51.25"w x 27.50"d x 17.75"h
Stools 11.00"dia x 13.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FULLY ENCASED ENGINEERED WOOD FRAME: Construction made for stability and heavy use
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING: Allows for sleek and sturdy construction
- POCKET COIL SPRINGS: Spring base construction for comfort and durability
- CUSHIONS:
  Seat: Attached
  Back: Attached



MOTION

Leather Motion Sectionals 120
Leatherette Motion Sectionals 128
Fabric Motion Sectionals 140
Leather Motion Collections 168
Leatherette Motion Collections 180
Fabric Motion Collections 205
Leather Home Theater Seating 231
Leatherette Home Theater Seating. 234
Power Lift Recliners 238
Leather Recliners. 244
Leatherette Recliners 254
Fabric Recliners. 267
Glider & Ottoman Sets 288

COASTER®

MOTION

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- NAILHEAD FINISH: BRONZE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB port and home button



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

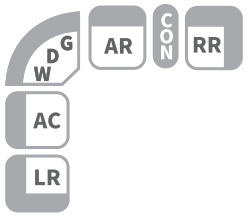
A

COASTER ELEVATIONS POWER

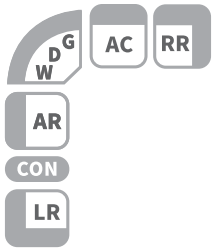
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

CONFIGURATION 1



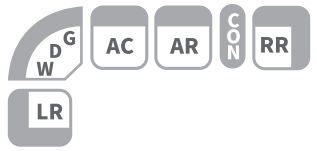
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8



CONFIGURATION 9







GARNET COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in light grey top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Three power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Individually hand-driven bronze nailhead trim
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

Set shown includes: LAF dual power recliner, storage console, armless dual power recliner, wedge, armless chair, and RAF dual power recliner

A. 609470PP 6pc Dual Power Sectional
128.00"w x 115.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h
B. 609471PP Dual Power Sofa
115.00"w x 42.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h
C. 609471PPT
Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater
140.00"w x 42.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h
D. 609472PP Dual Power Loveseat
95.50" w x 42.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

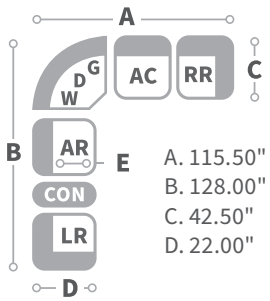
609470LRPP LAF Dual Power Recliner
41.50"w x 42.50"d x 43.50"h
609470CON Console
12.50'w x 42.50"d x 43.50"h
609470ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner
32.00"w X 42.50"d x 43.50"h
609470WDG Wedge
42.00"w x 42.00"d x 43.50"h
609470AC Armless Chair
32.00"w x 42.50"d x 43.50"h
609470RRPP RAF Dual Power Recliner
41.50"w x 42.50"d x 43.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- USB CHARGING PORT
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 115.50"
B. 128.00"
C. 42.50"
D. 22.00"

Additional Seating Options!

Dual Power Sofa



Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater



Dual Power Loveseat



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

609470AC Armless Chair



609470ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner



609470CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

NEW





Manual pull handle



Storage console with two removable stainless steel cup holders



Power outlet in storage console

A

COASTER ELEVATIONS MANUAL





NEW JEREMY COLLECTION

- Three-piece modular motion sectional upholstered in dark brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Three manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 609700 3pc Motion Sectional
129.00"w x 116.00"d x 40.50"h
Seat: 21.00"d x 19.50"h

609700LLC LAF Loveseat
82.00"w x 39.50"d x 41.00"h
609700WDG Wedge
47.00"w x 47.00"d x 41.00"h
609700RL RAF Loveseat
69.00"w x 39.50"d x 41.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- USB CHARGING PORT
- MEMORY FOAM



609700LLC
LAF Loveseat



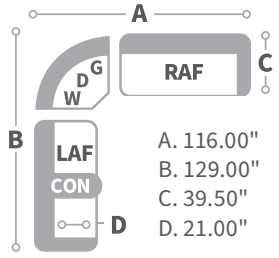
609700WDG
Wedge



609700RL
RAF Loveseat

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 116.00"
B. 129.00"
C. 39.50"
D. 21.00"

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: HAND RUBBED CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB port and home button



Sofa with drop down iTable



Loveseat with storage console and two removable cup holders



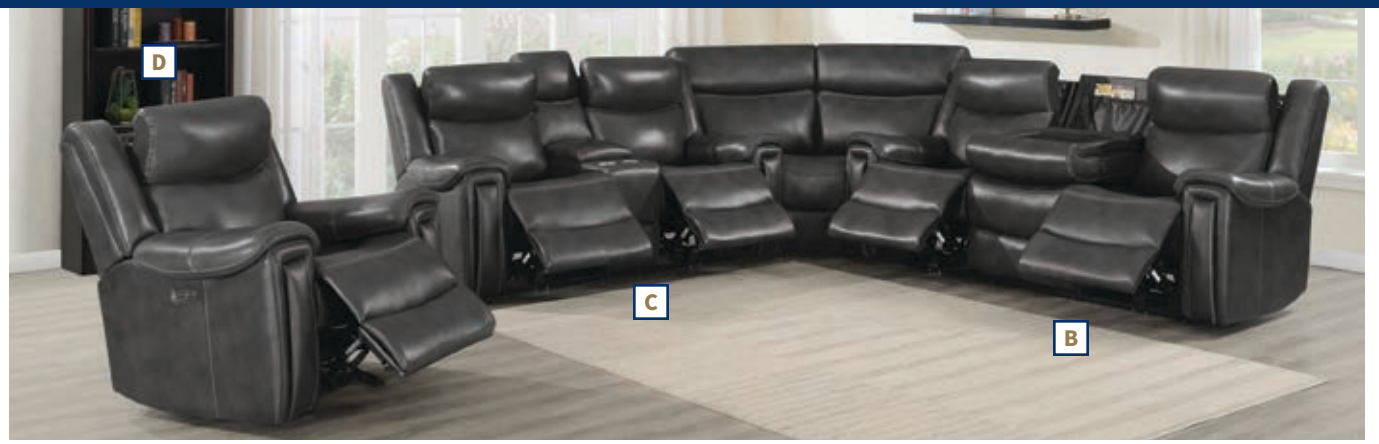
Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

D

A

COASTER ELEVATIONS POWER





SHALLOWFORD COLLECTION

- Three-piece power motion sectional upholstered in hand rubbed charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Four power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Sofa features an iTable drop down with a digital control panel display, integrated Bluetooth speakers with auxiliary input/output, two AC power outlets, two USB ports, and two wireless chargers
- Loveseat features control panels with built-in USB port and a lift top storage console with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Utilize the wedge and combine any of the pieces to create a sectional that best fits your space
- Complete the set with matching power glider recliner with power headrest
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 609320PPI 3pc Dual Power Sectional
140.00"w x 129.00"dx 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 609321PPI Dual Power Sofa
90.00"w x 42.50"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 609322PP Dual Power Loveseat
79.00"w x 42.50"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 609323PP Dual Power Glider Recliner
43.00"w x 42.50"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

609324 Wedge
50.00"w x 50.00" x 42.00"h
Seat 25.00"d x 20.00"h



iTable Drop Down

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- iTABLE DROP DOWN
- BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

Additional Seating Options!

Dual Power Sofa



Dual Power Loveseat

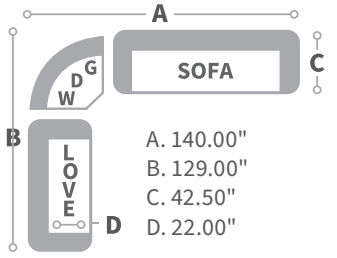


Dual Power Glider Recliner



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST



Control panel with USB port and home button



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

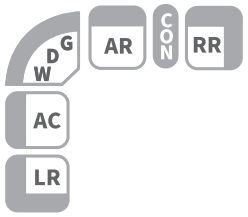
A

COASTER ELEVATIONS POWER

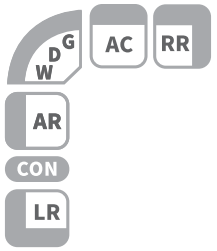
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

CONFIGURATION 1



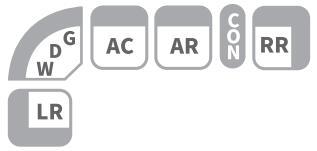
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8



CONFIGURATION 9







CHESTER COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in chocolate brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Three power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Individually hand-driven bronze nailhead trim
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 603440PP 6pc Dual Power Sectional
125.25"w x 112.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 22.00"h
B. 603441PP Dual Power Sofa
97.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
C. 603441PPT Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater
123.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
D. 603442PP Dual Power Loveseat
83.25"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h

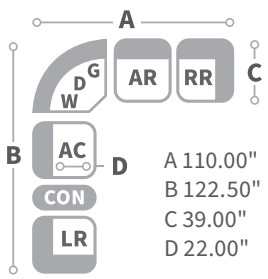
603440LRPP LAF Dual Power Recliner
35.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
603440CON Console
13.25"w x 37.00"d x 40.00"h
603440ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner
27.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
603440WDG Wedge
50.00"w x 50.00"d x 40.00"h
603440AC Armless Chair
27.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
603440RRPP RAF Dual Power Recliner
35.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 110.00"
B 122.50"
C 39.00"
D 22.00"

Additional Seating Options!

Dual Power Sofa



Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater



Dual Power Loveseat



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

603440AC Armless Chair



603440ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner



603440CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Armless chair with LED reading light and drop down table with two cup holders



Pop-up power outlet and wireless charging pad on armless chair drop down table



Cup holder control panel with USB and LED lighting



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Storage armrests



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

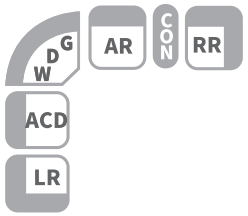
A

COASTER ELEVATIONS POWER

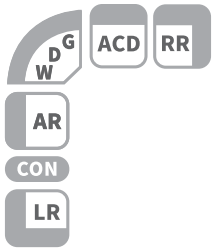
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

CONFIGURATION 1



CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8



CONFIGURATION 9







ZANE COLLECTION

- Seven-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in a black performance-grade leatherette
- Three power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Cup holder control panels with built-in USB port and LED lighting
- Armless chair with drop down table features dual LED reading light, pop-up power outlet with two AC outlets and two USB ports, wireless charging pad, and two stainless steel cup holders
- Console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Convenient storage space in armrests
- Full foam cushions offers superior support and comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 651320PP 7pc Dual Power Sectional
128.00"w x 90.75"d x 43.50"
Seat 22.00"d x 20.75"h
B. 651320PPA 6pc Dual Power Sectional
104.00"w x 90.75"d x 43.50"
Seat 22.00"d x 20.75"h
C. 651320PPT Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater
116.00"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.75"h

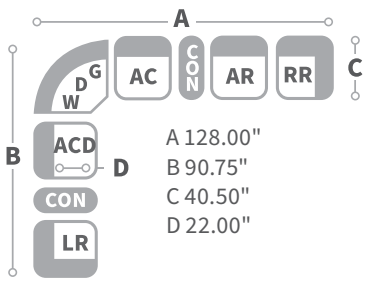
651320LRPP LAF Dual Power Recliner
32.75"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h
651320ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down
24.00"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h
651320WDG Wedge
34.00"w x 34.00"d X 43.50"h
651320AC Armless Chair
24.00"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h
651320CON Console
13.25"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h
651320ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner
24.00"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h
651320RRPP RAF Dual Power Recliner
32.75"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- LED READING LIGHT
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- WIRELESS CHARGING PAD
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 128.00"
B 90.75"
C 40.50"
D 22.00"

Additional Seating Options!

6pc Dual Power Sectional



Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

651320AC Armless Chair



651320ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down



651320ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner



651320CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK AND ARMS



Control panel with USB port and home button



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Power outlet in storage console



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

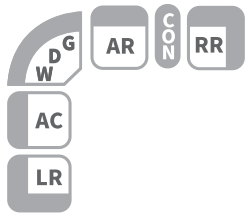
A

COASTER ESSENCE POWER

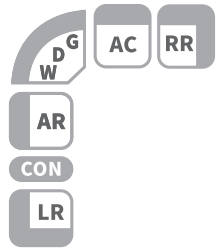
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

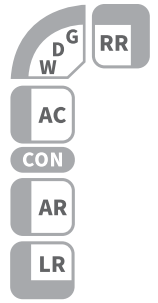
CONFIGURATION 1



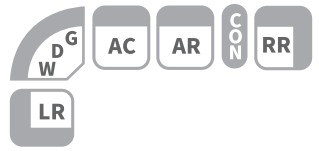
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8



CONFIGURATION 9







ALBANY COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in a brown performance-grade leatherette
- Three power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in grey performance leatherette (#603270PP)

A. 603290PP 6pc Dual Power Sectional
130.50"w x 118.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 603291PP Dual Power Sofa
111.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 603291PPT Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater
135.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 603292PP Dual Power Loveseat
93.00"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

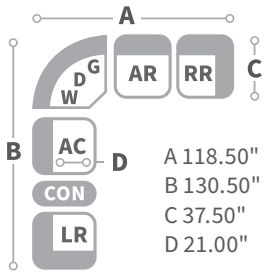
603290LRPP LAF Dual Power Recliner
40.50"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
603290CON Console
12.00"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
603290ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner
30.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
603290WDG Wedge
47.25"w x 47.25"d x 41.25"h
603290AC Armless Chair
30.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
603290RRPP RAF Dual Power Recliner
40.50"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 118.50"
B 130.50"
C 37.50"
D 21.00"

Additional Seating Options!

Dual Power Sofa



Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater



Dual Power Loveseat



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

603290AC Armless Chair



603290ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner



603290CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK AND ARMS



Control panel with USB port and home button



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Power outlet in storage console



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

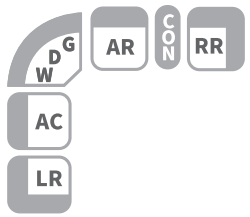
A

COASTER ESSENCE POWER

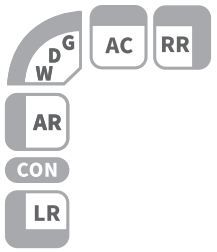
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

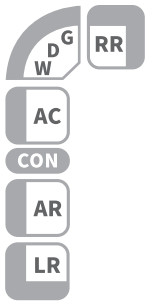
CONFIGURATION 1



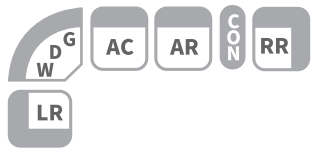
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8



CONFIGURATION 9







ALBANY COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in a grey performance-grade leatherette
- Three power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in brown performance leatherette (#603290PP)

A. 603270PP 6pc Dual Power Sectional
130.50"w x 118.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 603271PP Dual Power Sofa
111.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 603271PPT Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater
135.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 603272PP Dual Power Loveseat
93.00"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

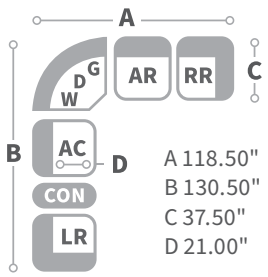
603270LRPP LAF Dual Power Recliner
40.50"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
603270CON Console
12.00"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
603270ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner
30.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
603270WDG Wedge
47.25"w x 47.25"d x 41.25"h
603270AC Armless Chair
30.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
603270RRPP RAF Dual Power Recliner
40.50"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 118.50"
B 130.50"
C 37.50"
D 21.00"

Additional Seating Options!

Dual Power Sofa



Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater



Dual Power Loveseat



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

603270AC Armless Chair



603270ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner



603270CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: BRUSHED NICKEL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Control panel with USB port and home button



Zero clearance power chaise recliner



Console w/ two storage compartments and two removable cup holders



Wireless charging pad on console



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

A

COASTER ELEVATIONS POWER





BERYL COLLECTION

- Four-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in a light beige performance-grade leatherette
- Power chaise lounger and two power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Console features two lift top storage compartments, wireless charging pad, and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Tapered stainless steel legs in an electroplated brushed nickel finish

A. 650370PP 4pc Dual Power Sectional
121.50"w x 66.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 22.75"d x 21.00"h

650370LCPP LAF Dual Power Chaise
38.00"w x 66.00"d x 32.00"h
Seat 49.50"d x 21.00"h

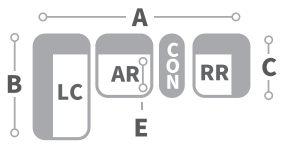
650370ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner
32.50"w x 38.50"d x 32.00"h

650370CON Console
13.00"w x 37.50"d x 32.00"h

650370RRPP Raf Dual Power Recliner
38.00"w x 38.50"d x 32.00"h

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 121.50"
B 66.00"
C 38.50"
D 49.50"
E 22.75"

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- WIRELESS CHARGING PAD
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

650370PP 4pc Dual Power Sectional



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

650370ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner



609470CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHESTNUT
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Manual pull handle



Storage console with two removable cup holders

A

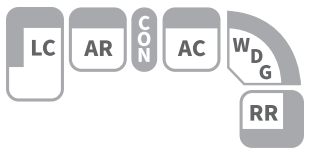
COASTER ESSENCE

MANUAL

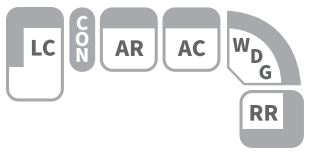
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

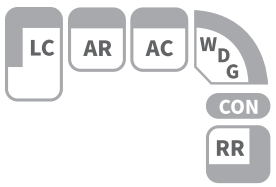
CONFIGURATION 1



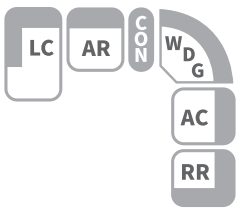
CONFIGURATION 2



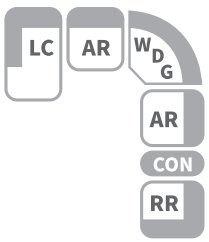
CONFIGURATION 3



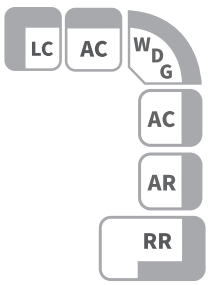
CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8







MACKENZIE COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular motion sectional featuring upholstered in a chestnut brown performancegrade leatherette
- Manual reclining chaise and two manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on all reclining pieces except chaise
- Console features lift top storage and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 600357 6pc Motion Sectional
132.00"w x 117.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 600357A 3pc Motion Sectional (2R)
115.00"w x 71.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 600357B 3pc Motion Sectional (3R)
115.00"w x 71.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

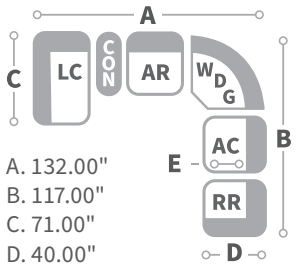
600357LC LAF Chaise Recliner
42.00"w x 69.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 50.00"d x 20.00"h
600357CON Console
14.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
600357AR Armless Recliner
32.00"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
600357AC Armless Chair
32.00"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
600357WDG Wedge
66.00"w x 44.00"d x 41.00"h
600357RR RAF Recliner
41.00"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 132.00"
B. 117.00"
C. 71.00"
D. 40.00"
E. 22.00"

Additional Seating Options!

600357A 3pc Motion Sectional
2 reclining seats



600357B 3pc Motion Sectional
3 reclining seats



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

600357AC Armless Chair



600357AR Armless Recliner



600357CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK AND ARMS



Manual pull handle



Storage console with two cup holders

A

COASTER ESSENCE MANUAL





BRUNSON COLLECTION

- Three-piece modular motion sectional upholstered in a brown performance-grade leatherette
- Three manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Console features lift top storage and two cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort

A. 600440 3pc Motion Sectional
131.00"w x 115.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

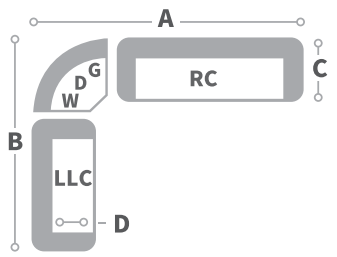
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A. 115.00"
B. 130.00"
C. 41.00"
D. 22.00"



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: MIDNIGHT BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB charging port



2.1 Bluetooth speaker in console



Storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders



Wireless charging pad on console



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

A

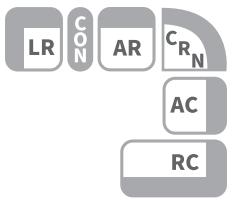
C

COASTER ELEVATIONS POWER

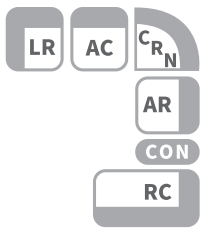
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

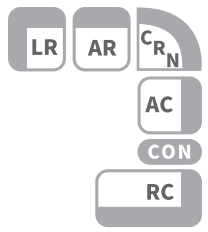
CONFIGURATION 1



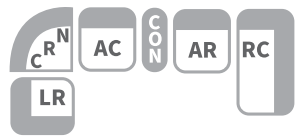
CONFIGURATION 2



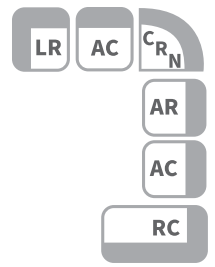
CONFIGURATION 3



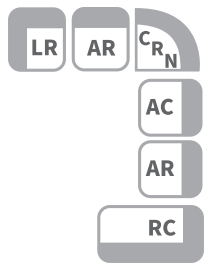
CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



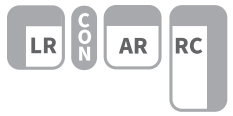
CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8







DESTINO COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in water-resistant midnight blue linen-like fabric
- Power reclining chaise and two power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on all reclining pieces except chaise
- Hidden control panels with built-in USB port for a clean and stylized look
- Console features Hi-Fi 2.1 channel Bluetooth audio system with subwoofer, wireless charging pad, power outlet (2AC/2USB), lift top storage, and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Reversible full foam seat cushions with cool gel memory foam and wrapped in a feather down blend
- Reversible trillium fiber filled back cushions
- Complete the collection with an extra large “chair and a half" power recliner
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 651551P-S6 6pc Power Sectional
133.00"w x 120.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

B. 651551P-S3 3pc Power Sectional
122.00"w x 64.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

651551LRP LAF Power Recliner
42.00" w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h

651551CON Console
13.00"w x 39.00"d x 29.00"h

651551ARP Armless Power Recliner
38.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h

651551CRN Corner
40.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h

651551AC Armless Chair
38.00"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h

651551RCP RAF Power Chaise
42.00"w x 64.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 51.00"d x 19.00"h

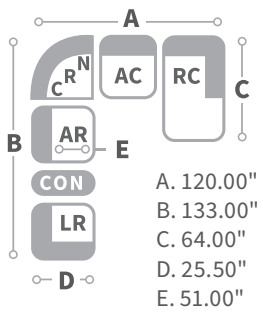
C. 651552P Power Recliner
43.50"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- 2.1 BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- WIRELESS CHARGING PAD
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM W/ FEATHER BLEND SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 120.00"
B. 133.00"
C. 64.00"
D. 25.50"
E. 51.00"

Additional Seating Options!

651551P-S3 3pc Power Sectional





651552P Power Recliner



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

651551AC Armless Chair



651551ARP Armless Power Recliner



651551CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK AND EARS



Control panel with USB port and home button



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Power outlet in storage console



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

A

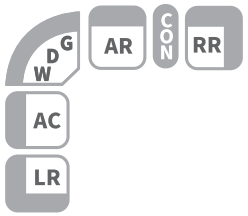
B

COASTER ESSENCE POWER

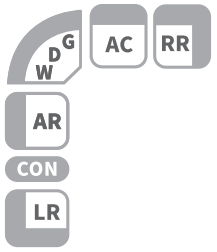
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

CONFIGURATION 1



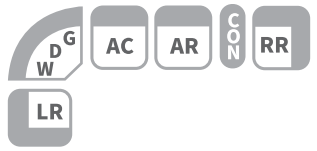
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8



CONFIGURATION 9







WAGNER COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in plush grey performance-grade velvet
- Three power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Complete the collection with an extra large “chair and a half" dual power recliner
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 609510PP 6pc Dual Power Sectional
132.00"w x 119.00"d"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

609510LRPP LAF Dual Power Recliner
40.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00’’h
609510CON Console
13.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
609510ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner
31.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00’’h
609510WDG Wedge
48.00"w x 48.00"d x 40.00’’h
609510AC Armless Chair
31.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
609510RRPP RAF Dual Power Recliner
40.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00’’h

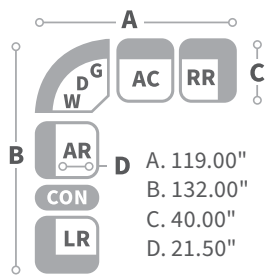
B. 609513PP Dual Power Recliner
49.00"w X 40.00"d X 40.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 119.00"
B. 132.00"
C. 40.00"
D. 21.50"

Additional Seating Options!

609513PP Dual Power Recliner



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

609510AC Armless Chair



609510ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner



609510CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB charging port



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

A

COASTER ESSENCE POWER





HIGGINS COLLECTION

- Four-piece power motion sectional upholstered in grey performance-grade faux suede
- Three power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in tan performance faux suede (#600380)

A. 600370 4pc Power Sectional
125.50"w x 114.50"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

600370AC Armless Chair
30.25"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

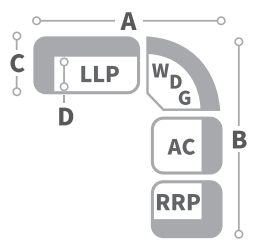
600370AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A 125.50"
B 114.50"
C 40.00"
D 21.50"



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: TAN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB charging port



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

A

COASTER ESSENCE POWER





HIGGINS COLLECTION

- Four-piece power motion sectional upholstered in tan performance-grade faux suede
- Three power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in grey performance coated faux suede (#600370)

A. 600380 4pc Power Sectional
125.50"w x 114.50"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

600380AC Armless Chair
30.25"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POWER RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- USB CHARGING PORT
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

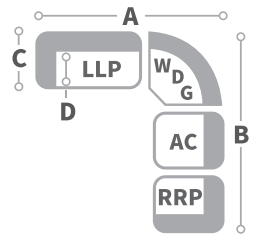
600380AC Armless Chair



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.

A 125.50"
B 114.50"
C 40.00"
D 21.50"



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Dual USB power outlet in console

A

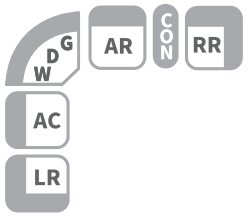
COASTER ESSENCE

MANUAL

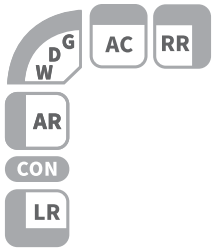
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

CONFIGURATION 1



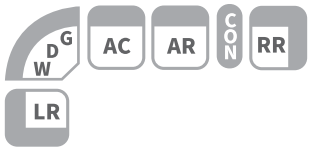
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8



CONFIGURATION 9







BLUEFIELD COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular motion sectional upholstered in charcoal performance-grade coated microfiber
- Three manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Console features lift top storage with dual USB power outlet and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 609360 6pc Motion Sectional
132.25"w x 120.00"d x 39.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.50"h

609360LR LAF Recliner
41.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.75"h
609360CON Console
12.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.75"h
609360AR Armless Recliner
31.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.75"h
609360WDG Wedge
48.00"w x 48.00"d x 39.75"h
609360AC Armless Chair
31.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.75"h
609360RR RAF Recliner
41.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- MANUAL RECLINE
- DUAL USB POWER OUTLET
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

609360AC Armless Chair



609360AR Armless Recliner

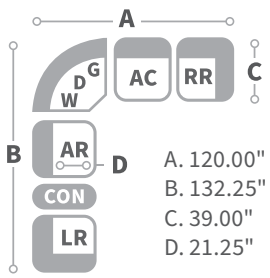


609360CON Console



SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 120.00"
B. 132.25"
C. 39.00"
D. 21.25"

FEATURES ›

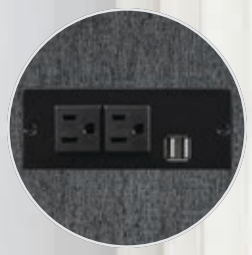
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



Control panel with USB charging port



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Power outlet in storage console



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry with emergency power-down feature

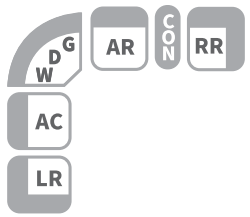
A

COASTER ESSENCE POWER

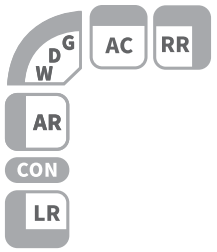
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

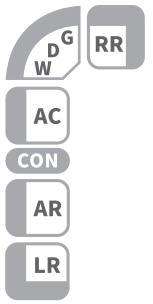
CONFIGURATION 1



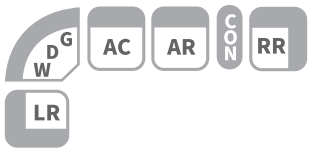
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8



CONFIGURATION 9







BAHRAIN COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in charcoal performance-grade chenille
- Three power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching power glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with manual reclining seats (#609540)

A. 609540P 6pc Power Sectional
127.75"w x 115.75"d x 39.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.25"h
B. 609541P Power Sofa
99.25"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.25"h
C. 609541PT Power 3-Seater Home Theater
126.25"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.25"h
D. 609542P Power Loveseat
86.00"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.25"h

609540LRP LAF Power Recliner
36.50"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
609540CON Console
13.00"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
609540ARP Armless Power Recliner
27.25"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
609540WDG Wedge
52.00"w x 52.00"d x 39.75"h
609540AC Armless Chair
26.25"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
609540RRP RAF Power Recliner
36.50"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h

E. 609543P Power Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.75"h
Seat 22.50"d x 19.75"sh

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

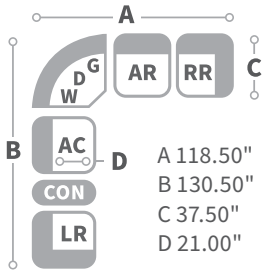
- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



609543P Power Glider Recliner

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A 118.50"
B 130.50"
C 37.50"
D 21.00"

Additional Seating Options!

609541P Power Sofa



609541PT Power 3-Seater Home Theater



609542P Power Loveseat



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

609540AC Armless Chair



609540ARP Armless Power Recliner



609540CON Console



FEATURES ›

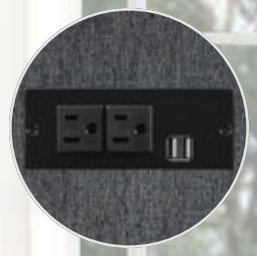
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



Manual pull handle



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Power outlet in storage console

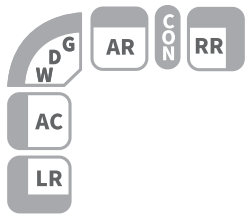
A

COASTER ESSENCE MANUAL

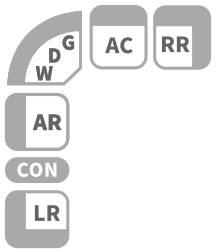
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

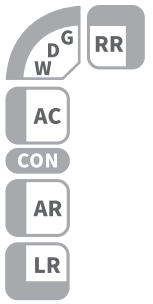
CONFIGURATION 1



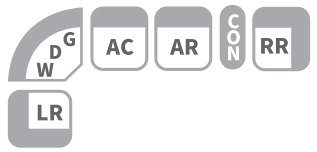
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8



CONFIGURATION 9







BAHRAIN COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular motion sectional upholstered in charcoal performance-grade chenille
- Three manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with power reclining seats (#609540P)

A. 609540 6pc Motion Sectional
127.75"w x 115.75"d x 39.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.25"h
B. 609541 Motion Sofa
99.25"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.25"h
C. 609541T 3-Seater Home Theater
126.25"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.25"h
D. 609542 Motion Loveseat
86.00"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.25"h

609540LR LAF Power Recliner
36.50"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
609540CON Console
13.00"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
609540AR Armless Recliner
27.25"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
609540WDG Wedge
52.00"w x 52.00"d x 39.75"h
609540AC Armless Chair
26.25"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h
609540RR RAF Recliner
36.50"w x 38.25"d x 39.75"h

E. 609543 Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.75"h
Seat 22.50"d x 19.75"sh

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

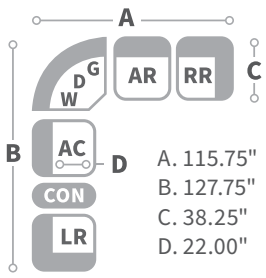
- MODULAR FEATURE
- MANUAL RECLINE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



609543 Glider Recliner

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 115.75"
B. 127.75"
C. 38.25"
D. 22.00"

Additional Seating Options!

609541 Motion Sofa



609541T 3-Seater Home Theater



609542 Motion Loveseat



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

609540AC Armless Chair



609540AR Armless Power Recliner



609540CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB charging port



Armless chair drop down table with two cup holders



Storage console with two cup holders



Power outlet in storage console

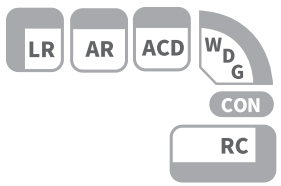
A

COASTER EVERYDAY POWER

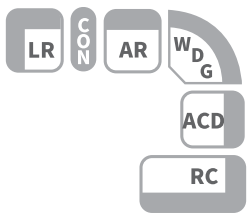
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

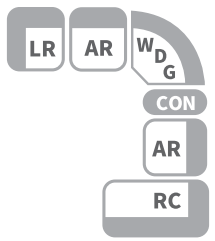
CONFIGURATION 1



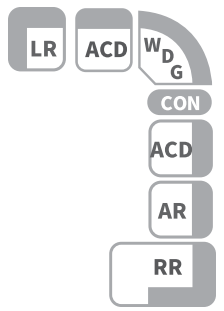
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6







BELIZE COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in a grey performance-grade fabric
- Power reclining chaise and two power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on all reclining pieces except chaise
- Console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two stainless steel cup holders
- Armless chair features drop down table with two stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with a matching power glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Also available with manual reclining seats (#602560)
- Also available in brown performance fabric (#602570P)

A. 602560P 6pc Power Sectional
109.50"w x 97.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 602560PA 3pc Power Sectional
94.00"w x 70.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 53.50"d x 20.00"h

602560LRP LAF Power Recliner
34.75"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602560ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down
26.50"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602560WDG Wedge
36.25"w x 36.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 24.50"d x 20.00"sh

602560ARP Armless Power Recliner
26.50"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602560CON Console
13.75"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602560RCP RAF Power Chaise Recliner
33.00"w x 70.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 53.50"d x 20.00"sh

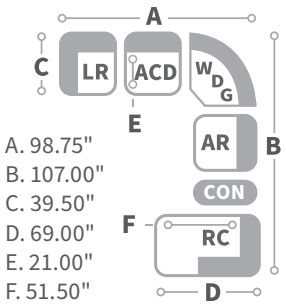
C. 602563P Power Glider Reliner
41.00"w x 39.00"d x 62.50"h
Seat 53.50"d x 20.00"sh

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 98.75"
B. 107.00"
C. 39.50"
D. 69.00"
E. 21.00"
F. 51.50"

Additional Seating Options!

602560PA 3pc Power Sectional





602563P Power Glider Recliner



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

602560ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down



602560ARP Armless Power Recliner



602560CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Armless chair drop down table with two cup holders



Storage console with two cup holders



Power outlet in storage console

A

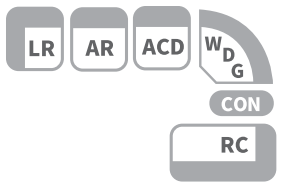
COASTER EVERYDAY

MANUAL

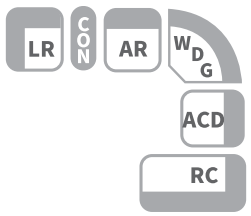
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

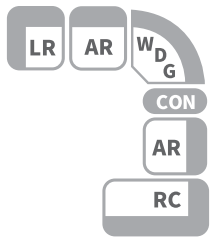
CONFIGURATION 1



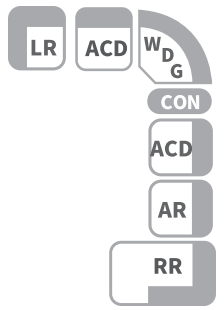
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6







BELIZE COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular motion sectional upholstered in a grey performance-grade fabric
- Manual reclining chaise and two manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on all reclining pieces except chaise
- Console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two stainless steel cup holders
- Armless chair features drop down table with two stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with a matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Also available with power reclining seats (#602560P)
- Also available in brown performance fabric (#602570)

A. 602560 6pc Motion Sectional
109.50"w x 97.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 602560A 3pc Motion Sectional
94.00"w x 70.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 53.50"d x 20.00"h

602560LR LAF Recliner
34.75"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602560ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down
26.50"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602560WDG Wedge
36.25"w x 36.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 24.50"d x 20.00"sh

602560AR Armless Recliner
26.50"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602560CON Console
13.75"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602560RC RAF Chaise Recliner
33.00"w x 70.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 53.50"d x 20.00"sh

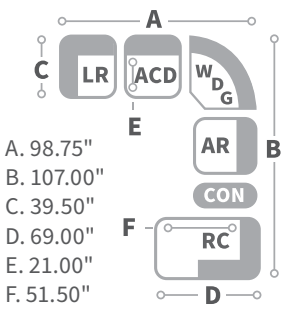
C. 602563 Glider Reliner
41.00"w x 39.00"d x 62.50"h
Seat 53.50"d x 20.00"sh

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 98.75"
B. 107.00"
C. 39.50"
D. 69.00"
E. 21.00"
F. 51.50"

Additional Seating Options!

602560A 3pc Motion Sectional





602563 Glider Recliner



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

602560ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down



602560AR Armless Recliner



602560CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB charging port



Armless chair drop down table with two cup holders



Storage console with two cup holders



Power outlet in storage console

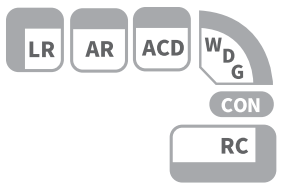
A

COASTER EVERYDAY POWER

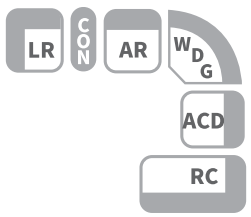
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

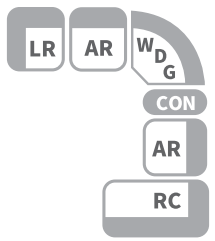
CONFIGURATION 1



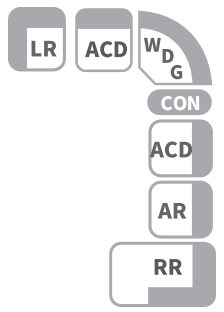
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



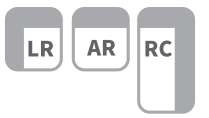
CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6







BELIZE COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular power motion sectional upholstered in a brown performance-grade fabric
- Power reclining chaise and two power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on all reclining pieces except chaise
- Console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two stainless steel cup holders
- Armless chair features drop down table with two stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with a matching power glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Also available with manual reclining seats (#602570)
- Also available in grey performance fabric (#602560P)

A. 602570P 6pc Power Sectional
109.50"w x 97.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 602570PA 3pc Power Sectional
94.00"w x 70.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 53.50"d x 20.00"h

602570LRP LAF Power Recliner
34.75"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602570ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down
26.50"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602570WDG Wedge
36.25"w x 36.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 24.50"d x 20.00"sh

602570ARP Armless Power Recliner
26.50"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602570CON Console
13.75"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602570RCP RAF Power Chaise Recliner
33.00"w x 70.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 53.50"d x 20.00"sh

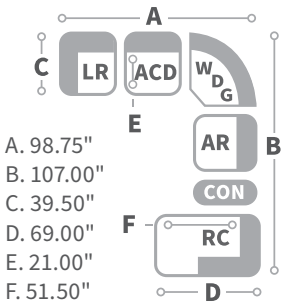
C. 602573P Power Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 39.00"d x 62.50"h
Seat 53.50"d x 20.00"sh

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 98.75"
B. 107.00"
C. 39.50"
D. 69.00"
E. 21.00"
F. 51.50"

Additional Seating Options!

602570PA 3pc Power Sectional





602573P Power Glider Recliner



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

602570ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down



602570ARP Armless Power Recliner



602570CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Armless chair drop down table with two cup holders



Storage console with two cup holders



Power outlet in storage console

A

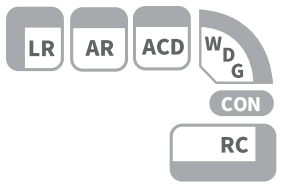
COASTER EVERYDAY

MANUAL

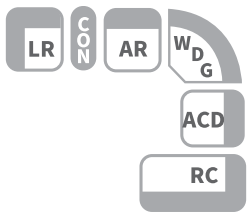
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

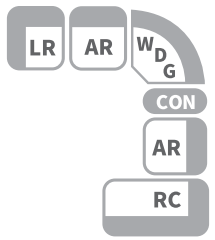
CONFIGURATION 1



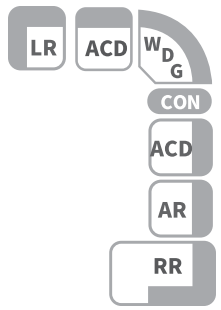
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6







BELIZE COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular motion sectional upholstered in brown performance-grade fabric
- Manual reclining chaise and two manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on all reclining pieces except chaise
- Console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two stainless steel cup holders
- Armless chair features drop down table with two stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with a matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Also available with power reclining seats (#602570P)
- Also available in grey performance fabric (#602560)

A. 602570 6pc Motion Sectional
109.50"w x 97.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 602570A 3pc Motion Sectional
94.00"w x 70.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 53.50"d x 20.00"h

602570LR LAF Recliner
34.75"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602570ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down
26.50"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602570WDG Wedge
36.25"w x 36.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 24.50"d x 20.00"sh

602570AR Armless Recliner
26.50"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602570CON Console
13.75"w x 40.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"sh

602570RC RAF Chaise Recliner
33.00"w x 70.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 53.50"d x 20.00"sh

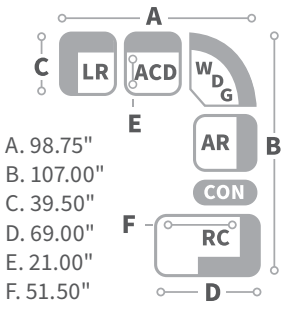
C. 602573 Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 39.00"d x 62.50"h
Seat 53.50"d x 20.00"sh

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 98.75"
B. 107.00"
C. 39.50"
D. 69.00"
E. 21.00"
F. 51.50"

Additional Seating Options!

602570A 3pc Motion Sectional





602573 Glider Recliner



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

602570ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down



602570AR Armless Recliner



602570CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Storage console with two removable cup holders

A

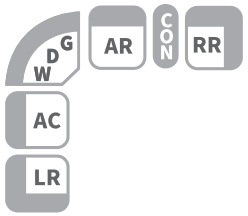
COASTER EVERYDAY

MANUAL

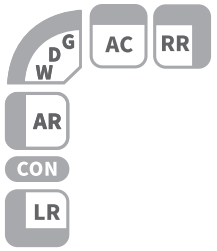
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

CONFIGURATION 1



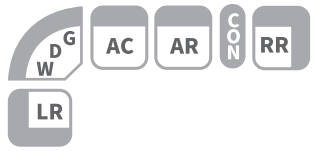
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8



CONFIGURATION 9







VARIEL COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular motion sectional upholstered in blue performance-grade coated microfiber
- Two manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in brown performance coated microfiber (#608980)

A. 608990 6pc Motion Sectional
125.25"w x 112.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h
B. 608991 Motion Sofa
100.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h
C. 608992 Motion Loveseat
87.25"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

608990LR LAF Recliner
37.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
608990CON Console
13.25"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
608990AC Armless Chair
26.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
608990WDG Wedge
49.00"w x 49.00"d x 41.75"h
608990RR RAF Recliner
37.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h

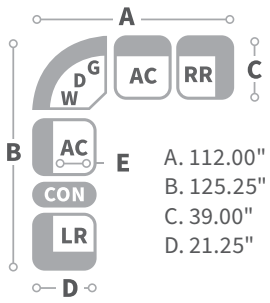
D. 608993 Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- MANUAL RECLINE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 112.00"
B. 125.25"
C. 39.00"
D. 21.25"

Additional Seating Options!

608991 Motion Sofa



608992 Motion Loveseat



608993 Glider Recliner



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

608990AC Armless Chair



608990CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Storage console with two removable cup holders

A

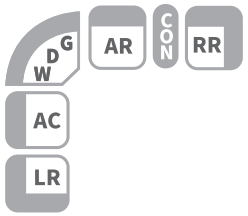
COASTER EVERYDAY

MANUAL

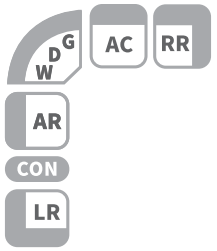
DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

CONFIGURATION 1



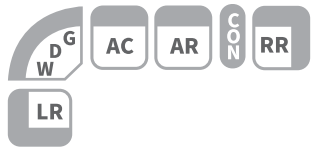
CONFIGURATION 2



CONFIGURATION 3



CONFIGURATION 4



CONFIGURATION 5



CONFIGURATION 6



CONFIGURATION 7



CONFIGURATION 8



CONFIGURATION 9







VARIEL COLLECTION

- Six-piece modular motion sectional upholstered in brown performance-grade coated microfiber
- Two manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in blue performance coated microfiber (#608990)

A. 608980 6pc Motion Sectional
125.25"w x 112.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h
B. 608981 Motion Sofa
100.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h
C. 608982 Motion Loveseat
87.25"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

608980LR LAF Recliner
37.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
608980CON Console
13.25"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
608980AC Armless Chair
26.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
608980WDG Wedge
49.00"w x 49.00"d x 41.75"h
608980RR RAF Recliner
37.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h

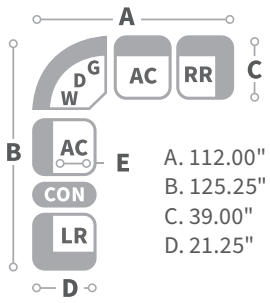
D. 608983 Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- MANUAL RECLINE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 112.00"
B. 125.25"
C. 39.00"
D. 21.25"

Additional Seating Options!

608981 Motion Sofa



608982 Motion Loveseat



608983 Glider Recliner



Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!

608980AC Armless Chair



608980CON Console



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: SMOKE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

NEW



Manual pull handle



Storage Console with soft close hinges and stainless steel cupholders

A

COASTER EVERYDAY

MANUAL





NEW DAVID COLLECTION

- Three-piece motion sectional upholstered in a smoke performance fabric
- Two manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on all reclining pieces
- Console features lift top storage and two stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort

A. 609620 3pc Motion Sectional
105.50"w x 93.00"d x 39.50"h
Seat: 21.50"d x 19.00"h

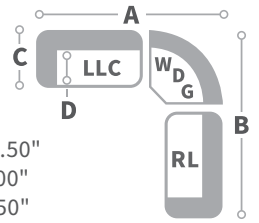
609620LLC LAF Loveseat
63.00"w x 36.50"d x 39.50"h
609620WDG Wedge
42.50"w x 42.50"d x 39.50"h
609620RL RAF Loveseat
50.50"w x 36.50"d x 39.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING

SPECIFIC MEASUREMENTS

Sectional aerial view reflects set-up shown in the above photo. Grey area indicates back cushion or arms.



A. 105.50"
B. 93.00"
C. 36.50"
D. 21.50"

609620LLC LAF Loveseat



609620WDG Wedge



609620RL RAF Loveseat



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Control panel with voice activation, USB port, and home button



Sofa with LED reading light and drop down table with two cup holders



Power outlet with wireless charging pad on sofa drop down table



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Storage armrests with removable cup holder



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

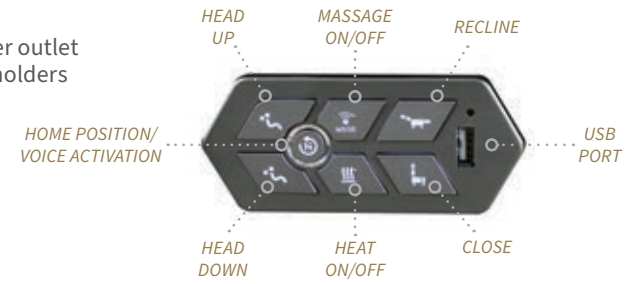
BISMARK COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in black top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline, power headrests, massage seats, and heated seats, all with a touch of a button
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port, home-position button, and voice-activated commands that allows you to utilize all controls without lifting a finger
- Each armrest flips open to reveal a convenient storage space
- Sofa with drop down table features dual LED reading light, pop-up power outlet with one AC outlet, two USB ports, wireless charging pad, and two cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 609461PPI Dual Power Sofa
85.50"w x 38.00"d x 43.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 609462PPI Dual Power Loveseat
74.00"w x 38.00"d x 43.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 609463PPI Dual Power Recliner
38.50"w x 38.00"d x 43.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- VOICE-ACTIVATED COMMANDS w/ MASSAGE & HEATED SEATS
- LED READING LIGHT
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- POP-UP POWER OUTLET w/ QI
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Control panel with USB port and home-position function



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

NORTH COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in dark brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Quilted pattern with thick contrast cross stitching
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position function
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Individually hand-driven bronze nailhead trim
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 650401PP Dual Power Sofa
85.75"w x 40.00"d x 43.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
B. 6650402PP Dual Power Loveseat
74.25"w x 40.00"d x 43.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
C. 650403PP Dual Power Recliner
38.50"w x 40.00"d x 43.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: COGNAC
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

NEW



Control panel with USB charging port



Armless chair drop down table with two cup holders



Storage console with two cup holders



Power outlet in storage console



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

COASTER ELEVATIONS POWER

2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

CertiPUR-US

NEW PATRICK COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in cognac top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seats
- Zero-gravity mechanism on sofa and loveseat evenly distributes your weight across the seat
- Control panel with built-in USB charging port
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching power glider recliner

A. 609691P Power Sofa
88.50"w x 39.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat: 22.50"d x 20.00"h
B. 609692P Power Loveseat
79.50"w x 39.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat: 22.50"d x 20.00"h
C. 609693P Power Glider Recliner
42.50"w x 39.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat: 22.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- MEMORY FOAM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: SADDLE BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Control panel with USB charging port



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

SOUTHWICK COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in saddle brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Extra-wide power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Flange edging with thick, heavy duty, brown tonal stitching
- 2-over-2 sofa configuration
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 610411P Power Sofa
91.00"w x 40.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 610412P Power Loveseat
84.00"w x 40.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 610413P Power Glider Recliner
43.00"w x 40.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Control panel with USB charging port



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

STANFORD COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Flange edging with thick, heavy duty, grey tonal stitching
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in off-white top grain leather (#650227P - 650229P)

A. 650221P Power Sofa
89.00"w x 39.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 650222P Power Loveseat
78.00"w x 39.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 650223P Power Glider Recliner
43.50"w x 39.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h



Also available in off white top grain leather

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- POWER RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS
- USB CHARGING PORT
- FULL FOAM SEATING

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: OFF-WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Control panel with USB charging port



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

STANFORD COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in off-white top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Flange edging with thick, heavy duty, white tonal stitching
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in charcoal top grain leather (#650221P - 650223P)

A. 650227P Power Sofa
89.00"w x 39.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 650228P Power Loveseat
78.00"w x 39.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 650229P Power Glider Recliner
43.50"w x 39.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

Also available in charcoal top grain leather



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Control panel with USB charging port



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

B

C

A

COASTER ELEVATIONS POWER

2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

CertiPUR-US

LONGPORT COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in dark brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Thick, heavy duty, brown tonal stitching
- Inside-mounted control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in charcoal top grain leather (#610484P - 610486P)

A. 610481P Power Sofa
86.00"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h

B. 610482P Power Loveseat
77.50"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h

C. 610483P Power Glider Recliner
40.50"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h



Also available in charcoal top grain leather

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Control panel with USB charging port



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

LONGPORT COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Thick, heavy duty, grey tonal stitching
- Inside-mounted control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in dark brown top grain leather (#610481P - 610483P)

A. 610484P Power Sofa
86.00"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h
B. 610485P Power Love Seat
77.50"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h
C. 610486P Power Glider Recliner
40.50"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h

Also available in dark brown top grain leather



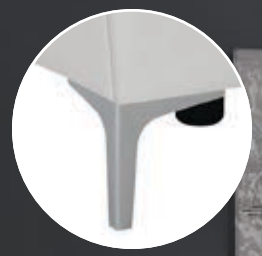
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Control panel with USB charging port



Chrome electroplated stainless steel legs

C

B

A

COASTER ELEVATIONS POWER

2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

CertiPUR-US

LARGO COLLECTION

- High-leg power motion sofa collection upholstered in white top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline with extending footrest
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Thick, heavy duty, white tonal stitching details
- 2-over-2 sofa configuration
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Stainless steel legs polished and electroplated in chrome
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 603394P Power Sofa
87.50"w x 39.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.50"h
B. 603395P Power Loveseat
71.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.50"h
C. 603396P Power Recliner
47.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 24.00"d x 20.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle

Drop down table with two cup holders

Removable stainless steel cup holders

Power outlet in storage console

NEW JEFFREY COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in dark brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two remov-able stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner

A. 609701 Motion Sofa
88.00"w x 39.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat: 21.00" d x 19.50" h
B. 609702 Motion Loveseat
79.00"w x 39.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat: 21.00" d x 19.50" h
C. 609703 Glider Recliner
41.75"w x 39.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat: 21.00" d x 19.50" h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- MANUAL RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- MEMORY FOAM
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS





Manual pull handle

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

SIR RAWLINSON COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in dark brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Manual reclining seats
- Traditional rolled arms with individually hand-driven antique brass nailhead trim
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism
- Complete the set with matching recliner featuring swivel and rocker functionality
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in buckskin brown performance coated microfiber (#650151 - 650153 Page 211)

A. 650161 Motion Sofa
90.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h

B. 650162 Glider Loveseat
68.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h

C. 650163 Swivel Rocker Recliner
43.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Glider Loveseat

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Manual pull handle

CertiPUR-US — CONTAINS CERTIFIED FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAM — WWW.CERTIPUR.US

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

CLIFFORD COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in chocolate brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Manual reclining seats
- Generously padded cushions with thick, heavy duty, brown tonal stitching
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 600281 Motion Sofa
88.00"w x 40.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 600282 Motion Loveseat
66.00"w x 40.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 600283 Recliner
43.00"w x 40.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Cup holder control panel with USB port and LED lighting



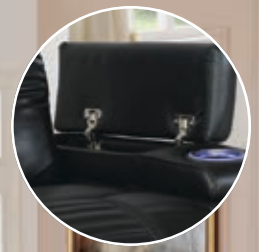
Sofa drop down table with LED reading light and two cup holders



Power outlet and wireless charging pad on sofa drop down table



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Storage armrests



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

ZANE COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in black performance-grade leatherette
- Power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Cup holder control panels with built-in USB port and LED lighting
- Sofa features drop down table with dual LED reading light, pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), wireless charging pad, and two stainless steel cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Convenient storage space in armrests
- Full foam cushions offers superior support and comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 651301PP Dual Power Sofa
87.00"w x 39.25"d x 43.50"h
Seat 21.75"d x 20.50"h
B. 651302PP Dual Power Loveseat
77.00"w x 39.25"d x 43.50"h
Seat 21.75"d x 20.50"h
C. 651303PP Dual Power Recliner
40.50"w x 39.25"d x 43.50"h
Seat 21.75"d x 20.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- LED READING LIGHT
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- QI WIRELESS CHARGING PAD
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Cup holder control panel with USB port and LED lighting



Sofa with LED reading light, drop down table, and two cup holders



Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Storage armrests



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

C

B

A

CertiPUR-US

2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

POWER

COASTER ESSENCE

DELANGE COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in black performance-grade leatherette
- Power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Cup holder control panels with built-in USB port and LED lighting
- Sofa features drop down table with dual LED reading light, pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Hydraulic lift top on each armrest reveals a convenient storage space
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 601741P Dual Power Sofa
84.00"w x 40.25"d x 41.75"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.50"h

B. 601742P Dual Power Loveseat
72.25"w x 40.25"d x 41.75"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.50"h

C. 601743P Dual Power Recliner
37.00"w x 40.25"d x 41.75"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.50"h

D. 720218 Coffee Table & Stools
Coffee Table
51.25"w x 27.50"d x 17.75"h
Stools
11.00"dia x 13.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- LED READING LIGHT
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Cup holder control panel with USB port and LED lighting



Sofa with LED reading light, drop down table, and two cup holders



Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Storage armrests



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

A

B

C

COASTER ESSENCE POWER

2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

CertiPUR-US

DELANGELO COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in black performance-grade leatherette
- Power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Cup holder control panels with built-in USB port and LED lighting
- Sofa features drop down table with dual LED reading light, pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Hydraulic lift top on each armrest reveals a convenient storage space
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in brown performance leatherette (#602304P -602306P)

A. 602301P Dual Power Sofa
85.50"w x 40.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 21.00"h

B. 602302P Dual Power Loveseat
74.00"w x 40.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 21.00"h

C. 602303P Dual Power Recliner
38.00"w x 40.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- LED READING LIGHT
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in brown performance leatherette

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Cup holder control panel with USB port and LED lighting



Sofa with LED reading light, drop down table, and two cup holders



Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Storage armrests



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

CertiPUR-US — CONTAINS CERTIFIED FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAM — WWW.CERTIPUR.US

2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

DELANGELO COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in brown performance-grade leatherette
- Power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Cup holder control panels with built-in USB port and LED lighting
- Sofa features drop down table with dual LED reading light, pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Hydraulic lift top on each armrest reveals a convenient storage space
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in black performance leatherette (#602301P - 602303P)

A. 602304P Dual Power Sofa
85.50"w x 40.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 21.00"h

B. 602305P Dual Power Loveseat
74.00"w x 40.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 21.00"h

C. 602306P Dual Power Recliner
38.00"w x 40.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat 22.50"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- LED READING LIGHT
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in black performance leatherette

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: ESPRESSO
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



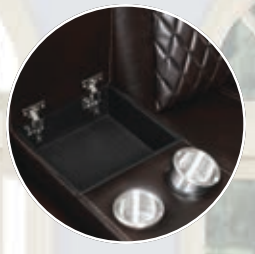
Control panel with USB port and home button



Sofa with LED reading light, drop down table, and two cup holders



Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Storage armrests



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

KORBACH COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in espresso performance-grade leatherette
- Power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Sofa features drop down table with dual LED reading light, pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Each armrest flips open to reveal a convenient storage space
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in charcoal performance leatherette (#603414PP - 603416PP)

A. 603411PP Dual Power Sofa
84.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 603412PP Dual Power Loveseat
73.50"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 603413PP Dual Power Recliner
37.25"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- LED READING LIGHT
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in charcoal performance leatherette

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Control panel with USB port and home button



Sofa with LED reading light, drop down table, and two cup holders



Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Storage armrests



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

KORBACH COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in charcoal performance-grade leatherette
- Power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Sofa features drop down table with dual LED reading light, pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Each armrest flips open to reveal a convenient storage space
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in espresso performance leatherette (#603411PP - 603413PP)

A. 603414PP Dual Power Sofa
84.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 603415PP Dual Power Loveseat
73.50"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 603416PP Dual Power Recliner
37.25"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- LED READING LIGHT
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in espresso performance leatherette



Control panel with USB port



Power outlet



Stylish metal legs

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: SILVER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS

NEW

B

A

C

COASTER ESSENCE

POWER

2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

NEW DEREK COLLECTION

- High-leg power motion sofa collection upholstered in light grey performance leatherette
- Power reclining seats with extending footrest
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- 2-over-2 sofa configuration
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort

A. 602501P Power Sofa
78.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat: 23.25"d x 19.75"h

B. 602502P Power Loveseat
60.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat: 23.25"d x 19.75"h

C. 602503P Power Recliner
36.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat: 23.25"d x 19.75"h

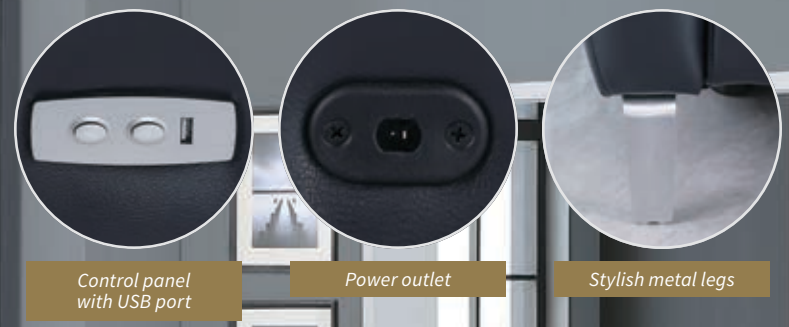
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: SILVER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK / LEGS

NEW



Control panel with USB port | *Power outlet* | *Stylish metal legs*



2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

POWER

COASTER ESSENCE

NEW DEREK COLLECTION

- High-leg power motion sofa collection upholstered in blue performance leatherette
- Power reclining seats with extending footrest
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- 2-over-2 sofa configuration
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Polished aluminum legs

A. 602507P Power Sofa
78.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat: 23.25"d x 19.75"h

B. 602508P Power Loveseat
60.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat: 23.25"d x 19.75"h

C. 602509P Power Recliner
36.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat: 23.25"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



FEATURES ›

- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- COLOR: GREY
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB charging port



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table



Hidden storage drawer in sofa



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders



Hidden storage drawer in loveseat



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

CONRAD COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in grey performance grade leatherette
- Power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Sofa features drop down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), two cup holders, and hidden storage drawer
- Loveseat features console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), two removable stainless steel cup holders, and hidden storage drawer
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with manual reclining seats (#650354 - 650356)

A. 650354P Power Sofa
87.50"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 650355P Power Loveseat
76.50"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 650356P Power Glider Recliner
42.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

C



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETST
- SOFA & LOVESEAT STORAGE DRAWER
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES ›
COLOR: GREY
UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK


Manual pull handle


Sofa drop down table with two cup holders


Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table


Hidden storage drawer in sofa


Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders


Hidden storage drawer in loveseat

CONRAD COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in grey performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Sofa features drop down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), two cup holders, and hidden storage drawer
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism, console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), two removable stainless steel cup holders, and hidden storage drawer
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with power reclining seats (#650354P – 650356P)
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort

A. 650354 Motion Sofa
87.50"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 650355 Glider Loveseat
76.50"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 650356 Glider Recliner
42.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- SOFA & LOVESEAT STORAGE DRAWER
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



Glider Loveseat

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Manual pull handle



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders

C B A

COASTER EVERYDAY MANUAL

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

ZIMMERMAN COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in dark brown performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Generously padded cushions with thick, heavy duty, light brown contrast stitching
- Perforated leatherette on center of back and seat for a cool, aerated seating experience
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism, console with lift top storage, and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort

A. 601711 Motion Sofa
88.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 601712 Glider Loveseat
78.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 601713 Glider Recliner
40.75"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

B



Glider Loveseat

C



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE BREATHABLE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders

B

C

A

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

MANUAL

COASTER EVERYDAY

LEE COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in black performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Generously padded cushions with white contrast stitching
- Sofa features drop down table with two cup holders
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism, console with lift top storage, and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort

A. 601061 Motion Sofa
91.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h
B. 601062 Glider Loveseat
81.50"w x 38.50"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h
C. 601063 Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.25"
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

B



Glider Loveseat

C



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Loveseat with LED reading light



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders

B

C

A

COASTER EVERYDAY

MANUAL

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

WILLEMSE COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in dark brown performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Black contrast piping with light brown contrast stitching
- Sofa features drop down table with two cup holders
- Loveseat features dual LED reading light, console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in black performance leatherette (#601934 – 601936)

A. 601931 Motion Sofa
88.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 601932 Motion Loveseat
79.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 601933 Glider Recliner
43.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- LED READING LIGHT
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B



Glider Loveseat



Also available in black leatherette

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Loveseat with LED reading light



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders

B

A

C

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

MANUAL

COASTER EVERYDAY

WILLEMSE COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in black performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Grey contrast piping with white contrast stitching
- Sofa features drop down table with two cup holders
- Loveseat features dual LED reading light, console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in dark brown performance leatherette (#601931 – 601933)

A. 601934 Motion Sofa
88.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 601935 Motion Loveseat
79.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 601936 Glider Recliner
43.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- LED READING LIGHT
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B



Glider Loveseat



Also available in dark brown leatherette

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: COCOA
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table



Hidden storage drawer in sofa



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders

SAWYER COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in cocoa performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Black contrast piping with light brown contrast stitching
- Sofa features drop down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), two cup holders, and hidden storage drawer
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism, console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in macchiato brown performance coated microfiber (#602334 – 602336 Page 213)

A. 602331 Motion Sofa
89.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 602332 Glider Loveseat
79.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 602333 Glider Recliner
41.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- STORAGE DRAWER
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B



Glider Loveseat



Also available in macchiato performance coated microfiber

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHESTNUT
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Hidden storage drawer in sofa



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders



Hidden storage drawer in loveseat

MYLEENE COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in chestnut performance grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Generously padded cushions with tan contrast stitching
- Sofa features drop down table with two cup holders and hidden storage drawer
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism, console with lift top storage, two removable stainless steel cup holders, and hidden storage drawer
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in mocha performance textured velvet (#603031 – 603033)

A. 603021 Motion Sofa
86.00"w x 37.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 603022 Glider Loveseat
78.00"w x 37.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 603023 Glider Recline
41.00"w x 37.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- SOFA & LOVESEAT STORAGE DRAWER
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B



Glider Loveseat



Also available in mocha performance textured velvet

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



Control panel with USB charging port



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry with emergency power-down feature

FLAMENCO COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in brown performance grade leatherette
- Power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Quilted details with brown tonal stitching and individually hand-driven antique brass nailhead trim
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Sofa features drop down table with two stainless steel cup holders
- Loveseat console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with manual reclining seats (#610201 - 610203)
- Also available in charcoal performance leatherette (#610204P - 610206P)

A. 610201P Power Sofa
89.25"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 610202P Power Loveseat
78.25"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

C. 610203P Power Recliner
42.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in charcoal performance leatherette

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders

FLAMENCO COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in brown performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Quilted details with brown tonal stitching and individually hand driven antique brass nailhead trim
- Sofa features drop down table with two stainless steel cup holders
- Loveseat console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with power reclining seats (#610201P - 610203P)
- Also available in charcoal performance leatherette (#610204 - 610206)

A. 610201 Motion Sofa
89.25"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 610202 Motion Loveseat
78.25"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 610203 Recliner
42.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d X 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in charcoal performance leatherette

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- NAILHEAD FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



Control panel with USB charging port

Sofa drop down table with two cup holders

Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders

Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry with emergency power-down feature

FLAMENCO COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in charcoal performance grade leatherette
- Power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Quilted details with grey tonal stitching and individually hand driven chrome nailhead trim
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Sofa features drop down table with two stainless steel cup holders
- Loveseat console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with manual reclining seats (#610204 - 610206)
- Also available in brown performance leatherette (#610201P - 610203P)

A. 610204P Power Sofa
89.25"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 610205P Power Loveseat
78.25"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

C.610206P Power Recliner
42.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in brown performance leatherette

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- NAILHEAD FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders

FLAMENCO COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in grey performance grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Quilted details with grey tonal stitching and individually hand-driven chrome nailhead trim
- Sofa features drop down table with two stainless steel cup holders
- Loveseat console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with power reclining seats (#610204P - 610206P)
- Also available in brown performance leatherette (#610201 - 610203)

A. 610204 Motion Sofa
89.25"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 610205 Motion Loveseat
78.25"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 610206 Recliner
42.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in brown performance leatherette

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: TRI-TONE BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders

DAMIANO COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in a multitonal brown performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Generously padded cushions with tan contrast stitching
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism, console with lift top storage, and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort

A. 601691 Motion Sofa
85.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 601692 Glider Loveseat
76.75"w x 39.00"d x 39.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 601693 Glider Recliner
42.50"w x 39.00"d x 39.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle

Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders

DARIO COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in black performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Sleek channeled back with black tonal stitching
- Loveseat console with lift top storage and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort

A. 601514 Motion Sofa
83.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.50"h
B. 601515 Motion Loveseat
72.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.50"h
C. 601516 Glider Recliner
38.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING



Glider Recliner

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: TAUPE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two cup holders

GREER COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in taupe performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Dark grey contrast details with taupe tonal stitching
- Sofa features drop down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two stainless steel cup holders
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism, console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Also available in brown performance leatherette (#651354 – 651356)

A. 651351 Motion Sofa
87.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.25"h
B. 651352 Glider Loveseat
77.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.25"h
C. 651353 Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

B



Glider Loveseat



Also available in brown performance leatherette

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle

Sofa drop down table with two cup holders

Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table

Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two cup holders

B

A

C

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

MANUAL

COASTER EVERYDAY

GREER COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in brown performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Light brown contrast details with light brown contrast stitching
- Sofa features drop down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two stainless steel cup holders
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism, console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Also available in taupe performance leatherette (#651351 – 651353)

A. 651354 Motion Sofa
87.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.25"h
B. 651355 Glider Loveseat
77.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.25"h
C. 651356 Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

B



Glider Loveseat



Also available in taupe performance leatherette

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: TWO-TONE BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle

COASTER EVERYDAY **MANUAL**

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

BOSTON COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in two tone brown leatherette
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Generously padded cushions and armrests
- Complete the set with matching recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature regulating comfort

A. 600971 Motion Sofa
80.50"w x 37.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 600972 Motion Loveseat
58.00"w x 37.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 600973 Recliner
38.00"w x 37.50"d x 37.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: TAUPE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB charging port

Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two cup holders

Hidden storage drawer in loveseat

Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

WIXOM COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in taupe performance-grade coated microfiber
- Power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Thick, tan contrast cross stitching and individually hand-driven antique brass nailhead trim
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders and hidden storage drawer
- Complete the set with matching dual power glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

A. 603517PP Dual Power Sofa
91.25"w x 40.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

B. 603518PP Dual Power Loveseat
80.25"w x 40.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

C. 603519PP Dual Power Glider Recliner
45.25"w x 40.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- STORAGE DRAWER
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB port and home button



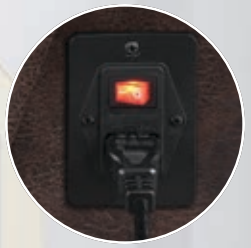
Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Power outlet in loveseat console



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

HEMER COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in chocolate performance-grade coated microfiber
- Power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Generously padded cushions with thick tan contrast stitching
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Sofa features drop down table with two cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching dual power glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in dark grey performance coated microfiber (#603341PP - 603343PP)

A. 603331PP Dual Power Sofa
86.00"w x 37.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 603332PP Dual Power Loveseat
75.00"w x 37.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

C. 603333PP Dual Power Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 37.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



Also available in dark grey performance coated microfiber

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: DARK GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB port and home button



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Power outlet in loveseat console



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

B

C

A

2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

POWER

COASTER ESSENCE

HEMER COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered dark grey performance-grade coated microfiber
- Power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Generously padded cushions with thick light grey contrast stitching
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Sofa features drop down table with two cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching dual power glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in chocolate performance coated microfiber (#603331PP - 603333PP)

A. 603341PP Dual Power Sofa
86.00"w x 37.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 603342PP Dual Power Loveseat
75.00"w x 37.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

C. 603343PP Dual Power Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 37.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



Also available in chocolate performance coated microfiber

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Loveseat storage console with two cup holders

COASTER EVERYDAY **MANUAL**

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

CertiPUR-US

BRETON COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in brown performance-grade coated microfiber
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Perfectly scaled and generously padded cushions with light tan contrast stitching
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching recliner
- Multi-layer high density full foam cushions offers superior support and comfort
- Also available in charcoal performance coated microfiber (#651344 - 651346)

A. 651341 Motion Sofa
89.75"w x 39.25"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.25"sh
B. 651342 Motion Loveseat
78.75"w x 39.25"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h
C. 651343 Recliner
42.25"w x 39.25"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in charcoal performance coated microfiber

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Loveseat storage console with two cup holders

C

B

A

CertiPUR-US

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

MANUAL

COASTER EVERYDAY

BRETON COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in charcoal performance-grade coated microfiber
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Perfectly scaled and generously padded cushions with light tan contrast stitching
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching recliner
- Multi-layer high density full foam cushions offers superior support and comfort
- Also available in brown performance coated microfiber (#651341 - 651343)

A. 651344 Motion Sofa
89.75"w x 39.25"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.25"sh
B. 651345 Motion Loveseat
78.75"w x 39.25"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h
C. 651346 Recliner
42.25"w x 39.25"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in brown performance coated microfiber

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BUCKSKIN BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



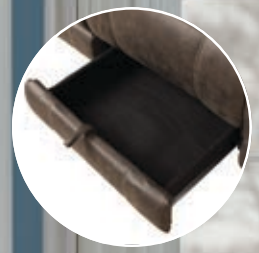
Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table



Hidden storage drawer in sofa



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders

BRIXTON COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in buckskin brown performance-grade coated microfiber
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Tan contrast stitching and traditional rolled arms with individually hand-driven antique brass nailhead trim
- Sofa features drop down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), two cup holders, and hidden storage drawer
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism, console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort

A. 602441 Motion Sofa
88.50"w x 37.25"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 602442 Glider Loveseat
78.50"w x 37.25"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 602443 Glider Recliner
42.00"w x 37.25"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- SOFA & LOVESEAT POWER OUTLET
- STORAGE DRAWER
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

B



Glider Loveseat

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BUCKSKIN BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- NAILHEAD FINISH: BRONZE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle

B

A

F

D

E

C

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

MANUAL

COASTER EVERYDAY

SIR RAWLINSON COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in buckskin brown performance-grade coated microfiber
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Traditional rolled arms with light brown contrast stitching and individually hand-driven bronze nailhead trim
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism
- Complete the set with matching recliner featuring one-pull reclining motion, swivel, and rocker functionality
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in dark brown top grain leather (#650161 - 650163 Page 174)

A. 650151 Motion Sofa
90.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
B. 650152 Glider Loveseat
68.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
C. 650153 Swivel Rocker Recliner
43.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.50"h
D. 702447 End Table
26.00"w x 26.00"d x 24.00"h
E. 702448 Coffee Table
52.00"w x 32.00"d x 20.00"h
F. 702449 Sofa Table
54.00"w x 20.00"d x 30.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

D



F



E



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table



Hidden storage drawer in sofa



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders

WYATT COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in grey performance grade coated microfiber
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Generously padded cushions with white contrast stitching
- Sofa features drop down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), two cup holders, and hidden storage drawer
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism, console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort

A. 602451 Motion Sofa
85.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 602452 Glider Loveseat
75.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 602453 Glider Recliner
37.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- STORAGE DRAWER
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

B



Glider Loveseat

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: MACCHIATO
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Pop-up power outlet on sofa drop down table



Hidden storage drawer in sofa



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two removable cup holders

B

C

A

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

MANUAL

COASTER EVERYDAY

SAWYER COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in macchiato performance coated microfiber
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Black contrast piping with black contrast stitching
- Sofa features drop down table with pop-up power outlet (2AC/2USB), two cup holders, and hidden storage drawer
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism, console with lift top storage, power outlet (2AC/2USB), and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in cocoa brown performance-grade leatherette (#602331 – 602333 Page 194)

A. 602334 Motion Sofa
89.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 602335 Glider Loveseat
79.50"w X 39.00"d X 40.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 602336 Glider Recliner
41.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- STORAGE DRAWER
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B



Glider Loveseat



Also available in cocoa performance leatherette

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Manual pull handle



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders

COASTER EVERYDAY **MANUAL**

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

CertiPUR-US

HIGGINS COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in grey performance-grade faux suede
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Dark grey contrast details with light grey contrast stitching
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in tan performance faux suede (#602264 - 602266)

A. 602261 Motion Sofa
84.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 602262 Motion Loveseat
73.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 602263 Glider Recliner
39.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
D. 705397 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
E. 705398 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in tan performance faux suede

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: TAN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Manual pull handle

Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders

HIGGINS COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in tan performance-grade faux suede
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Brown contrast details with tan tonal stitching
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in grey performance faux suede (#602261 - 602263)

A. 602264 Motion Sofa
84.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 602265 Motion Loveseat
73.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 602266 Glider Recliner
39.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

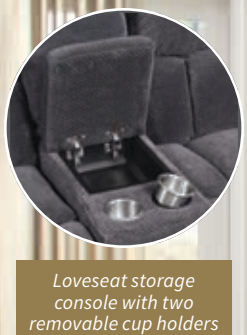


Also available in grey performance faux suede

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED FLEECE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Manual pull handle



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders

B

A

C

COASTER EVERYDAY MANUAL

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

CertiPUR-US

WEISSMAN COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in grey padded textured fleece
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Generously padded cushions and armrests that hug you in your seat
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in chocolate padded textured fleece (#601924 - 601926)

A. 601921 Motion Sofa
85.00"w x 41.00"d x 42.25"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 601922 Motion Loveseat
75.00"w x 41.00"d x 42.25"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

C. 601923 Glider Recliner
40.25"w x 41.00"d x 42.25"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in chocolate padded textured fleece

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED FLEECE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Manual pull handle

Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders

CertiPUR-US

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

WEISSMAN COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in chocolate padded textured fleece
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Generously padded cushions and armrests that hug you in your seat
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in grey padded textured fleece (#601921 - 601923)

A. 601924 Motion Sofa
85.00"w x 41.00"d x 42.25"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h
B. 601925 Motion Loveseat
75.00"w x 41.00"d x 42.25"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h
C. 601926 Glider Recliner
40.25"w x 41.00"d x 42.25"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in grey padded textured fleece

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB charging port



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two cup holders

B

C

A

COASTER EVERYDAY POWER

2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

WATERBURY COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in grey performance fabric
- Power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Sofa features drop down table with two stainless steel cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching power glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Also available with manual reclining seats (#602561 - 602563)

A. 602561P Power Sofa
85.50"w x 39.00"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h

B. 602562P Power Loveseat
75.50"w x 39.00"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h

C. 602563P Power Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING

C



Power Glider Recliner

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB charging port



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two cup holders

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

MANUAL

COASTER EVERYDAY

WATERBURY COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in grey performance fabric
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Sofa features drop down table with two stainless steel cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Also available with power reclining seats (#602561P - 602563P)

A. 602561 Motion Sofa
85.50"w x 39.00"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h
B. 602562 Motion Loveseat
75.50"w x 39.00"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h
C. 602563 Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.25"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING

C



Glider Recliner

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Control panel with USB charging port



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two cup holders



Hassle-free plug-and play AC power entry

JENNINGS COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection upholstered in charcoal performance grade chenille
- Power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Generously padded cushions with black leatherette contrast piping
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Sofa features drop down table with two stainless steel cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with manual reclining seats (#610254 – 610256)

A. 610254P Power Sofa
85.00"w x 36.50"d x 40.25"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"h

B. 610255P Power Loveseat
74.50"w x 36.50"d x 40.25"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS

C. 610256P Power Glider Recliner
37.75"w x 36.50"d x 40.25"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"

- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



Power Glider Recliner

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two cup holders

B

C

A

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

MANUAL

COASTER EVERYDAY

JENNINGS COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in charcoal performance-grade chenille
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Generously padded cushions with black leatherette contrast piping
- Sofa features drop down table with two stainless steel cup holders
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with power reclining seats (#610254P – 610256P)

A. 610254 Motion Sofa
85.00"w x 36.50"d x 40.25"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"h
B. 610255 Motion Loveseat
74.50"w x 36.50"d x 40.25"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"h
C. 610256 Glider Recliner
37.75"w x 36.50"d x 40.25"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



Glider Recliner



Manual pull handle



Loveseat storage console with two cup holders

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: TAUPE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST

COASTER EVERYDAY **MANUAL**

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

LAWRENCE COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in taupe performance-grade coated microfiber
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Dark grey leatherette contrast piping with taupe tonal stitching
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in charcoal performance coated microfiber (#603504 - 603506)

A. 603501 Motion Sofa
84.75"w x 37.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.25"d x 20.00"h
B. 603502 Motion Loveseat
74.00"w x 37.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.25"d x 20.00"h
C. 603503 Glider Recliner
41.25"w x 37.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.25"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in charcoal performance coated microfiber

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST



Manual pull handle



Loveseat storage console with two cup holders

B

A

C

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

MANUAL

COASTER EVERYDAY

LAWRENCE COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in charcoal performance-grade coated microfiber
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Black leatherette contrast piping with light grey contrast stitching
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with two stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in taupe performance coated microfiber (#603501 - 603503)

A. 603504 Motion Sofa
84.75"w x 37.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.25"d x 20.00"h
B. 603505 Motion Loveseat
74.00"w x 37.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.25"d x 20.00"h
C. 603506 Glider Recliner
41.25"w x 37.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.25"d x 20.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



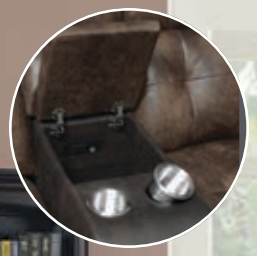
Also available in taupe performance coated microfiber

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHOCOLATE / BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



Control panel with USB charging port



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two cup holders



Power outlet in loveseat console



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

SAYBROOK COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection with cushions upholstered in chocolate performance-grade coated microfiber with matching brown exterior
- Power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Well padded with subtle tufting details and light tan contrast stitching
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching power recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with manual reclining seats (#609141 – 609143)
- Also available in two-tone charcoal and black performance coated microfiber (#609144P – 609146P)

A. 609141P Power Sofa
90.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"h

B. 609142P Power Loveseat
81.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"h

C. 609143P Power Recliner
45.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in two-tone charcoal and black

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE / BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



Manual pull handle

Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two cup holders

Power outlet in loveseat console

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

COASTER EVERYDAY

SAYBROOK COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection with cushions upholstered in chocolate performancegrade coated microfiber with matching brown exterior
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Well padded with subtle tufting details and light tan contrast stitching
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with power reclining seats (#609141P – 609143P)
- Also available in two-tone charcoal and black performance coated microfiber (#609144 – 609146)

A. 609141 Motion Sofa
90.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"h

B. 609142 Motion Loveseat
81.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"h

C. 609143 Recliner
45.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in two-tone charcoal and black

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHARCOAL / BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



Control panel with USB charging port



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two cup holders



Power outlet in loveseat console



Hassle-free plug-and-play AC power entry

SAYBROOK COLLECTION

- Power motion sofa collection with cushions upholstered in charcoal performance-grade coated microfiber with matching black exterior
- Power reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Well padded with subtle tufting details and light grey contrast stitching
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching power recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with manual reclining seats (#609144 – 609146)
- Also available in two-tone chocolate and brown performance coated microfiber (#609141P – 609143P)

A. 609144P Power Sofa
90.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"h

B. 609145P Power Loveseat
81.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"h

C. 609146P Power Recliner
45.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in two-tone chocolate and brown

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHARCOAL / BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



Manual pull handle



Loveseat storage console with power outlet and two cup holders



Power outlet in loveseat console

SAYBROOK COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection with cushions upholstered in charcoal performance-grade coated microfiber with matching black exterior
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Well padded with subtle tufting details and light grey contrast stitching
- Loveseat console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Complete the set with matching recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available with power reclining seats (#609144P – 609146P)
- Also available in two-tone chocolate and brown performance coated microfiber (#609141 – 609143)

A. 609144 Motion Sofa
90.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"h

B. 609145 Motion Loveseat
81.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"h

C. 609146 Recliner
45.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in two-tone chocolate and brown

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle

B

A

C

COASTER EVERYDAY

MANUAL

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

GORDON COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection with cushions upholstered in chocolate chenille
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Generously padded cushions with channeled back and scooped seating
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort

A. 601461 Motion Sofa
80.50"w x 35.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.00"h

B. 601462 Motion Loveseat
59.00"w x 35.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.00"h

C. 601463 Glider Recliner
36.00"w x 35.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

C



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: MOCHA
- UPHOLSTERY: TEXTURED VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



Manual pull handle



Sofa drop down table with two cup holders



Hidden storage drawer in sofa



Loveseat storage console with two removable cup holders



Hidden storage drawer in loveseat

MYLEENE COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection upholstered in mocha performance-grade textured velvet
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa only
- Generously padded cushions with light brown tonal stitching
- Sofa features drop down table with two cup holders and hidden storage drawer
- Loveseat features smooth gliding mechanism, console with lift top storage, two removable stainless steel cup holders, and hidden storage drawer
- Complete the set with matching glider recliner
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in chestnut performance leatherette (#603021 – 603023 Page 195)

A. 603031 Motion Sofa
86.00"w x 37.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 603032 Glider Loveseat
78.00"w x 37.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

C. 603033 Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 37.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- DROP-DOWN TABLE
- SOFA & LOVESEAT STORAGE DRAWER
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Glider Loveseat

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: OLIVE BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle

COASTER EVERYDAY **MANUAL**

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

RODMAN COLLECTION

- Motion sofa collection with cushions upholstered in olive brown velvet
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism on sofa and loveseat optimizes available space
- Generously padded cushions with channeled back and scooped seating
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam

A. 601881 Motion Sofa
79.50"w x 37.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.00"h
B. 601882 Motion Loveseat
59.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.00"h
C. 601883 Glider Recliner
37.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



Manual pull handle

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

MANUAL

COASTER ESSENCE

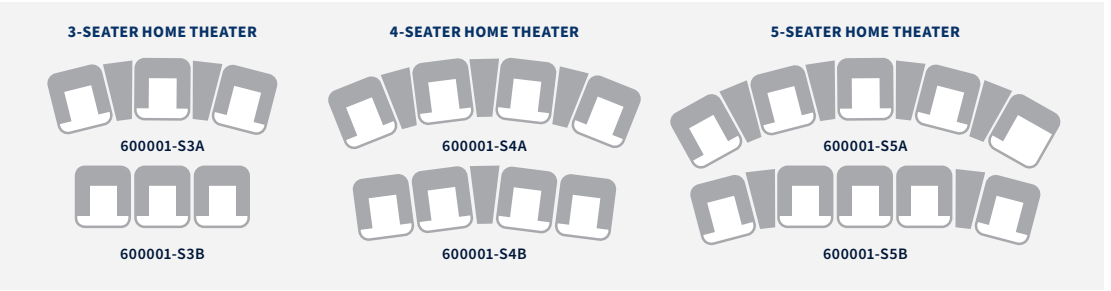
CYRUS HOME THEATER COLLECTION

- Home theater seating collection upholstered in black top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Manual reclining seats
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Recliners feature an inside-mounted pull handle and built-in cup holder on each armrest
- Console wedges feature lift top storage and adds versatility to seating profiles
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Choose from our wide selection of pre-built sets or start from scratch and customize the perfect setup for your space
- Set shown includes three recliners and two wedge consoles

A. 600001 Recliner
33.00"w x 38.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.75"d x 18.00"h
B. 600002 Wedge Console
17.00"w x 29.25"d x 22.75"h

Pre-built configurations

600001-S3A 3-Seater Home Theater
129.50"w x 43.00"d x 39.00"h
600001-S3B 3-Seater Home Theater
98.00"w x 38.00"d x 39.00"h
600001-S4A 4-SeaterHome Theater
177.00"w x 48.75"d x 39.00"h
600001-S4B 4-Seater Home Theater
146.50"w x 42.25"d x 39.00"h
600001-S5A 5-Seater Home Theater
223.25"w x 55.00"d x 39.00"h
600001-S5B 5-Seater Home Theater
194.75"w x 43.00"d x 39.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MODULAR FEATURE
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- MANUAL RECLINE
- TWO CUP HOLDERS PER SEAT
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING

Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!



A

600001 Recliner



B

600002 Console



Control panel with USB port and home button



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Hassle-free plus-and-play AC power entry

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- NAILHEAD FINISH: BRONZE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

A

COASTER ELEVATIONS POWER

2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

CertiPUR-US

GARNET HOME THEATER COLLECTION

- Home theater seating collection upholstered in light grey top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Three power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Individually hand-driven bronze nailhead trim
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Add on extra pieces to customize the perfect home theater set for your space
- Set shown includes: LAF dual power recliner, two storage consoles, armless dual power recliner, and RAF dual power recliner

A. 609471PPT Dual Power
3-Seater Home Theater
140.00"w x 42.50"d x 43.50"h

609470ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner
32.00"w X 42.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

609470LRPP LAF Dual Power Recliner
41.50"w x 42.50"d x 43.50"h

609470RRPP RAF Dual Power Recliner
41.50"w x 42.50"d x 43.50"h

609470CON Console
12.50'w x 42.50"d x 43.50"h

609470AC Armless Chair
32.00"w x 42.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!



609470ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner



609470AC Armless Chair



609470CON Console

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST



Control panel with USB port and home button

Storage console with two removable cup holders

Hassle-free plus-and-play AC power entry

CHESTER HOME THEATER COLLECTION

- Home theater seating collection upholstered in chocolate top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Three power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Add on extra pieces to customize the perfect home theater set for your space
- Set shown includes: LAF dual power recliner, two storage consoles, armless dual power recliner, and RAF dual power recliner

A. 603441PPT Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater
122.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h

603440ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner
27.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

603440LRPP LAF Dual Power Recliner
35.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h

603440RRPP RAF Dual Power Recliner
35.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h

603440CON Console
12.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h

603440AC Armless Chair
27.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MODULAR FEATURE
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!


603440ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner


603440AC Armless Chair


603440CON Console

FEATURES ›

- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- COLOR: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



COASTER ESSENCE POWER

ZANE HOME THEATER COLLECTION

- Home theater seating collection upholstered in black performance-grade leatherette
- Three power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Cup holder control panels with built-in USB port and LED lighting
- Console features lift top storage with two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Convenient storage space in armrests
- Multi-layer high density full foam cushions offers superior support and comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Add on extra pieces to customize the perfect home theater set for your space
- Set shown includes: LAF dual power recliner, two storage consoles, armless dual power recliner, and RAF dual power recliner

A. 651320PPT Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater
116.00"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h

651320ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner
24.00"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.75"h

651320LRPP LAF Dual Power Recliner
32.75"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h

651320RRPP RAF Dual Power Recliner
32.75"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h

651320ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down
24.00"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.75"h

651320CON Console
13.25"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h

651320AC Armless Chair
24.00"w x 40.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.75"h

Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!



651320ACD Armless Chair w/ Drop Down



651320AC Armless Chair



651320ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner



651320CON Console

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING



Cup holder control panel with USB port and LED lighting



Storage console with two removable cup holders



Storage armrests



Hassle-free pplus-and-play AC power entry

CertiPUR-US

5 YEAR MECHANISM WARRANTY

2 YEAR MOTOR WARRANTY

FEATURES ›
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- COLOR: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST



ALBANY HOME THEATER COLLECTION

- Home theater seating collection upholstered in brown performance-grade leatherette
- Three power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Add on extra pieces to customize the perfect home theater set for your space
- Also available in grey performance leatherette (#603271PPT)
- Set shown includes: LAF dual power recliner, two storage consoles, armless dual power recliner, and RAF dual power recliner

A. 603291PPT Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater
135.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h

603290ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner
30.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

603290LRPP LAF Dual Power Recliner
40.50"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h

603290RRPP RAF Dual Power Recliner
40.50"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h

603290CON Console
12.00"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h

603290AC Armless Chair
30.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h


Control panel with USB port and home button


Storage console with two removable cup holders


Power outlet in storage console


Hassle-free pplus-and-play AC power entry

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!


603290AC Armless Chair


603290ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner


603290CON Console

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST



ALBANY HOME THEATER COLLECTION

- Home theater seating collection upholstered in grey performance-grade leatherette
- Three power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Console features lift top storage with power outlet (2AC/2USB) and two removable stainless steel cup holders
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Add on extra pieces to customize the perfect home theater set for your space
- Also available in brown performance leatherette (#603291PPT)
- Set shown includes: LAF dual power recliner, two storage consoles, armless dual power recliner, and RAF dual power recliner

A. 603271PPT Dual Power 3-Seater Home Theater
135.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h

603270ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner
30.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

603270LRPP LAF Dual Power Recliner
40.50"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h

603270RRPP RAF Dual Power Recliner
40.50"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h

603270CON Console
12.00"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h

603270AC Armless Chair
30.75"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h


Control panel with USB port and home button


Storage console with two removable cup holders


Power outlet in storage console


Hassle-free pplus-and-play AC power entry

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MODULAR FEATURE
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- DUAL AC/USB POWER OUTLETS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!


651320AC Armless Chair


651320ARPP Armless Dual Power Recliner


651320CON Console

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



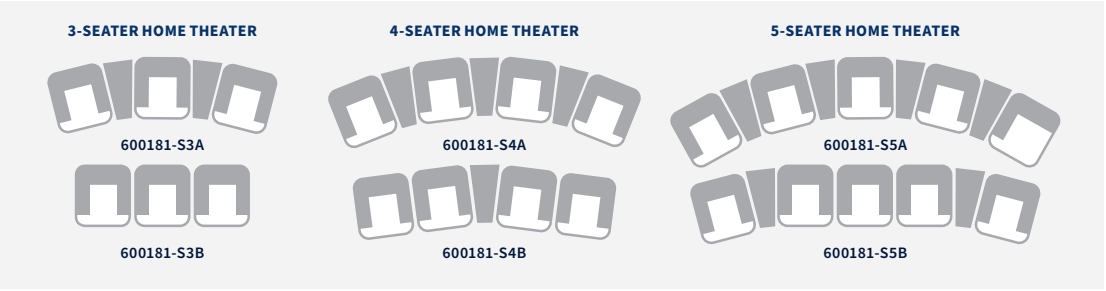
TOOHEY HOME THEATER COLLECTION

- Home theater seating collection upholstered in black leatherette
- Manual push-back recliners feature a sleek modern profile and extending footrest
- Console wedges feature a smooth wood surface, two removable stainless steel cup holders, and add versatility to seating profiles
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature regulating comfort
- Choose from our wide selection of pre-built sets or start from scratch and customize the perfect setup for your space
- Set shown includes: three recliners and two wedge consoles

A. 600181 Push-Back Recliner
29.00"w x 33.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
B. 600182 Wedge Console
11.50"w x 27.75"d x 24.25"h

Pre-built configurations

600181-S3A 3-Seater Home Theater
109.50"w x 39.00"d x 41.25"h
600181-S3B 3-Seater Home Theater
87.00"w x 33.25"d x 41.25"h
600181-S4A 4-Seater Home Theater
148.00"w x 44.00"d x 41.25"h
600181-S4B 4-Seater Home Theater
127.00"w x 39.75"d x 41.25"h
600181-S5A 5-Seater Home Theater
185.00"w x 51.50"d x 41.25"h
600181-S5B 5-Seater Home Theater
167.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.25"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MODULAR FEATURE
- MANUAL PUSH BACK RECLINE
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

Add on extra pieces for a more spacious and functional experience!



600181
Push-Back Recliner



600182
Wedge Console

A. 650313 Power Lift Recliner, Large
36.50"w x 39.00"d x 45.00"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.75"h

B. 650303 Power Lift Recliner, Medium
32.00"w x 37.25"d x 43.75"h
Seat 20.75"d x 20.00"h



- Power lift recliner upholstered in brown performance-grade coated microfiber
- Modern rolled arm with channeled back and tonal piping details
- Wired remote features built-in USB charging port and can be positioned on either left or right side
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Emergency power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Available in two size options: medium size recommended for 5'4" – 5'10" height

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER LIFT & RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- TWO STORAGE POCKETS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- AVAILABLE IN TWO SIZES

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 375 LBS



FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 375 LBS



C. 600416 Power Lift Recliner
33.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

- Power lift recliner upholstered in black top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Contemporary, curved arms with welted details and black tonal stitching
- Wired remote can be positioned on either left or right side
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Emergency power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER LIFT & RECLINE
- TWO STORAGE POCKETS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

D. 601015 Power Lift Recliner
34.50"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

- Power lift recliner upholstered in grey performance-grade chenille
- Generously padded seating and arms
- Wired remote can be positioned on either left or right side
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Emergency power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Available in a variety of color and fabric options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER LIFT & RECLINE
- TWO STORAGE POCKETS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR & FABRIC OPTIONS

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS



FEATURES
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS



FEATURES
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS



FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS



A. 600397 Power Lift Recliner
36.50"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

B. 600398 Power Lift Recliner
36.50"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h



- Power lift recliner upholstered in performance-grade chenille
- Generously padded seating and arms
- Wired remote can be positioned on either left or right side
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Emergency power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Available in a variety of color and fabric options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- POWER LIFT & RECLINE
- TWO STORAGE POCKETS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR & FABRIC OPTIONS



FEATURES
- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS



FEATURES
- COLOR: BRICK RED
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS



C. 600399 Power Lift Recliner
36.50"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

D. 600400 Power Lift Recliner
37.00"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h



- Power lift recliner upholstered in performance-grade chenille
- Generously padded seating and arms
- Wired remote can be positioned on either left or right side
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Emergency power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Available in a variety of color and fabric options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- POWER LIFT & RECLINE
- TWO STORAGE POCKETS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR & FABRIC OPTIONS



A. 601026 Power Lift Recliner
34.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h



- Power lift recliner upholstered in performance-grade textured velvet
- Generously padded seating and arms
- Wired remote can be positioned on either left or right side
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Emergency power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Available in a variety of color and fabric options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



- POWER LIFT & RECLINE
- TWO STORAGE POCKETS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR & FABRIC OPTIONS

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS



FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN SUGAR
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS



C. 600173 Power Lift Recliner
36.50"w x 37.00"d x 40.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

- Power lift recliner upholstered in chocolate brown performance-grade textured velvet
- Generously padded seating and arms
- Wired remote can be positioned on either left or right side
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Emergency power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- POWER LIFT & RECLINE
- TWO STORAGE POCKETS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS









A. 609402P Power Lift Recliner
27.00"w x 35.50"d x 41.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.50"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS





- Power lift recliner upholstered in performance-grade chenille
- Well-padded cushions with sleek modern profile and subtle tufting details
- Integrated heat and massage function with multiple modes
- Wired remote features built-in USB charging port and can be positioned on either left or right side
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Emergency power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Available in grey and charcoal color options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER LIFT & RECLINE
- INTEGRATED HEAT & MASSAGE FUNCTION
- USB CHARGING PORT
- TWO STORAGE POCKETS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



B. 609403P Power Lift Recliner
27.00"w x 35.50"d x 41.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.50"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS





A. 609404P Power Lift Recliner
29.50"w x 35.50"d x 42.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.50"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS







- Power lift recliner upholstered in performance-grade chenille
- Well-padded cushions with sleek modern design
- Integrated heat and massage function with multiple modes
- Wired remote features built-in USB charging port and can be positioned on either left or right side
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Emergency power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Available in brown and beige color options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER LIFT & RECLINE
- INTEGRATED HEAT & MASSAGE FUNCTION
- USB CHARGING PORT
- TWO STORAGE POCKETS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 609405P Power Lift Recliner
29.50"w x 35.50"d x 42.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 19.50"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS













A. 609406P Power Lift Recliner
27.50"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.50"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LINEN- LIKE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS





- Power lift recliner upholstered in performance-grade fabric
- Well-padded cushions with clean modern design
- Integrated heat and massage function with multiple modes
- Wired remote features built-in USB charging port and can be positioned on either left or right side
- Convenient storage pocket on both sides
- Emergency power-down feature (batteries not included)
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Available in charcoal and beige color options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER LIFT & RECLINE
- INTEGRATED HEAT & MASSAGE FUNCTION
- USB CHARGING PORT
- TWO STORAGE POCKETS
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 609407P Power Lift Recliner
27.50"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.50"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK
- LIFT CAPACITY: 300 LBS





A. 608961PPP Triple Power Recliner
40.00"w x 40.00"d x 43.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK







- Triple power recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seat with power headrest and power lumbar
- Modern design with heavy duty contrast stitching and channeled details reminiscient of a leather jacket
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panel with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in brown and black color options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER LUMBAR
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 608962PPP Triple Power Recliner
40.00"w x 40.00"d x 43.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK











A. 608974PPP Triple Power Recliner
34.00"w x 39.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





- Triple power recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seat with power headrest and power lumbar
- Modern, rustic design with heavy duty contrast cross stitching and channeled details
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panel with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in brown and black color options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER LUMBAR
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- POWER HEADREST
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 608975PPP Triple Power Recliner
34.00"w x 39.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





A. 610102PPP Triple Power Recliner
36.00"w x 39.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK







- Triple power recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seat with power headrest and power lumbar
- Modern contemporary design with channeled back and tonal stitching
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panel with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in light grey and blue color options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- POWER LUMBAR
- USB CHARGING PORT
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 610103PPP Triple Power Recliner
36.00"w x 39.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK











A. 609463PPI Dual Power Recliner
38.50"w x 39.50"d x 43.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

- Dual power recliner upholstered in black top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power recline, power headrests, massage seats, and heated seats, all with a touch of a button
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panels with built-in USB port, home-position button, and voice-activated commands that allow you to utilize all controls without lifting a finger
- Each armrest flips open to reveal a convenient storage space
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 168)

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- VOICE-ACTIVATED COMMANDS w/ MASSAGE & HEATED SEATS
- USB CHARGING PORT
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM





B. 609323PP Dual Power Glider Recliner
43.00"w x 42.50"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

- Dual power glider recliner upholstered in hand rubbed charcoal top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seat with power headrest and smooth gliding mechanism
- Control panel with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 129)

FEATURES
- COLOR: HAND-RUBBED CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



A. 650403PP Dual Power Recliner
39.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

- Dual power recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seats with power headrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Quilted pattern with thick tonal cross stitching details
- Control panel with built-in USB port and home-position function
- Individually hand-driven bronze nailhead trim
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 169)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



FEATURES
- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



NEW **B. 609693P Power Glider Recliner**
42.50"w x 39.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat: 22.50"d x 20.00"h

- Power glider recliner upholstered in cognac top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Certi-Pur certified foam

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES
- COLOR: COGNAC
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





A. 610413P Power Glider Recliner
43.00"w x 40.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

- Power glider recliner upholstered in saddle brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Extra-wide power reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Flange edging with thick, heavy duty, brown tonal stitching
- Control panel with built-in USB charging port
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 171)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES
- COLOR: SADDLE BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST



B. 603396P Power Recliner
47.00"w x 40.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

- High-leg power recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Power reclining seat with extending footrest
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Thick, heavy duty stitching details
- Control panel with built-in USB charging port
- Stainless steel legs polished and electroplated in chrome
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 176)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES
- COLOR: WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

A. 650223P Power Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST





- Power glider recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Wide power reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Flange edging with thick, heavy duty tonal stitching
- Control panel with built-in USB charging port
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in charcoal and off-white color options
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 172-173)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- POWER RECLINE
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- USB CHARGING PORT
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 650229P Power Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: OFF-WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST











A. 610483P Power Glider Recliner
40.50"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





- Power glider recliner upholstered in top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Wide power reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Inside-mounted control panel with built-in USB charging port
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperatureregulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in dark brown and charcoal color options
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 174-175)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- POWER RECLINE
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- USB CHARGING PORT
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 610486P Power Glider Recliner
40.50"w x 40.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





NEW **A. 609703 Glider Recliner**
41.75"w x 39.50"d x 41.00"h
Seat: 21.00"d x 19.50"h

- Motion glider recliner upholstered in dark brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Manual reclining seat
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- MANUAL RECLINE
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES
- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



B. 650163 Swivel Rocker Recliner
43.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h

- Swivel rocker recliner upholstered in dark brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Wide manual reclining seat with one-pull reclining motion, swivel, and smooth rocker mechanism
- Traditional rolled arms with individually hand-driven antique brass nailhead trim
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in buckskin brown performance coated microfiber (#650153)
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 178)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- MANUAL RECLINE
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL FABRIC OPTIONS



SWIVEL SEATING

Also available in buckskin brown performance coated microfiber



C.600283 Recliner
44.00"w x 40.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

- Recliner upholstered in chocolate brown top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Wide manual reclining seat
- Generously padded cushions with thick heavy duty brown tonal stitching
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 179)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES
- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



FEATURES
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: TOP GRAIN LEATHER & PVC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



A. 600001 Recliner
33.00"w x 38.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.75"d x 18.00"h

B. 600002 Wedge Console
17.00"w x 29.25"d x 22.75"h

- Recliner upholstered in black top grain leather everywhere the body touches
- Manual reclining seat with inside-mounted pull handle and a built-in cup holder on each armrest
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Console wedge features lift top storage and offers versatility to seating profiles
- Choose from our wide selection of pre-built sets or start from scratch and customize the perfect setup for your space

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- GENUINE TOP GRAIN LEATHER
- MANUAL RECLINE
- TWO CUP HOLDERS PER SEAT
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING



DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

3-SEATER HOME THEATER


600001-S3A


600001-S3B

4-SEATER HOME THEATER


600001-S4A


600001-S4B

5-SEATER HOME THEATER


600001-S5A


600001-S5B

A. 651303PP Dual Power Recliner
40.50"w x 39.25"d x 43.50"h
Seat 21.75"d x 20.50"h

- Dual power recliner upholstered in black performance-grade leatherette
- Power reclining seat with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Cup holder control panel with built-in USB port and LED lighting
- Convenient storage space in armrests
- Full foam cushions offers superior support and comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 180)

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- STORAGE ARMRESTS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING





B. 601743P Dual Power Recliner
37.00"w x 40.25"d x 41.75"h
Seat 22.75"d x 20.00"h

- Dual power recliner upholstered in black performance-grade leatherette
- Power reclining seat with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Cup holder control panel with built-in USB port and LED lighting
- Hydraulic lift top on each armrest reveals a convenient storage space
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 181)

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- STORAGE ARMRESTS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM







A. 602303P Dual Power Recliner
38.00"w x 41.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 22.75"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





- Dual power recliner upholstered in performance-grade leatherette
- Power reclining seat with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Cup holder control panel with built-in USB port and LED lighting
- Hydraulic lift top on each armrest reveals a convenient storage space
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in black and brown color options
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 182-183)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- STORAGE ARMRESTS
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



B. 602306P Dual Power Recliner
38.00"w x 41.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 22.75"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





A. 603413PP Dual Power Recliner
38.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: ESPRESSO
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





- Dual power recliner upholstered in performance-grade leatherette
- Power reclining seat with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panel with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Each armrest flips open to reveal a convenient storage space
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperatureregulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in espresso and charcoal color options
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 184-185)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- STORAGE ARMRESTS
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- POWER HEADREST
- REMOVABLE STAINLESS STEEL CUP HOLDERS
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- USB CHARGING PORT
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 603416PP Dual Power Recliner
38.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK









A. 650356P Power Glider Recliner
B. 650356 Glider Recliner
42.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in grey performance-grade leatherette
- Sleek modern profile with white contrast stitching
- Smooth gliding mechanism with options of power or manual reclining seat
- Control panel with built-in USB charging port on power option
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 188-189)





Available with power recline or manual recline

FEATURES
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- POWER RECLINE
- MANUAL RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT ON POWER OPTION
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

B





C. 602333 Glider Recliner
41.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in cocoa performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Black contrast piping with light brown contrast stitching
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in macchiato brown performance coated microfiber (#602336)
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 194)



FEATURES
- COLOR: COCOA
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



Also available in macchiato brown performance coated microfiber

NEW A. 602503P Power Recliner
36.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat: 23.25"d x 19.75"

- High-leg power motion power recliner in light grey performance leatherette
- Power reclining seats with extending footrest
- Control panel with built-in USB charging port
- Cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Polished aluminum legs

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

FEATURES

- COLOR: LIGHT GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK AND LEGS





NEW B. 602509P Power Recliner
36.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat: 23.25"d x 19.75"

- High-leg power motion power recliner upholstered in blue performance leatherette
- Power reclining seats with extending footrest
- Control panels with built-in USB charging port
- Cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Polished aluminum legs

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- USB CHARGING PORT
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

FEATURES

- COLOR: BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK AND LEGS







A. 610203P Power Recliner
B. 610203 Recliner
42.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

B







Available with power recline or manual recline

- Recliner upholstered in performance-grade leatherette
- Option of power or manual reclining seat
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Quilted details with tonal stitching and individually hand-driven nailhead trim
- Control panel with built-in USB charging port on power option
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature regulating comfort
- Available in charcoal and brown color options
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 196-197)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE OPTION
- MANUAL RECLINE OPTION
- USB CHARGING PORT ON POWER OPTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



C. 610206P Power Recliner
D. 610206 Recliner
42.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.75"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- NAILHEAD FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



D





Available with power recline or manual recline

A. 601063 Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 38.50"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in black performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Generously padded cushions with white contrast stitching
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 191)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

A



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



B. 601713 Glider Recliner
40.75"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in dark brown performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Generously padded cushions with thick heavy duty light brown contrast stitching
- Perforated leatherette on center of back and seat for a cool aerated seating experience
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 190)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

B



FEATURES

- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST



A. 601933 Glider Recliner
43.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: DARK BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





- Glider recliner upholstered in performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Contrast piping with contrast stitching
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Available in dark brown and black color options
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 192-193)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



B. 601936 Glider Recliner
43.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





A. 601693 Glider Recliner
42.50"w x 39.00"d x 39.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in a multi-tonal brown performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Generously padded cushions with tan contrast stitching
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 200)

FEATURES
- COLOR: TRI-TONE BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM





B. 603023 Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 37.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in chestnut performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Generously padded cushions with tan contrast stitching
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in mocha performance textured velvet (#603033)
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 195)

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHESTNUT
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARM REST

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL FABRIC OPTIONS



Also available in mocha performance textured velvet





A. 651353 Swivel Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.25"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: TAUPE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST





- Glider recliner upholstered in performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Contrast details with contrast stitching
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Available in taupe and brown color options
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 202-203)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

MANUAL RECLINE

POCKET COIL SEATING

ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



B. 651356 Swivel Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 38.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.25"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST





A. 601516 Glider Recliner
38.00"w x 39.00"d x 39.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.50"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in black performance-grade leatherette
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Sleek channeled back with black tonal stitching
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 201)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING



FEATURES

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

CertiPUR-US



B. 600973 Recliner
34.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 21.00"h

- Recliner upholstered in two-tone brown leatherette
- Manual reclining seat
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Generously padded cushions and armrests
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 204)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



FEATURES

- COLOR: TWO-TONE BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & LEGS



A. 600181 Push-Back Recliner
29.00"w x 33.25"d x 41.25"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 600182 Wedge Console
11.50"w x 27.75"d x 24.25"h

- Recliner upholstered in black leatherette
- Manual push-back recliner features a sleek modern profile and extending footrest
- Console wedge features a smooth wood surface and two removable stainless steel cup holders, adding versatility to seating profiles
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Choose from our wide selection of pre-built sets or start from scratch and customize the perfect setup for your space

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL PUSH-BACK RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

B



DESIGN IT YOUR WAY

Customize your look by arranging the pieces to fit your ideal living room

3-SEATER HOME THEATER


600181-S3A


600181-S3B

4-SEATER HOME THEATER


600181-S4A


600181-S4B

5-SEATER HOME THEATER


600181-S5A


600181-S5B



A. 7501 Recliner
34.50"w x 34.00"d x 43.50"h
Seat 19.50"d x 19.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- METAL FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & BASE



B. 7502 Recliner
34.50"w x 34.00"d x 43.50"h
Seat 19.50"d x 19.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- METAL FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & BASE



- Push-back swivel recliner upholstered in durable leatherette
- Modern flared arm design with updated ergonomics and classic comfort
- Features the ability to lock the seat back in any position
- Handy lever assists with extending and retracting footrest
- 360 degree swivel
- Pirelli webbing seat and back
- Heavy duty round steel base powder coated in black
- Available in black and beige color options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK & SEAT
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

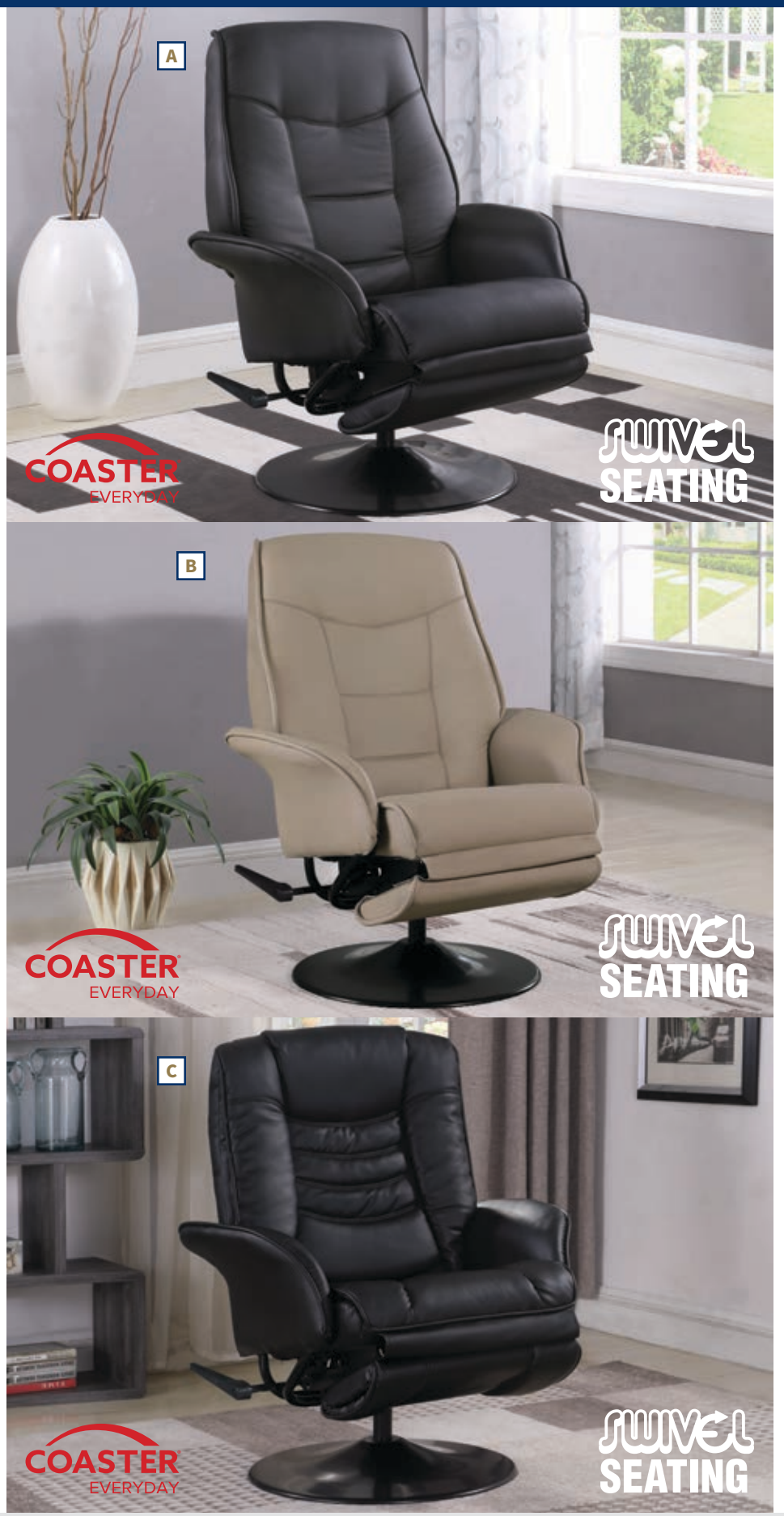
C. 600229 Swivel Recliner
33.00"w x 30.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- METAL FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & BASE



- Push-back swivel recliner upholstered in black leatherette
- Modern flared arm design with updated ergonomics and classic comfort
- Features the ability to lock the seat back in any position
- Handy lever assists with extending and retracting footrest
- 360 degree swivel
- Pirelli webbing seat and back
- Heavy duty, round steel base powder coated in black

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- PIRELLI WEBBED BACK & SEAT





A. 651552P Power Recliner
43.50"w x 40.00"d x 34.00"h
Seat 25.50"d x 19.00"h

- Power recliner upholstered in water-resistant midnight blue linen-like fabric
- Extra-wide power reclining seat
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Hidden control panel for a clean and stylized look
- Reversible full foam seat cushions with cool gel memory foam and wrapped in a feather and fiber blend
- Reversible trillium fiber filled back cushions
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching sectional sofa collection available (Page 141)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- FULL FOAM W/ FEATHER BLEND SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

- COLOR: MIDNIGHT BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





B. 609513PP Dual Power Recliner
49.00"w x 40.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.50"h

- Dual power recliner upholstered in plush grey performance-grade velvet
- Extra-wide power reclining seat with power headrest
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panel with built-in USB port and home position button
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching sectional sofa collection available (Page 143)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM

FEATURES

- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



A. 603333PP Dual Power Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 37.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST





- Dual power glider recliner upholstered in performance-grade coated microfiber
- Power reclining seat with power headrests
- Generously padded cushions with thick contrast stitching
- Control panel with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature regulating comfort
- Available in chocolate and dark grey color options
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 206-207)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- POWER HEADREST
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- USB CHARGING PORT
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 603343PP Dual Power Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 37.50"d x 43.50"h
Seat 21.50"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: DARK GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST











A. 603513PP Dual Power Glider Recliner
45.25"w x 40.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





B. 603516PP Dual Power Glider Recliner
45.25"w x 40.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





C. 603519PP Dual Power Glider Recliner
45.25"w x 40.75"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: TAUPE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



- Dual power glider recliner upholstered in performance-grade coated microfiber
- Power reclining seat with power headrest and smooth gliding mechanism
- Thick tan contrast cross stitching and individually hand-driven antique brass nailhead trim
- Control panel with built-in USB port and home-position button
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in brown, charcoal, and taupe color options
- Matching sofa collection available for 603519PP (Page 205)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- POWER RECLINE
- POWER HEADREST
- USB CHARGING PORT
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



A. 602563P Power Glider Recliner
B. 602563 Glider Recliner
43.75"w x 39.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK







Available with power recline or manual recline

- Glider recliner upholstered in performance-grade fabric
- Smooth gliding mechanism with options of power or manual reclining seat
- Control panel with built-in USB charging port on power option
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Available in grey and brown color options
- Matching sectional collections available (Pages 154-161)
- Matching sofa collection available for 602563 (Pages 218-219)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE OPTION
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- MANUAL RECLINE OPTION
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS
- USB CHARGING PORT

C. 602573P Power Glider Recliner
D. 602573 Glider Recliner
43.75"w x 39.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FABRIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK







Available with power recline or manual recline





A. 609543P Power Glider Recliner
B. 609543 Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 39.25"d x 39.75"h
Seat 22.50"d x 20.50"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in charcoal performance-grade chenille
- Generously padded cushions with light grey contrast stitching
- Smooth gliding mechanism with options of power or manual reclining seat
- Control panel with built-in USB charging port on power option
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Matching sectional collection available (Pages 150-153)



Available with power recline or manual recline

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- POWER RECLINE OPTION
- MANUAL RECLINE OPTION
- USB CHARGING PORT ON POWER OPTION
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM





C. 603033 Glider Recliner
41.00"w x 37.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in mocha performance-grade textured velvet
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Generously padded cushions with light brown tonal stitching
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in chestnut performance grade leatherette (#603023)
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 229)



FEATURES
- COLOR: MOCHA
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE TEXTURED VELVET
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL FABRIC OPTIONS



Also available in chestnut performance leatherette

A. 610253P Power Glider Recliner
B. 610253 Glider Recliner
37.75"w x 36.50"d x 40.25"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





Available with power recline or manual recline

B



- Glider recliner upholstered in performance-grade chenille
- Generously padded cushions with leatherette contrast piping
- Smooth gliding mechanism with options of power or manual reclining seat
- Control panel with built-in USB charging port on power option
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Available in brown and charcoal color options
- Matching sofa collection available for 610256 (Pages 220-221)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- POWER RECLINE OPTION
- MANUAL RECLINE OPTION
- USB CHARGING PORT ON POWER OPTION
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

C. 610256P Power Glider Recliner
D. 610256 Glider Recliner
37.75"w x 36.50"d x 40.25"h
Seat 21.25"d x 19.75"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

D







Available with power recline or manual recline







A. 609143P Power Recliner
B. 609143 Recliner
45.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"w x 19.25"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE / BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP





Available with power recline or manual recline

- Recliner with cushions and exterior upholstered in two-tone performance-grade coated microfiber
- Well-padded with subtle tufting details and contrast stitching
- Option of power or manual reclining seat
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Control panel with built-in USB charging port on power option
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Available in two-tone chocolate and brown or two-tone charcoal and black
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 224-227)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- POWER RECLINE OPTION
- MANUAL RECLINE OPTION
- USB CHARGING PORT ON POWER OPTION
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

C. 609146P Power Recliner
D. 609146 Recliner
45.25"w x 39.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 19.25"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL / BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP





Available with power recline or manual recline

A. 608938P Power Recliner
31.00"w x 34.25"d x 39.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

- Power recliner perfectly scaled for smaller spaces upholstered in beige performance-grade chenille
- Power reclining seat at the touch of a button lets you set the perfect angle of your choosing
- Polyester fiberfill back offers a plush seat that hugs you while you sit
- Sophisticated control panel
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in brown and grey color options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

POWER RECLINE

WALL HUGGER MECHANISM

POCKET COIL SEATING

ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS



FEATURES ›
COLOR: BEIGE
UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





A. 608939P Power Recliner
31.00"w x 34.25"d x 39.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





- Power recliner perfectly scaled for smaller spaces upholstered in performance grade chenille
- Power reclining seat at the touch of a button lets you set the perfect angle of your choosing
- Polyester fiberfill back offers a plush seat that hugs you while you sit
- Sophisticated control panel
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in brown, grey, and beige color options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- POWER RECLINE OPTION
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS
- POCKET COIL SEATING



B. 608940P Power Recliner
31.00"w x 34.25"d x 39.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE CHENILLE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





A. 651343 Recliner
42.50"w x 39.25"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





- Recliner upholstered in performance-grade coated microfiber
- Wide manual reclining seat
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Perfectly scaled and generously padded cushions with contrast stitching
- Multi-layer high density full foam cushions offers superior support and comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in brown and charcoal color options
- Matching sofa collection available

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 651346 Recliner
42.50"w x 39.25"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK











A. 650153 Swivel Rocker Recliner
43.00"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.50"h

- Swivel rocker recliner upholstered in buckskin brown performance-grade coated microfiber
- Wide manual reclining seat with one-pull reclining motion, swivel, and smooth rocker mechanism
- Traditional rolled arms with individually hand-driven bronze nailhead trim
- Full foam cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Also available in dark brown top grain leather (#650163)
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 211)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- FULL FOAM SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS





Also available in dark brown top grain leather

FEATURES

- COLOR: BUCKSKIN BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- NAILHEAD FINISH: BRONZE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

CONTAINS CERTIFIED FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAM CertiPUR-US WWW.CERTIPUR.US



B. 602443 Glider Recliner
42.00"w x 37.25"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in buckskin brown performance-grade coated microfiber
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Tan contrast stitching and traditional rolled arms with individually hand-driven antique brass nailhead trim
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 210)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM





FEATURES

- COLOR: BUCKSKIN BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- NAILHEAD FINISH: ANTIQUE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

CONTAINS CERTIFIED FLEXIBLE POLYURETHANE FOAM CertiPUR-US WWW.CERTIPUR.US

A. 602263 Glider Recliner
39.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK







- Glider recliner upholstered in performance-grade faux suede
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Well-padded cushions with contrast details and tonal stitching
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 214-215)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

MANUAL RECLINE
COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
POCKET COIL SEATING
ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 602266 Glider Recliner
39.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: TAN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE FAUX SUEDE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK









A. 602336 Glider Recliner
41.50"w x 39.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in macchiato performance-grade coated microfiber
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Black contrast piping with black contrast stitching
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in cocoa performance leatherette (#602333)
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 213)

CertiPUR-US

FEATURES
- COLOR: MACCHIATO
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL FABRIC OPTIONS

A





B. 602453 Glider Recliner
37.00"w x 40.00"d x 42.00"h
Seat 22.00"d x 19.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in grey performance-grade coated microfiber
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Generously padded cushions with white contrast stitching
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 212)

CertiPUR-US

FEATURES
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



B



A. 608993 Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLUE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK







- Glider recliner upholstered in performance-grade coated microfiber
- Wide manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Generously padded cushions with white contrast stitching
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in blue and brown color options
- Matching sectional collections available (Pages 162-165)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

MANUAL RECLINE
COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
POCKET COIL SEATING
ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 608983 Glider Recliner
44.00"w x 39.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.25"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK











A. 601923 Glider Recliner
42.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED FLEECE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





- Glider recliner upholstered in padded textured fleece
- Wide manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Generously padded cushions and armrests that hug you in your seat
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in grey and chocolate color options
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 216-217)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 601926 Glider Recliner
42.00"w x 41.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 23.00"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHOCOLATE
- UPHOLSTERY: PADDED TEXTURED FLEECE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK





A. 603503 Glider Recliner
41.25"w x 37.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.25"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: TAUPE
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST







- Glider recliner upholstered in performance-grade coated microfiber
- Wide manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Leatherette contrast piping with contrast stitching
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Available in taupe and charcoal color options
- Matching sofa collections available (Pages 222-223)

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL RECLINE
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 603506 Glider Recliner
41.25"w x 37.50"d x 39.00"h
Seat 20.25"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CHARCOAL
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE COATED MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK & ARMREST









A. 601463 Glider Recliner
36.00"w x 35.50"d x 40.50"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in chocolate chenille
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Generously padded cushions with channeled back and scooped seating
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 228)

FEATURES
COLOR: CHOCOLATE
UPHOLSTERY: CHENILLE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
MANUAL RECLINE
POCKET COIL SEATING
COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



A





B. 601883 Glider Recliner
37.00"w x 37.00"d x 39.25"h
Seat 20.75"d x 19.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in olive brown velvet
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Generously padded cushions with channeled back and scooped seating
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Matching sofa collection available (Page 230)

FEATURES
COLOR: OLIVE BROWN
UPHOLSTERY: VELVET
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
MANUAL RECLINE
POCKET COIL SEATING
COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM



B



A. 600264G Glider Recliner
35.00"w x 35.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in tan microfiber
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in chocolate microfiber

FEATURES
- COLOR: TAN
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

A





B. 600264 Recliner
35.00"w x 35.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h

- Recliner upholstered in tan microfiber
- Manual reclining seat
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in chocolate microfiber

FEATURES
- COLOR: TAN
- UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
- MANUAL RECLINE
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B







A. 600266G Glider Recliner
35.00"w x 35.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h

- Glider recliner upholstered in chocolate microfiber
- Manual reclining seat with smooth gliding mechanism
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in tan microfiber

FEATURES
COLOR: CHOCOLATE
UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
MANUAL RECLINE
POCKET COIL SEATING
COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

A





B. 600266 Recliner
35.00"w x 35.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 20.50"d x 20.00"h

- Recliner upholstered in chocolate microfiber
- Manual reclining seat
- Overstuffed cushioning and thick padded armrests
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Pocket coil cushions with cool gel memory foam offers superior temperature-regulating comfort
- Also available in tan microfiber

FEATURES
COLOR: CHOCOLATE
UPHOLSTERY: MICROFIBER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS
MANUAL RECLINE
WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
POCKET COIL SEATING
COOL GEL MEMORY FOAM
ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B



A. 603297 Push-Back Recliner
28.75"w x 37.75"d x 42.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: NAVY
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- WOOD FINISH: CHESTNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK



- Push-back recliner upholstered in performance-grade linen-like fabric
- High-leg design with iconic mid-century modern style solid rubber wood frame
- Wall hugger mechanism optimizes available space
- Pocket coil cushions offer long-lasting supportive comfort
- Certi-Pur certified foam
- Available in navy and cream fabric options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MANUAL PUSH-BACK RECLINE
- POCKET COIL SEATING
- WALL HUGGER MECHANISM
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

B. 603298 Push-Back Recliner
28.75"w x 37.75"d x 42.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 21.00"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: CREAM
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- WOOD FINISH: WALNUT
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD BACK











NEW A. 609566 Push Back Recliner
31.00"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.75"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BROWN
- UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE MICROFIBER
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

A



- Tight contoured back support sinuous spring seat construction with attached pocket coil seat cushion
- Solid Asian hardwood legs
- Available in brown and grey

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

MANUAL PUSH BACK RECLINE

POCKET COIL SEATING

ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

NEW B. 609567 Push Back Recliner
31.00"w x 37.50"d x 41.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 20.75"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: GREY
- UPHOLSTERY: WOVEN FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

B







A. 650011 Glider w/ Ottoman
Glider 27.50"w x 33.00"d x 40.00"h
Seat 18.50"d x 18.00"h
Ottoman 19.75"w x 16.25"d x 14.50"h

- This glider chair set will become your favorite spot to lounge, read a book, or relax with your child
- Features a smooth gliding system that offers a gentle motion to help you and your little one settle down
- Solid hardwood frame finished in espresso easily blends with existing décor
- Removable foam-padded cushions upholstered in beige chenille
- Matching gliding ottoman included

B. 650010 Glider w/ Ottoman
Glider 27.25"w x 29.25"d x 40.00"h
Seat 16.00"d x 17.50"h
Ottoman 20.00"w x 16.00"d x 14.75"h

- This glider chair set will become your favorite spot to lounge, read a book, or relax with your child
- Features a smooth gliding system that offers a gentle motion to help you and your little one settle down
- Solid hardwood frame finished in cherry easily blends with existing décor
- Removable foam-padded cushions upholstered in tan microfiber
- Matching gliding ottoman included



C. 600159 Glider Recliner w/ Ottoman
Recliner 29.25"w x 35.75"d x 41.75"h
Seat 20.00"d x 21.75"h
Ottoman 18.75"w x 16.50"d x 14.25"h

- Swivel glider recliner and ottoman set upholstered in chocolate microfiber
- Modern design with updated ergonomics and classic comfort
- Features the ability to lock the seat back in any position
- 360 degree swivel
- Pirelli webbing seat and back
- Heavy duty round metal base powder coated in black
- Matching gliding ottoman included



A. 2946 Glider Recliner w/ Ottoman
Recliner 28.00"w x 35.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.25"h
Ottoman 20.50"w x 18.50"d x 14.50"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- METAL FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



- Swivel glider recliner and ottoman set upholstered in leatherette
- Modern design with updated ergonomics and classic comfort
- Features the ability to lock the seat back in any position
- 360 degree swivel
- Pirelli webbing seat and back
- Heavy duty round metal base powder coated in black
- Matching gliding ottoman included
- Available in black or beige color options



B. 7040 Glider Recliner w/ Ottoman
Recliner 28.00"w x 35.00"d x 41.75"h
Seat 21.00"d x 21.25"h
Ottoman 20.50"w x 18.50"d x 14.50"h

FEATURES
- COLOR: BEIGE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- METAL FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



A. 723457 End Table
23.50"w x 23.75"d x 24.25"h
B. 723458 Lift Top Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 20.00-28.75"h

- Modern design with a rustic flair
- End table with drawer storage accented with a chrome drawer pull
- Lift top coffee table height extends to 28.75" revealing convenient hidden storage
- Smooth distressed finish in dark charcoal
- Chrome leg base
- Constructed with metal, MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate.

FEATURES
FINISH: DARK CHARCOAL / CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

C. 723777 End Table
23.50"w x 23.75"d x 24.25"h
D. 723778 Lift Top Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 20.00-25.00"h

- Rustic modern design with metal accents
- End table includes one (1) drawer
- Lift top coffee table great for a functional work space
- Lift top height extends to 25" revealing convenient hidden storage
- Constructed with metal, particle board, MDF and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: BROWN OAK / SANDY BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

E. 723367 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 23.50"h
F. 723368 Lift Top Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.00-23.50"h

- Mid-century modern design with a rustic vibe
- End table with open compartment storage
- Versatile lift top table great for remote office work and storage space
- Lift top height extends to 23.5" revealing three (3) storage compartments plus two (2) open storage compartments at the back
- Hair pin legs in a black powder coat
- Constructed with manufactured wood, engineered laminate, and metal

FEATURES
FINISH: GOLDEN OAK / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA





A. 722287 End Table
22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
B. 722288 Lift Top Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.00"h

- Elegant, transitional occasional table set blends with any space
- Stylish slatted wood detailing on bottom shelf for a modern look
- Convenient lower storage shelf
- Grey finish lends subtle sophistication
- Lift top coffee table with spacious storage compartment

FEATURES
FINISH: GREY
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





C. 721047 End Table
21.25''w x 21.25''d x 22.00''h
D. 721048 Lift Top Coffee Table
40.00''w x 23.00''d x 18.50''h

- Bold and modern occasional table set
- Solid silhouette with sleek, tapered legs
- Rich, warm walnut finish
- Lower shelf for added storage space
- Coffee table features lift top with additional storage compartment for added convenience

FEATURES
FINISH: WALNUT
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





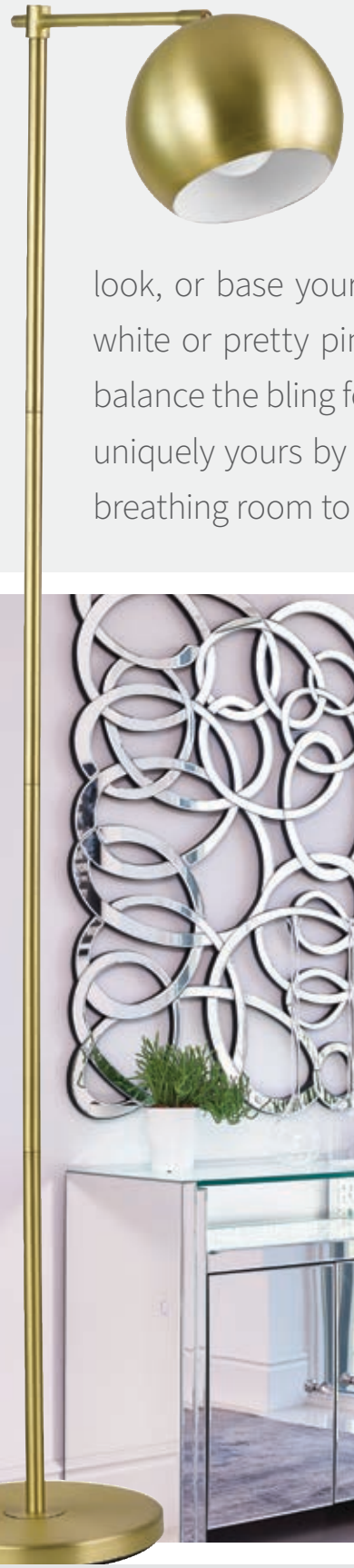
E. 721037 End Table
22.00''w x 22.00''d x 22.00''h
F. 721038 Lift Top Coffee Table
40.00''w x 23.75''d x 19.00''h

- Stylish transitional occasional table set
- Rich, warm walnut finish
- Sleek, straight silhouette
- Lower shelves for added storage
- Lift top coffee table reveals a large storage compartment for added convenience

FEATURES
FINISH: WALNUT
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



COASTER GOLD N' GLAM



From luxurious fabrics to glittery metallics, details make the magic—just add a few for refined opulence or go all-in for an over-the-top glam look. Go monochromatic, mix and match for a layered look, or base your palette on two main colors like classic black-and-white or pretty pink-and-grey. Marble, acrylic, and glass accents help balance the bling for a sophisticated feel. Design a modern space that's uniquely yours by including furniture and décor you love with enough breathing room to let each element shine.















A. 722517 End Table
12.25"w x 12.25"d x 27.75"h
B. 722518 Coffee Table
39.75"w x 39.75"d x 18.50"h
C. 722519 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 14.25"d x 31.50"h

- Chic, glamorous, and contemporary occasional table set
- Crafted of mirrors for a sleek, high-shine look
- Rhinestone accents add a touch of glam
- Graceful, curved legs
- Lower shelf ideal for storage or display
- Constructed with MDF and mirror





D. 723447 End Table
19.75"w x 19.75"d x 23.75"h
E. 723448 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 28.25"d x 18.75"h
F. 723449 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 14.00"d x 31.50"h

- Contemporary style occasional set with gleaming, mirror lined surfaces
- Bold “V" motif with sparkling encrusted crystals
- Elegant beveled tempered glass table top (coffee/end table)
- Constructed with MDF and mirror



A. 722497 End Table
19.75"w x 19.75"d x 23.50"h
B. 722498 Coffee Table
48.25"w x 28.50"d x 18.50"h
C. 722499 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 14.00"d x 31.50"h

- Ultra-glam occasional table set adds sparkle to any space
- Encrusted crystal side panels for a dazzling shine
- Mirrored table tops and accents
- Sleek, straight silhouette
- Constructed with MDF and mirror

FEATURES
FINISH: MIRROR / SILVER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

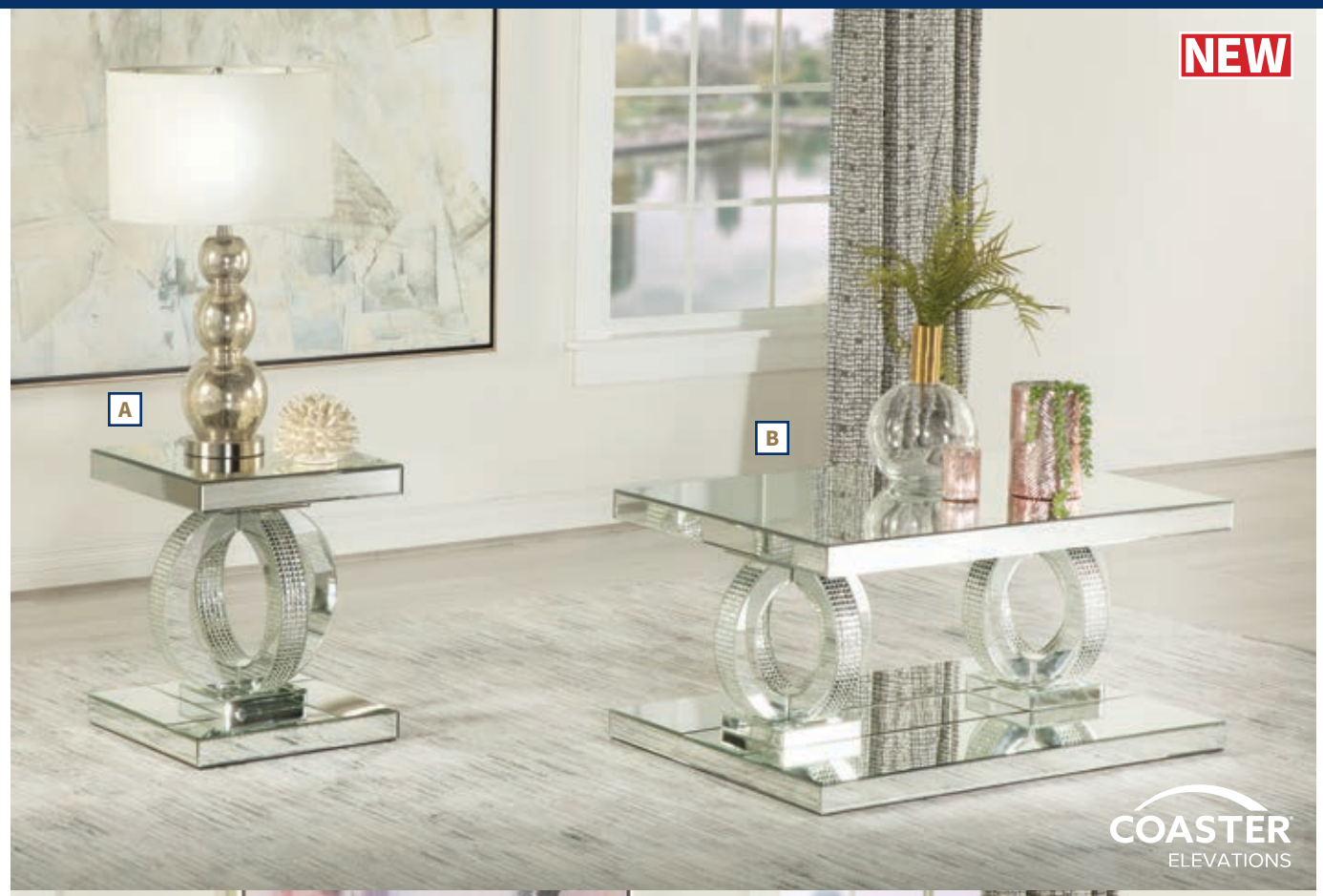


D. 722507 End Table
18.75"w x 18.75"d x 23.25"h
E. 722508 Coffee Table
38.50"w x 38.50"d x 18.50"h
F. 722509 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 14.00"d x 31.50"h

- Glitter-infused, contemporary style occasional table set
- Bold, modern triangle design
- Sparkling encrusted crystals
- Mirror finish for even more dazzling shine
- Constructed with MDF and mirror

FEATURES
FINISH: MIRROR / SILVER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP





NEW **A. 753277 End Table**
15.75"w x 15.75"d x 19.75"h
NEW **B. 753278 Coffee Table**
35.50"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

- Hollywood Glam stand out
- Intersecting rings highlight the elegant design details
- Small scale design ideal for smaller room settings
- Constructed with MDF, mirror, and 12mm tempered glass

FEATURES
FINISH: MIRROR
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



NEW **C. 736217 End Table**
18.00"w x 18.00"d x 24.00"h
NEW **D. 753218 Coffee Table**
35.75"w x 35.75"d x 18.00"h

- Add a touch of sparkle and reflection to your living space
- Square table design with a clear glass top
- Bottom shelf embellished with acrylic crystals ideal for extra storage or display
- Constructed with MDF, mirror, and tempered glass

FEATURES
FINISH: MIRROR
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

A. 703937 End Table
28.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.00"h
B. 703938 Coffee Table
38.00"w x 38.00"d x 19.00"h

- Contemporary style occasional set with gleaming, mirror lined surfaces
- Clipped corner design for a soft silhouette
- Elegant beveled table top
- Constructed with birch wood, MDF, and mirror

FEATURES
FINISH: MIRROR / SILVER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



C. 709647 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 23.50"h
D. 709648 Coffee Table
51.25"w x 27.50"d x 18.00"h
E. 709649 Sofa Table
59.00"w x 17.75"d x 31.50"h

- This modern contemporary table collection is the perfect accessory for any room décor
- Grey tempered glass top and stylish stainless steel tapered legs
- Base levelers for stability adjustment
- Constructed with stainless steel and glass

FEATURES
FINISH: SILVER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
GREY TEMPERED GLASS



A. 707767 End Table
24.50"w x 24.50"d x 22.50"h
B. 707768 Coffee Table
51.75"w x 28.00"d x 17.50"h

- Timeless elegance with a touch of modern flair
- Stylish, tall, Queen Anne legs in chrome
- Beveled white glass table top exudes style and sophistication
- Constructed with tempered glass and stainless steel

FEATURES
FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
WHITE TEMPERED GLASS



C. 705017 End Table
24.50"w x 24.50"d x 22.50"h
D. 705018 Coffee Table
51.75"w x 28.00"d x 17.50"h

- Timeless elegance with a touch of modern flair
- Stylish, tall, Queen Anne legs in chrome
- Beveled black glass table top exudes style and sophistication
- Constructed with tempered glass and stainless steel

FEATURES
FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
BLACK TEMPERED GLASS





A. 709717 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.75"h
B. 709718 Coffee Table
53.00"w x 29.50"d x 16.25"h
C. 709719 Square Coffee Table
40.00"w x 40.00"d x 16.25"h

- Stylish, modern occasional table collection
- Combinations of inverted triangles intersecting create the unique geometric base
- Grey tempered glass top
- Chrome electroplated metal base



D. 934148 Accent Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

- Hexagon shaped accent table
- Features 10mm black tempered glass top and stainless steel base
- Combine multiple pieces together for endless table configurations
- Accent tables sold individually



E. 934149 Accent Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

- Hexagon shaped accent table
- Features 10mm white tempered glass top and stainless steel base
- Combine multiple pieces together for endless table configurations
- Accent tables sold individually







A. 722967 End Table
23.75"dia x 24.25"h
B. 722968 2pc Nesting Coffee Tables
35.75"dia x 20.25"h

- Enhance your décor with a touch of modern glam
- Beautiful and functional, use the nesting coffee table to expand surface space
- Durable, resistant to stains, and easy to clean with nonabrasive products, truly a low maintenance must have
- Round cultured white marble top with a subtle grey veining pattern that mimics its natural counterpart
- Metal base with stylish tapered legs finished in chrome
- Contructed with cultured marble and electroplated metal

FEATURES
FINISH: MARBLE / CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



C. 723277 End Table
21.00"dia x 24.00"h
D. 723278 Coffee Table
49.25"w x 25.50"d x 18.00"h

- Stylish mix of finishes and texture
- Tempered glass top supported with an X base with round tapered legs
- Features a beautiful faux carrara marble shelf
- Constructed with metal, tempered glass, particle board, and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: FAUX CARRARA MARBLE / CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS



E. 724287 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.00"h
F. 724288 Coffee Table
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 17.75"h

- Style your décor with a modern glam touch
- Beautiful faux white marble square tops
- Modern hairpin styled legs finished in electroplated chrome
- Constructed with metal, MDF, and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: FAUX WHITE MARBLE / CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

A. 724227 End Table
23.50"dia x 24.00"h
B. 724228 Coffee Table
35.50"dia x 18.75"h

- Update your space with this modern, industrial collection
- Hourglass pedestal base highlights the intricate spoke-like design
- Round, clear, tempered glass frame its inner dimensional beauty
- Electroplated metal in a soft satin nickel finish
- Constructed with metal and clear tempered glass

C. 701917 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.75"h
D. 701918 Coffee Table
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.75"h

- Contemporary designed occasional set makes a stylish statement in any space
- Unique, curved X-shaped base
- Durable tempered glass table top
- Constructed with metal and glass





A. 704987 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.50"h
B. 704988 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.00"h
C. 704989 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 17.00"d x 29.25"h

- Chic and on-trend occasional set adds style to any space
- Reflective, tempered half mirror base adds a touch of glamour
- Sleek, chrome U-shaped base
- Elegant, beveled glass table top
- Constructed with metal, glass, and mirror

FEATURES
FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS

D. 701237 End Table
24.00"w x 22.00"d x 23.50"h
E. 701238 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 28.00"d x 18.50"h
F. 701239 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.25"h

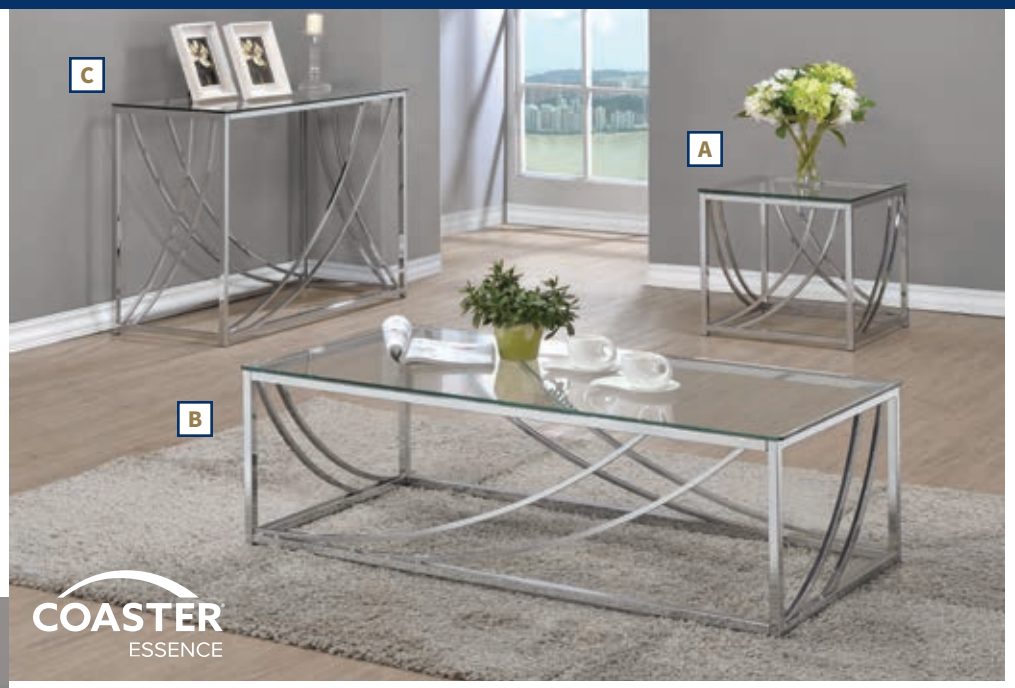
- Sleek, ultra-modern occasional table set
- Stylish floating glass top
- Sturdy metal supports in an elegant satin finish
- High-sheen black base
- Constructed with metal, glass, and MDF

FEATURES
FINISH: SATIN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS

A. 720497 End Table
19.75"w x 19.75"d x 19.25"h
B. 720498 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.00"h
C. 720499 Sofa Table
42.25"w x 16.50"d x 29.75"h

- Elegant, contemporary designed occasional set
- Unique detailing with stylish, swoop chrome accents along table sides
- Smooth glass table tops
- Constructed with metal and glass

FEATURES
- FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS





D. 720747 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.75"h
E. 720748 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.75"h
F. 720749 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 15.75"d x 30.00"h

- Beautiful, contemporary occasional table set
- Sleek, rounded acrylic legs
- Gleaming chrome frame
- Durable, 8mm tempered glass top

FEATURES
- FINISH: CHROME / CLEAR ACRYLIC
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS

G. 720337 End Table
19.75"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
H. 720338 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 19.25"h
I. 720339 Sofa Table
43.50"w x 13.75"d x 30.00"h

- Ultra-glam, contemporary style occasional set
- Mirrored storage shelves offer convenience with a touch of style
- High-quality tempered glass, table top
- Constructed with metal, glass and mirror

FEATURES
- FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS





A. 703737 End Table
23.75"w x 23.75"d x 22.75"h
B. 703738 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.75"d x 19.00"h
C. 703739 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 27.50"h

FEATURES
- FINISH: NICKEL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS

- Contemporary style occasional set adds elegance to any living room
- Gorgeous, gleaming nickel finish
- Tempered glass table top offers style and durability
- Constructed with metal and glass

D. 723077 End Table
22.50"w x 22.50"d x 24.25"h
E. 723078 Coffee Table
47.50"w x 24.00"d x 18.75"h

FEATURES
- FINISH: MIRROR / CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Modern tables exude sophistication
- Featuring clean lines to complement a modern décor theme
- Geometric frame design offers architectural detail
- Mirrored tabletop with a chrome finished frame
- Metal, MDF, and mirror construction





F. 720227 End Table
24.00"w x 26.00"d x 23.00"h
G. 720228 Coffee Table
54.00"w x 23.00"d x 15.00"h
H. 720229 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 32.00"h

FEATURES
- FINISH: BLACK NICKEL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS

- Contemporary designed occasional set adds glamour to any living room
- Tempered glass on both table top and shelf ensures durability
- Beautiful black nickel finish creates an elegant vibe
- Constructed with metal and glass

A. 720794 3pc Occasional Table Set
End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 19.00"h

FEATURES
- FINISH: MIRROR / CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Contemporary style three-piece set including coffee table and two end tables
- Mirrored top
- Coffee table features a mirrored shelf and casters for mobility
- Sturdy metal base electroplated and polished in chrome
- Constructed with metal and mirror





B. 721867 End Table
22.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00"h
C. 721868 Coffee Table
45.75"w x 22.00"d x 18.50"h

FEATURES
- FINISH: WHITE FAUX MARBLE / SATIN NICKEL
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

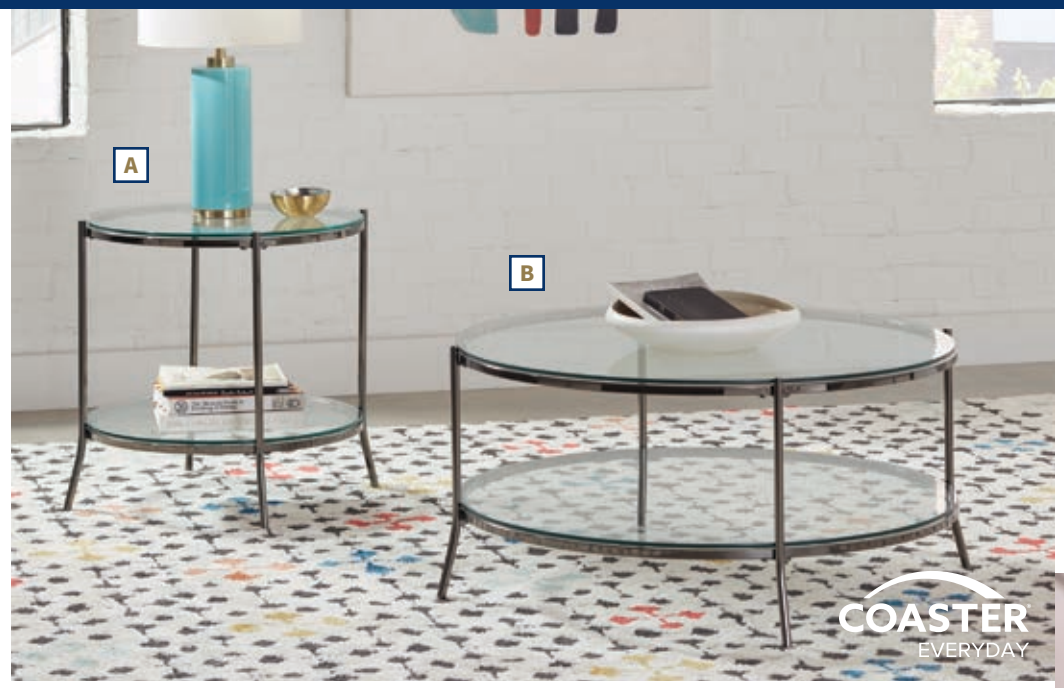
- Modern style design with faux, white marble top
- Sturdy metal base electroplated in a satin nickel finish
- Coffee table features casters for mobility
- Complete the set with a matching end table
- Constructed with metal, MDF, and engineered laminate

D. 721528 2pc Nesting Tables Set
Large 35.75"dia x 20.00"h
Small 28.00"dia x 18.00"h

FEATURES
- FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- CARRARA MARBLE PATTERNED TEMPERED GLASS

- An upscale, contemporary vibe is easily added to your living space with this two-piece nesting table set
- Tempered glass tops with a carrara marble printed pattern offers an easy maintenance solution for the look
- Constructed with metal and glass





A. 723267 End Table
25.50"dia X 23.50"h
B. 723268 Coffee Table
38.75"dia x 18.25"h

- Stylish simplicity
- Round glass top and shelf design accented with the perfect touch of metal
- Constructed with electroplated metal and clear tempered glass

FEATURES
FINISH: BLACK NICKEL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS

C. 702587 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.00"h
D. 702588 Coffee Table
35.50"w x 35.50"d x 20.00"h

FEATURES
FINISH: BLACK / CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS

- Stylish, modern occasional table set
- Uniquely designed curved base
- High-shine chrome finish
- Durable tempered glass table top with stylish black frame around the edge
- Constructed with metal and glass





E.722373 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 26.00"dia x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.50"w x 32.00"d x 19.00"h

- Sculptural metal frame features diagonal interlocking rings for artistic flair
- Clear tempered glass allows unhindered display
- Metal and glass construction

FEATURES
FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS

A. 705327 End Table
22.00"w x 22.00"d x 22.00"h
B. 705328 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.00"h
C. 705329 Sofa Table
43.25"w x 13.75"d x 29.50"h

- Charming, retro modern style occasional set
- Softly curved table top edge creates a sleek, modern silhouette
- Clear finish for a contemporary look

FEATURES
FINISH: CLEAR
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS



D. 703267 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 15.75"h
E. 703268 Coffee Table
35.50"w x 23.50"d x 15.75"h

- Stylish occasional table set that exudes modern elegance
- Gently curved corners form a graceful silhouette
- Tempered glass shelf creates two levels of storage
- Constructed with MDF and glass

FEATURES
FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS



NEW **F. 703798 Coffee Table**
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 15.75"h

- Stylish modern design
- Rectangular shape featuring clean lines with soft rounded edges
- Tempered glass shelf for storage or display
- Constructed with MDF and 8mm tempered glass

FEATURES
FINISH: WHITE HIGH GLOSS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS





A. 705697 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
B. 705698 Coffee Table
48.50"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h
C. 705699 Sofa Table
42.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

FEATURES
FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Trendy contemporary style occasional table set
- Spacious and convenient drawer space
- Elegant brushed nickel finish
- Constructed with MDF, hardwood, particle board, and engineered laminate



D. 723137 End Table
22.00"w x 18.75"d x 25.00"h
E. 723138 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 24.00"d x 19.25"h
F. 723139 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 31.75"h

FEATURES
FINISH: WHITE HIGH GLOSS / CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Modern, linear design with a crisp look
- Glossy white tabletop with electroplated chrome finish base
- Handy drawer storage keeps items organized
- Constructed with metal, MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate



G. 705707 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
H. 705708 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h
I. 705709 Sofa Table
42.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

FEATURES
FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Bold and eye-catching transitional style occasional set
- Contemporary high-gloss finish adds a modern edge
- Unique windowpane style design
- Constructed with MDF, hardwood, particle board, and engineered laminate

A. 702287 End Table
22.00"w x 22.00"d x 22.00"h
B. 702288 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.00"h
C. 702289 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 16.00"d x 30.00"h

- Beautiful modern occasional set
- Stylish, floating tempered glass table top
- Frosted glass shelf ideal for storage and display
- Wide, high-gloss metal legs for a stylish look
- Constructed with metal and glass

FEATURES
- FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
- CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS



D. 720218 Coffee Table & Stools
Coffee Table 51.25"w x 27.50"d x 17.75"h
Stools 11.00"dia x 13.00"h

- Sleek, stylish, serpentine-shaped occasional set
- Tempered glass table top with a bold, black edge
- Table features versatile built-in storage space
- Two round upholstered stools, in white leatherette are included
- Constructed with engineered wood, particle board, MDF, engineered laminate, stainless steel, glass, and leatherette

FEATURES
- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO / CHROME / WHITE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
- CLEAR / BLACK TEMPERED GLASS





A. 700846 Coffee Table
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.00"h

- Hip and modern coffee table
- Opulent faux Carrara marble table top
- Gleaming gold geometric base
- Stylish statement piece that enhances any home
- Constructed with metal, MDF, and engineered veneer

FEATURES
FINISH: WHITE / GOLD
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



B. 723207 End Table
22.00"dia x 24.00"h
C. 723208 Coffee Table
36.00"dia x 18.50"h

- Highlight your room with this delicate touch of beauty
- Beautiful round marble tops accented with a criss-cross designed metal base
- White marble with soft touches of grey
- Stylish slender metal x-base is finished in a soft gold powder coat
- Constructed with marble, engineered wood, and metal

FEATURES
FINISH: WHITE / GOLD
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

Uniquely HANDCRAFTED IN INDIA

A. 708057 End Table
23.50"dia x 23.50"h
B. 708058 Coffee Table
39.25"dia x 18.75"h

- Curvaceous design of the open metal base adds flair to this table collection
- Chocolate chrome finish gives a luxurious gleam that complements a variety of color palettes
- Round tempered glass table top allows the base to take center stage
- Constructed with metal and glass

FEATURES
FINISH: CHOCOLATE CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS



C. 723917 End Table
17.75"dia x 23.75"h
D. 723918 2pc Nesting Coffee Tables
Large 35.75"dia x 18.50"h
Small 21.50"dia x 16.25"h

- Bold reflective design for that glam interior
- Round mirrored top inset and framed in gold metal
- Gold tapered legs create the perfect foundation
- Constructed with electroplated metal and mirror,

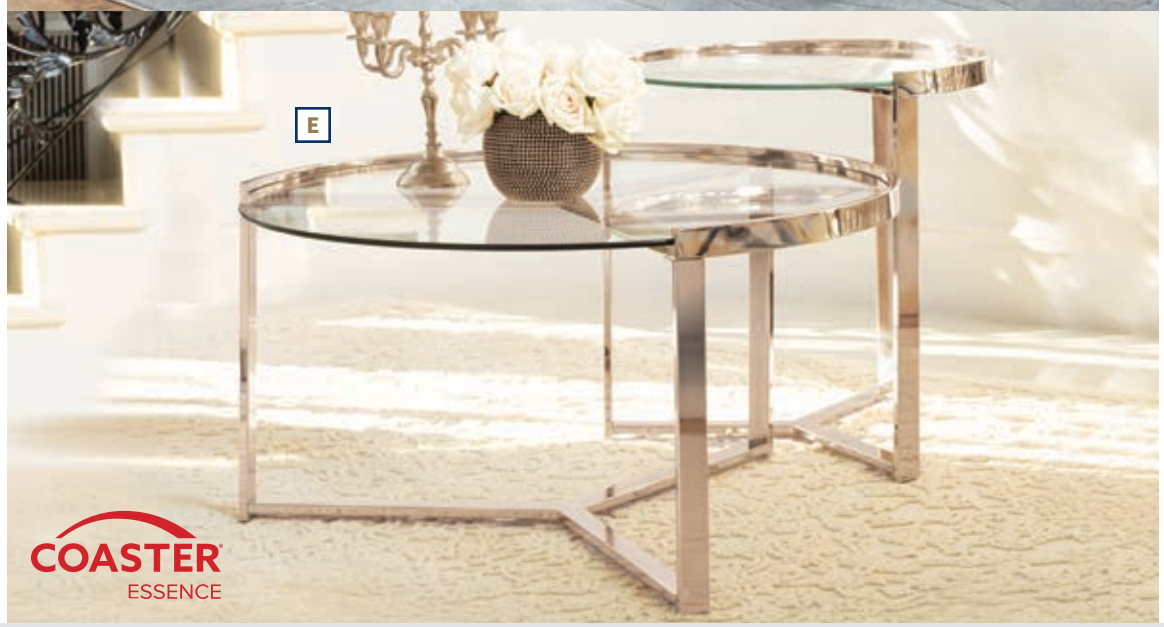
FEATURES
FINISH: MIRROR / GOLD
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



E. 930251 2pc Nesting Tables
Large 35.75"dia x 18.00"h
Small 23.50"dia x 23.00"h

- Add a bold touch of modern glamour to your seating area with this round two-piece nesting table set
- Clear tempered glass tops are easy to clean and lend to the contemporary design
- Constructed with steel and glass

FEATURES
FINISH: GOLD
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS





A. 723607 End Table
26.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.00"h
B. 723608 Coffee Table
54.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.00"h
C. 723609 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 30.00"h

- Styled of beautifully woven matte brass metal, this occasional set is perfect focal point for your living space
- Bold striped design
- Clear tempered glass top
- Constructed with metal and glass

FEATURES
FINISH: MATTE BRASS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS



D. 705237 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.25"h
E. 705238 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.50"h
F. 705239 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 30.00"h

- Chic, stylish occasional table set
- Elegant chocolate chrome frame
- 8mm tempered glass top ensures strength and durability
- Mirrored shelving underneath offers the convenience of storage with a touch of glam

FEATURES
FINISH: CHOCOLATE CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS

A. 722660 2pc Occasional Set
Large Table 25.50"w x 25.50"d x 15.75"h
Small Table 25.50"w x 25.50"d x 12.50"h

- Two-piece set imparts a modern ambiance with its style and design
- Both tables include open storage space beneath table top
- Spacious square table top
- Rose brass electroplated finish
- Constructed with metal, glass, mirror, and MDF

FEATURES
- FINISH: ROSE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS



B. 722747 End Table
24.00"dia x 24.00"h
C. 722748 Coffee Table
38.00"dia x 18.00"h

- A combination of rich and lustrous tones gives this transitional table set a vibrant ambiance
- Round table tops in an americano finish
- U-shaped legs with subtle sunburst pattern on each end
- Elegant rose brass metal finish
- Constructed with MDF, oak veneer, and metal

FEATURES
- FINISH: AMERICANO / ROSE BRASS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





A. 723888 Coffee Table
53.00"w x 27.50"d x 18.00"h

- Natural beauty is evident when admiring the layering of colors embedded in the wood grain
- Multi drawer storage
- Handcrafted in natural sheesham

FEATURES
FINISH: NATURAL SHEESHAM
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



B. 724138 Coffee Table
36.00"w x 36.00"d x 18.00"h

- Rustic square block design with a modern flair
- Crafted from natural sheesham, its wood grain characteristics provide a beautiful layering of organic color
- Constructed with sheesham wood

FEATURES
FINISH: NATURAL SHEESHAM
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



NEW C. 724188 Coffee Table
35.00"w x 35.00"d x 18.00"h

- Modern influence with a rustic vibe
- Artistic in shape; authentic in color
- Triangular facets frame the hexagonal shaped top
- Constructed with mango wood

FEATURES
FINISH: NATURAL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

A. 731193 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 20.00"w x 20.00"d x 15.25"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 22.00"d x 18.00"h

- This industrial table set features solid mango table tops and matte black iron bases
- Handcrafted in India
- Three (3) piece nesting set allows you to extend or tuck away surface space as needed

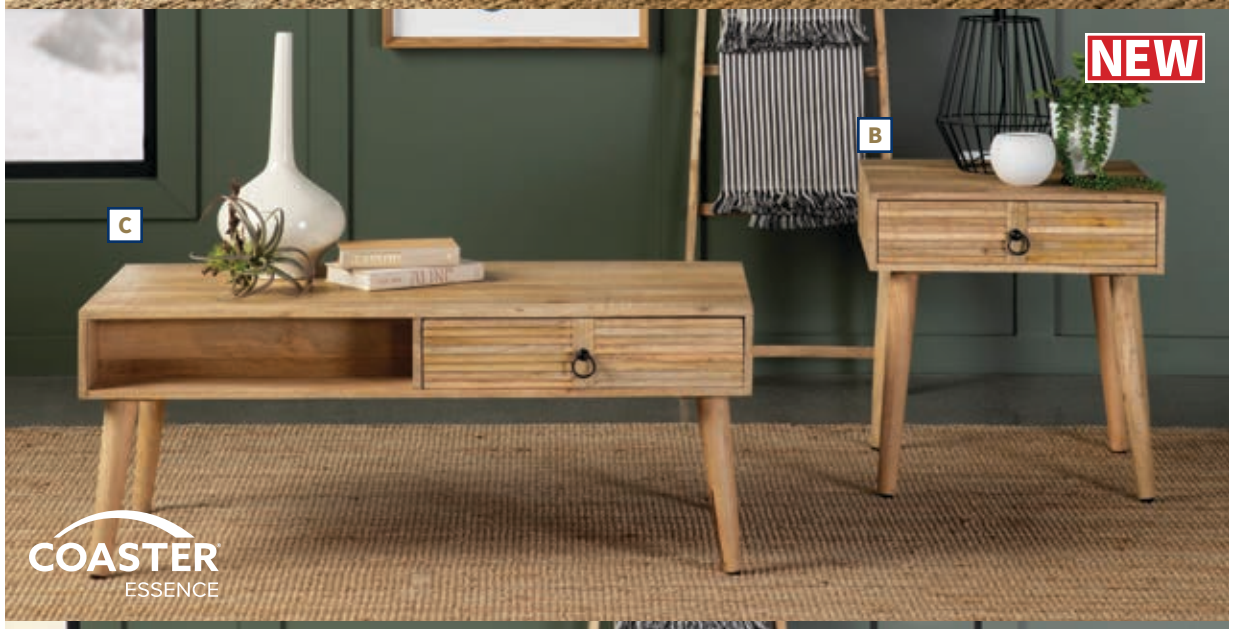
FEATURES
FINISH: BROWN/BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



NEW **B. 724257 End Table**
22.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00"h
NEW **C. 724258 Coffee Table**
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h

- Crafted from solid mango, each piece adorns a layering of natural organic color
- Black ring pull hardware adds rustic appeal
- Convenient drawer storage
- Coffee table features open compartment perfect for quick access and storage for TV remotes
- Constructed with mango

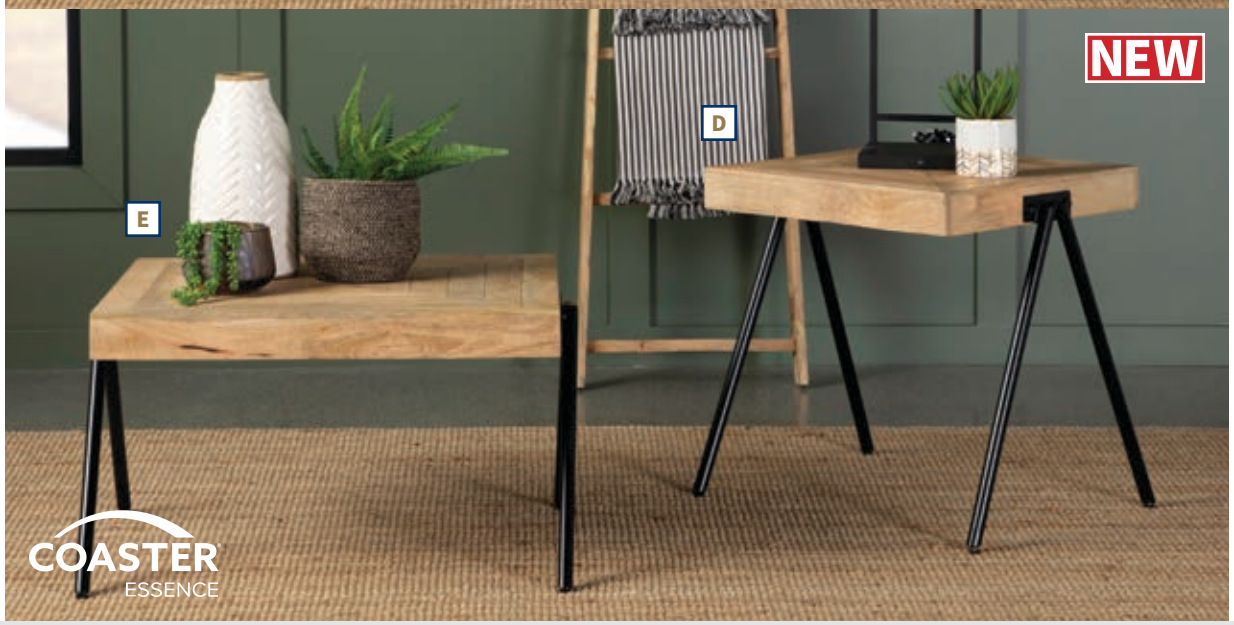
FEATURES
FINISH: NATURAL / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



NEW **D. 724317 End Table**
22.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.50"h
NEW **E. 724318 Coffee Table**
30.00"w x 26.00"d x 18.75"h

- Butcher block designed top highlights the organic color variations
- Legs are finished in a black powder coating
- Constructed with mango and iron

FEATURES
FINISH: NATURAL / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS





NEW **A. 736107 End Table**
21.50"dia x 21.50"h
NEW **B. 736108 Coffee Table**
36.00"dia x 17.75"h

Uniquely HANDCRAFTED IN INDIA

- Trendy circle design
- Timeless layering of organic color
- Slender leg trio creates the perfect foundation
- Constructed with mango and iron

FEATURES
FINISH: NATURAL / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



NEW **C. 753497 End Table**
23.00"dia x 24.00"h
NEW **D. 753498 Coffee Table**
36.00"dia x 18.00"h

Uniquely HANDCRAFTED IN INDIA

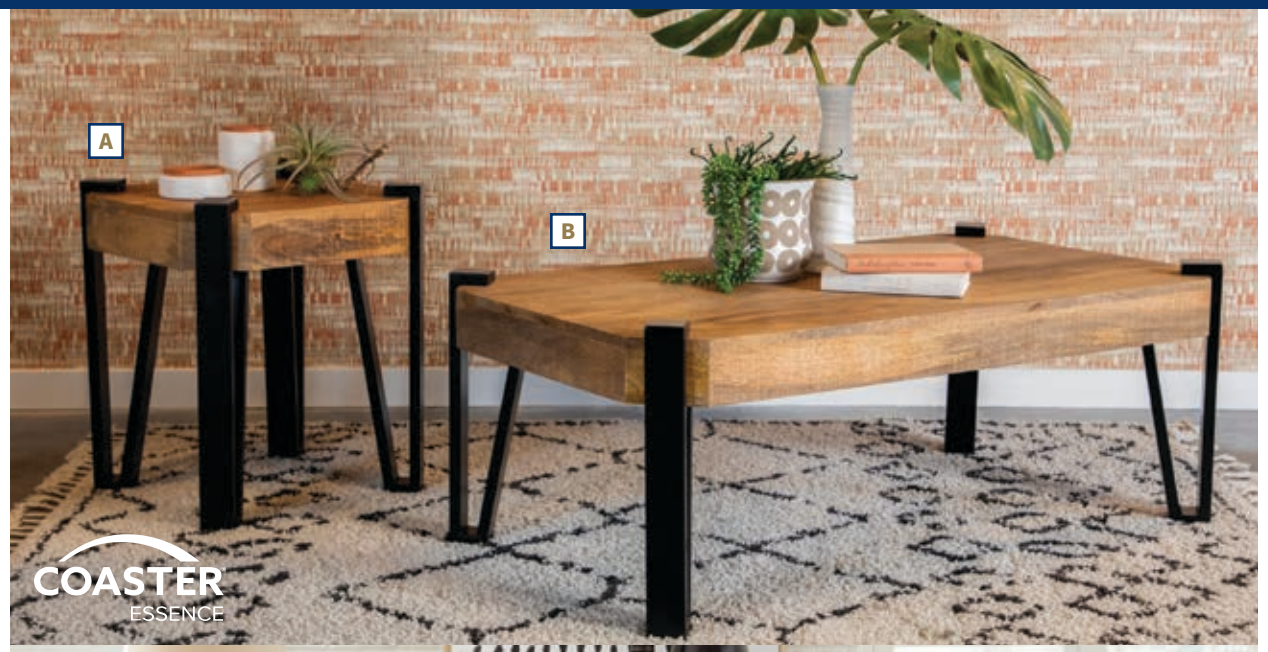
- Modern design
- Rich smoke grey finish complements the round tops
- Intersecting triangles make up the unique base
- Constructed with mango and iron

FEATURES
FINISH: SMOKE GREY / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

A. 724117 End Table
20.00"w x 20.00"d x 23.50"h
B. 724118 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 27.00"d x 18.00"h

- Boho chic; beautiful natural layering of colors in the solid mango tops
- Modern rustic hairpin legs finished in matte black
- Constructed with mango wood and iron

FEATURES
FINISH: NATURAL / MATTE BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



C. 723497 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.50"h
D. 723498 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 30.00"d x 18.00"h
E. 723499 Sofa Table
50.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

- Crafted from beautiful live edge acacia, this sustainable timeless collection will complement a variety of design looks
- Hairpin legs in a matte black powder coated finish
- Constructed with live edge acacia wood and iron

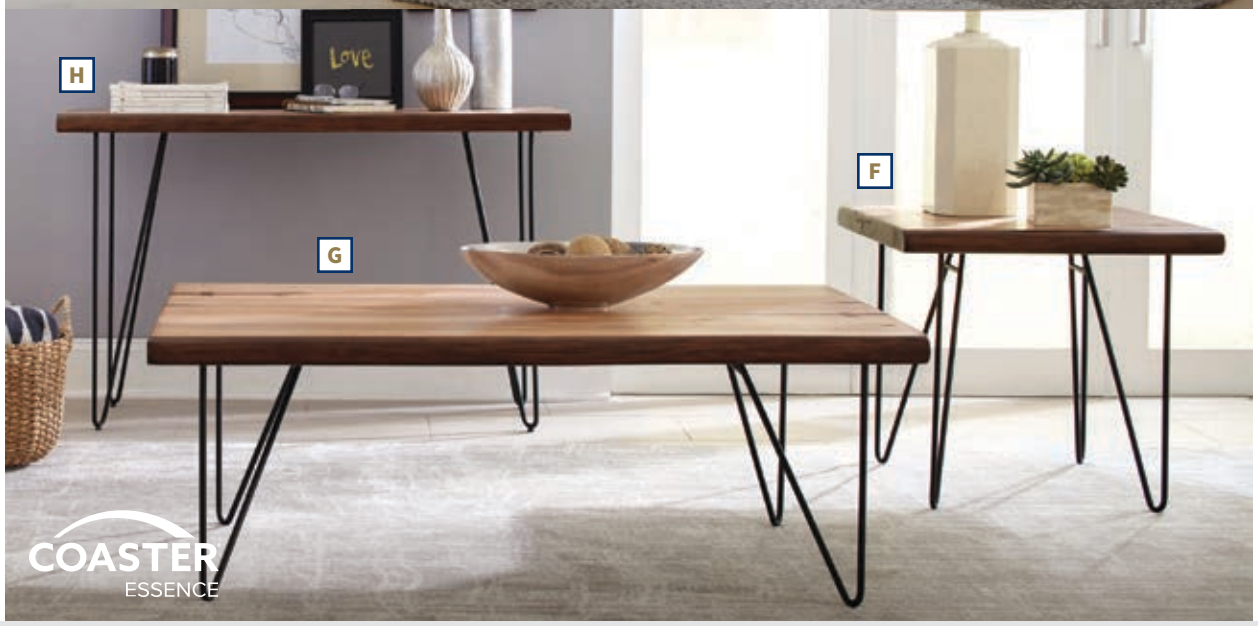
FEATURES
FINISH: NATURAL / MATTE BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

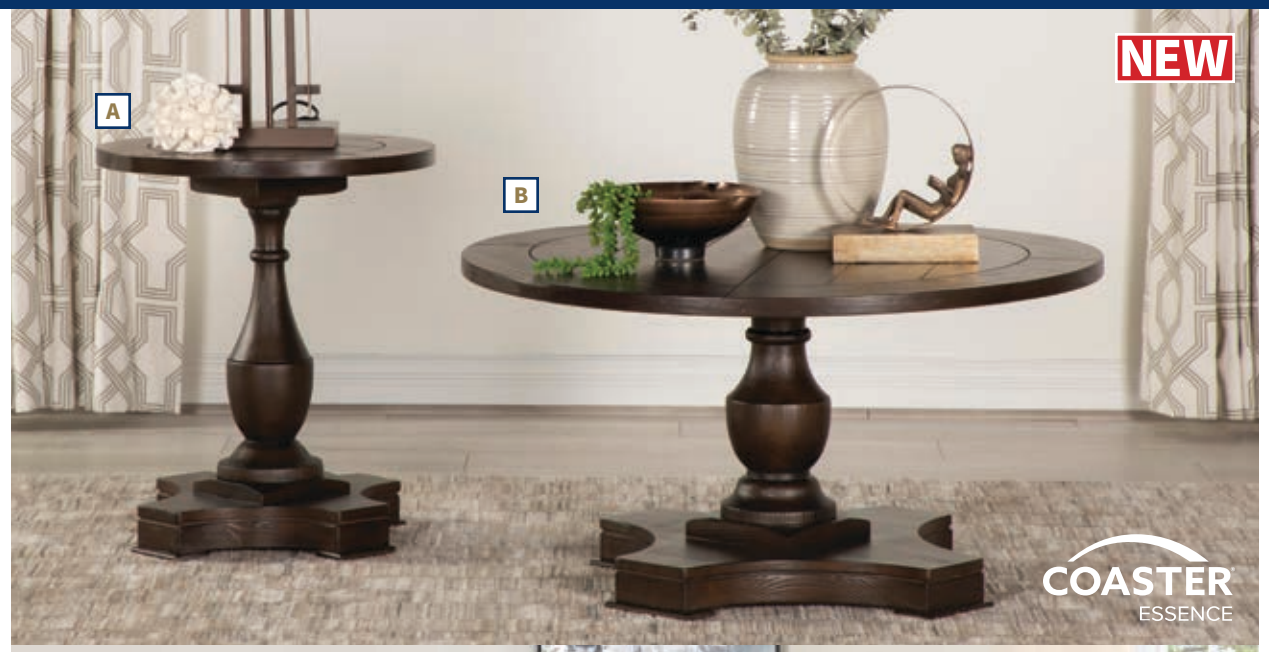


F. 707757 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 22.50"h
G. 707758 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 28.25"d x 18.50"h
H. 707759 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

- Solid mahogany and hickory veneer give this table a live edge look
- Tables feature hand planed and chiseled edges
- Hairpin metal legs add a retro mid-century modern bit of whimsy
- Matching dining table also available (#190911)

FEATURES
FINISH: NATURAL HONEY / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

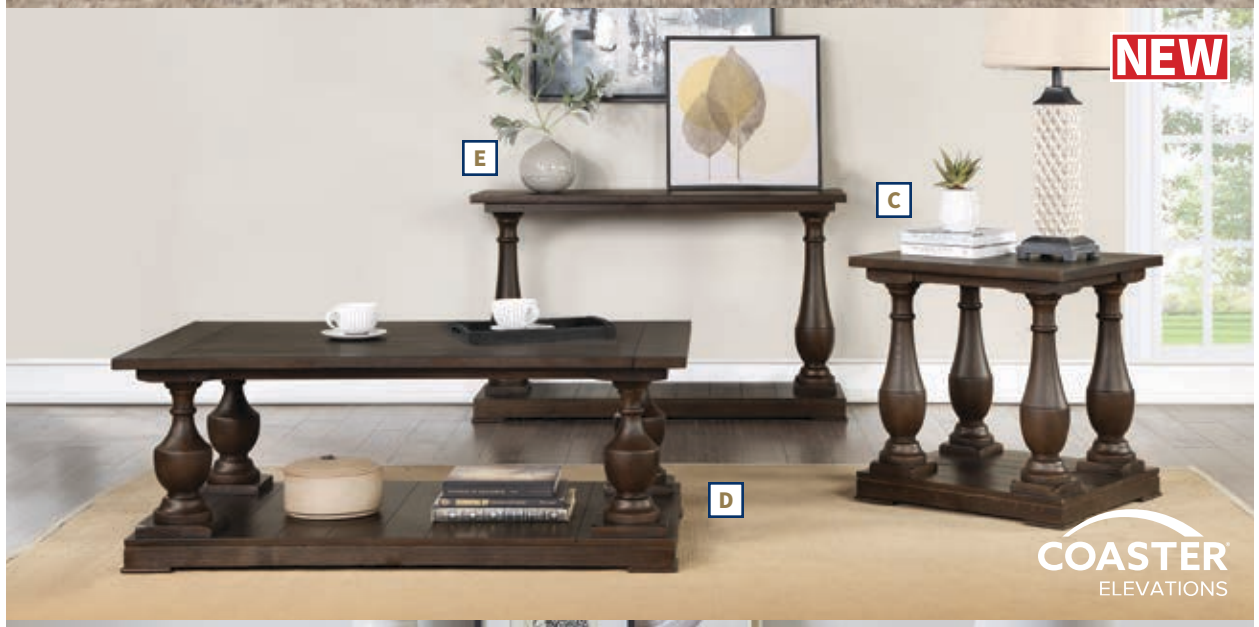




NEW **A. 753447 End Table**
20.00"dia x 23.75"h
NEW **B. 753448 Coffee Table**
35.75"dia x 19.00"h

- Transitional and timeless, the perfect accessory for your living space
- Round top with decorative pedestal base
- Constructed with tropical wood, pine veneer, and MDF

FEATURES
FINISH: COFFEE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



NEW **C. 753377 End Table**
24.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.50"h
NEW **D. 753378 Coffee Table**
50.00"w x 30.00"d x 19.00"h
NEW **E. 753379 Sofa Table**
48.00"w x 16.00"d x 19.00"h

- Transitional collection ideal for a variety of design looks
- Square edge profile frames and highlights the cathedral grain table tops
- Plank design floor shelf ideal for display or storage
- Elongated turned legs
- Constructed with tropical wood, pine veneer, and MDF

FEATURES
FINISH: COFFEE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



F. 722577 End Table
23.25"w x 26.25"d x 24.00"h
G. 722578 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 26.50"d x 18.25"h
H. 722579 Sofa Table
54.25"w x 14.25"d x 30.00"h

- Timeless design features will highlight your living space
- Accented with spindle legs and drawers with gunmetal hardware
- English dovetail drawer construction with metal extension glides
- Drawers are finished with tinted drawer boxes
- Plastic levelers for stability adjustment
- Bottom shelf ideal for storage or display
- Constructed with solid wood, acacia veneer, and MDF

FEATURES
FINISH: COFFEE BEAN / GUNMETAL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

A. 723387 End Table
26.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.75"h
B. 723388 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 26.00"d x 18.75"h
C. 723389 Sofa Table
54.00"w x 16.00"d x 29.50"h

- Stylish modern farmhouse design
- Features clear glass top inset and useful shelf for extras
- Side X base design highlights the soft tapered legs
- Constructed with poplar wood, hardwood, mindy veneer, MDF, and tempered glass

FEATURES
- FINISH: WEATHERED GREY
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
- CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS



D. 723117 End Table
23.50"w x 28.00"d x 23.50"h
E. 723118 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 19.75"h
F. 723119 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 17.75"d x 28.00"h

- This modern collection highlights beautiful wire brushed mindy veneer
- Hidden felt lined drawer storage with 45mm metal glides
- End table with shelf for additional storage
- Constructed with Asian hardwood, mindy veneer, and MDF

FEATURES
- FINISH: WHEAT BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





A. 722897 End Table
23.50"dia x 24.00"h
B. 722898 Coffee Table
38.00"dia x 18.00"h
C. 722899 Sofa Table
47.50"w x 18.00"d x 29.25"h

- Mid-century modern collection with hairpin legs
- Dark brown wood finish highlights the starburst tabletop pattern
- Round coffee table provides a cozy gathering space
- Half moon shaped sofa table is perfect against the back of a sofa or along a wall
- Constructed with MDF, fir wood veneer, and metal

FEATURES
FINISH: DARK BROWN / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



D. 722207 End Table
23.00"dia x 23.25"h
E. 722208 Coffee Table
35.00"dia x 18.25"h

- Modern industrial round occasional tables with top finished in dark charcoal
- Sturdy metal base electroplated and polished in a black nickel finish
- Coffee table features a storage shelf and casters for mobility
- Complete the set with a matching end table
- Constructed with metal, MDF, and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: DARK CHARCOAL / BLACK NICKEL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

A. 723938 Coffee Table
39.25"dia x 17.75"h

- This modular trio of leaf shaped tables will be the center of attention
- Use individually to create small snack table settings or pull together to create a circular coffee table
- Each table top is shaped as a leaf and framed with a black powder coated metal base that replicates the leaf design
- Beautifully crafted in MDF, engineered laminate, and metal

FEATURES
FINISH: WALNUT/BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



B. 708457 End Table
22.00"w x 22.00"d x 22.00"h
C. 708458 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 30.00"d x 18.00"h
D. 708459 Sofa Table
55.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

- Eye-catching symmetrical wood base
- Crafted from solid birch in a beautiful cinnamon finish
- Floating tempered glass top is not only durable, but easy to maintain

FEATURES
FINISH: CINNAMON
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS





A. 701127 End Table
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 23.00"h
B. 701128 Coffee Table
48.00"w x 24.00"d x 19.00"h
C. 701129 Sofa Table
48.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.00"h

- Rustic style occasional set perfect for a country home
- Rich, rustic brown wood and dark metal finish
- Spacious shelves ideal for storage or display
- Fully functional wheels for easy movement
- Constructed with MDF, ash veneer, and metal

FEATURES
FINISH: RUSTIC BROWN / BRUSHED BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



D. 724337 End Table
20.00"w x 18.75"d x 23.00"h
E. 724338 Coffee Table
47.00"w x 23.00"d x 18.25"h

- Rustic charm is evident with this occasional set
- Brushed distressing used to create the rustic brown finish
- Slat styled lower shelf for extra storage
- Constructed with solid wood

FEATURES
FINISH: RUSTIC BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

A. 753307 End Table
23.75"w x 23.75"d x 23.75"h
B. 753308 Coffee Table
47.50"w x 23.50"d x 20.50"h
C. 753309 Sofa Table
47.50"w x 18.25"d x 30.25"h

- This collection will be the focal point for creating a coastal, cottage, or farmhouse look
- Features framed drawer fronts accented with brushed nickel finished knobs
- Finished drawer boxes with English dovetail drawer construction
- 35mm metal extension drawer glides for smooth storage access
- Lower shelf storage
- Constructed from solid hardwoods and MDF

FEATURES
FINISH: BUTTERMILK / BRUSHED NICKEL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



D. 724057 End Table
24.00"w x 26.00"d x 26.00"h
E. 724058 Coffee Table
50.00"w x 26.00"d x 20.25"h
F. 724059 Sofa Table
50.00"w x 18.00"d x 30.25"h

- This timeless collection is constructed from solid mahogany
- Featuring five sided felt lined drawer boxes with English dovetail joinery and metal extension glides
- Drawers are accessorized with antique bronze knobs
- Collapsible Kubu baskets for extra storage

FEATURES
FINISH: WEATHERED BURNISHED BROWN / ANTIQUE BRONZE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





A. 704417 End Table
23.50"w x 28.00"d x 24.50"h
B. 704418 Coffee Table
43.75"w x 25.50"d x 20.00"h

- Transitional style occasional set blends seamlessly with any space
- Elegant dark brown table top offsets antique white frame and shelves
- End table comes with one storage drawer for added convenience
- Constructed with Asian hardwood, ash veneer, cherry veneer, and MDF

FEATURES
FINISH: DARK BROWN / ANTIQUE WHITE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



C. 702447 End Table
26.00"w x 26.00"d x 24.00"h
D. 702448 Coffee Table
52.00"w x 32.00"d x 20.00"h
E. 702449 Sofa Table
54.00"w x 20.00"d x 30.00"h

- Classically beautiful, traditional style occasional set
- Ornate metal scrollwork
- Elegant beveled wood edges
- Durable tempered glass table tops
- All pieces feature two convenient storage shelves
- Constructed wth MDF, cherry veneer, metal, and glass

FEATURES
FINISH: DEEP MERLOT
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS

A. 931214 End Table
22.00"dia x 24.00"h
B. 931215 2pc Nesting Coffee Tables
Large 35.50"dia x 19.50"h
Small 28.50"dia x 17.00"h

- Rustic nesting coffee tables
- Weathered elm finish on table tops
- Black hardware adds industrial elements
- Constructed wuth MDF, elm veneer, and metal

FEATURES
FINISH: WEATHERED ELM / GUNMETAL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



C. 736027 End Table
23.00"dia x 21.75"h
D. 736028 2pc Nesting Coffee Tables
Large 35.00"dia x 19.50"h
Small 28.00"dia x 17.00"h

- Perfect style for a small or large furniture grouping
- Two piece nesting table allows expansion of surface space, if needed
- Sturdy powder coated base in a gunmetal finish
- Constructed with metal, particle board, and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: GREY FAUX MARBLE / GUNMETAL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



E. 723237 End Table
23.00"dia x 21.75"h
F. 723238 Coffee Table
36.00"dia x 18.00"h

- Round tables work well with a smaller or confined space
- Eye-catching faux marble tops with matte black metal bases
- Constructed with metal, MDF, and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: FAUX MARBLE / MATTE BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





A. 723538 2pc Nesting Coffee Tables
Large 31.50"dia x 20.50"h
Small 13.50"dia x 18.00"h

- This round nesting set is not just modern it's smart, innovative design
- Resistant to stains, UV light, scratches, and cigarette burns
- Break-proof and shock resistant, these tables will stand the test of time
- Environmentally friendly
- Constructed with metal and high pressure engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: PALADINA GREY
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
BREAK-PROOF & SHOCK RESISTANT



NEW **B. 753537 End Table**
23.50"dia x 21.75"h
NEW **C. 753538 Coffee Table**
36.25"dia x 17.75"h

- Perfect collection for a smaller living space
- Textured, sandy to the touch, marble inspired round top
- Resistant to stains, UV light, scratches, and cigarette burns
- Break-proof and shock resistant
- Constructed with metal, HPL, and sawdust

FEATURES
FINISH: FAUX WHITE MARBLE / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
BREAK-PROOF & SHOCK RESISTANT



NEW **D. 736177 End Table**
23.50"dia x 23.50"h
NEW **E. 736178 Coffee Table**
36.00"dia x 18.00"h

- Casual design with a modern flair
- Textured sandy touch cement inspired round top
- Resistant to stains, UV light, scratches, and cigarette burns
- Break-proof and shock resistant, and hairpin leg base
- Constructed with metal, HPL, and sawdust

FEATURES
FINISH: CEMENT / GUNMETAL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
BREAK-PROOF & SHOCK RESISTANT

NEW **A. 753517 End Table**
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.75"h
NEW **B. 753518 Coffee Table**
47.25"w x 27.50"d x 17.75"h

- Casual modern design
- Textured sandy touch marble inspired round top
- Resistant to stains, UV light, scratches, and cigarette burns
- Break-proof and shock resistant
- Constructed with metal, HPL, and sawdust

FEATURES
FINISH: FAUX GREY MARBLE / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
BREAK-PROOF & SHOCK RESISTANT

C. 723577 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.75"h
D. 723578 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 27.50"d x 18.00"h

- This marble inspired set is not just modern it has a smart, innovative design
- Resistant to stains, UV light, scratches, and cigarette burns
- Break-proof and shock resistant, these tables will stand the test of time
- Environmentally friendly
- Constructed with Asian hardwood and high pressure engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: VERSILA WHITE / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
BREAK-PROOF & SHOCK RESISTANT





A. 705947 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.75"h
B. 705948 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.75"h
C. 705949 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

- Create an industrial or modern farmhouse aesthetic
- Spacious lower storage shelf
- Metal industrial pipe styled legs in a black powder coat finish
- Constructed with engineered wood, engineered laminate, and metal

FEATURES
FINISH: RUSTIC OAK / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



D. 5909 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 20.75"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 16.00"h
E. 5910 Sofa Table
42.00"w x 17.25"d x 30.00"h

FEATURES
FINISH: DARK MERLOT
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Sophisticated three piece occasional set beautifully completes a living room
- Rich, dark merlot finish
- Spacious storage shelves underneath
- Eye-catching, x-shaped designs
- Constructed with Asian hardwood, wood veneer, and MDF



F. 701077 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 24.00"h
G. 701078 Coffee Table
47.50"w x 26.00"d x 18.00"h
H. 701079 Sofa Table
47.50"w x 18.00"d x 28.00"h

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

- Classically elegant transitional style occasional set
- Beautiful bowed legs add dimension and depth
- Spacious bottom shelf for storage
- Constructed with MDF

A. 703147 End Table
22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
B. 703148 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 16.75"h
C. 703149 Sofa Table
42.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Transitional style occasional set designed to match with any decor
- Distinctive c-shaped base
- Beautiful beveled wood top
- Open bottom shelves add convenient storage space
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, hollow board, and engineered laminate





D. 705167 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.50"h
E. 705168 Coffee Table
35.50"w x 35.50"d x 16.25"h
F. 705169 Sofa Table
40.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Elegant, modern pedestal-style occasional set
- Rich, warm cappuccino finish
- Coffee table includes convenient storage space
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, hollow board, and engineered laminate

G. 705397 End Table
22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
H. 705398 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50"h
I. 705399 Sofa Table
42.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

FEATURES
FINISH: GREY / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

- Mid-century modern style occasional set adds stylish flair to a living room
- Bold, black metal base with a v-shaped design
- Beautiful grey finish
- Spacious lower storage shelves
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate





A. 705617 End Table
23.75"w x 23.75"d x 24.00"h
B. 705618 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.75"d x 17.75"h
C. 705619 Sofa Table
47.25"w x 17.75"d x 30.75"h

- Trendy, industrial style occasional group
- Sophisticated, Sonoma grey finished table tops
- Sleek, metal base lends updated style
- Constructed with MDF, engineered laminate, and metal

FEATURES
FINISH: SONOMA GREY/BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



D. 708167 End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.00"h
E. 708168 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

- Metal frame in a sandy black finish
- Additional shelf underneath provides added storage or display space
- Clean lines for geometric appeal
- Metal and engineered laminate construction

FEATURES
FINISH: RUSTIC GREY HERRINGBONE / SANDY BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

NEW **A. 753397 End Table**
22.00"w x 21.50"d x 20.00"h
NEW **B. 753398 Coffee Table**
47.25"w x 24.75"d 18.00"h

- Fun mix of color and texture
- Modern high gloss design with natural color accent
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered veneer

FEATURES
FINISH: WHITE HIGH GLOSS / NATURAL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

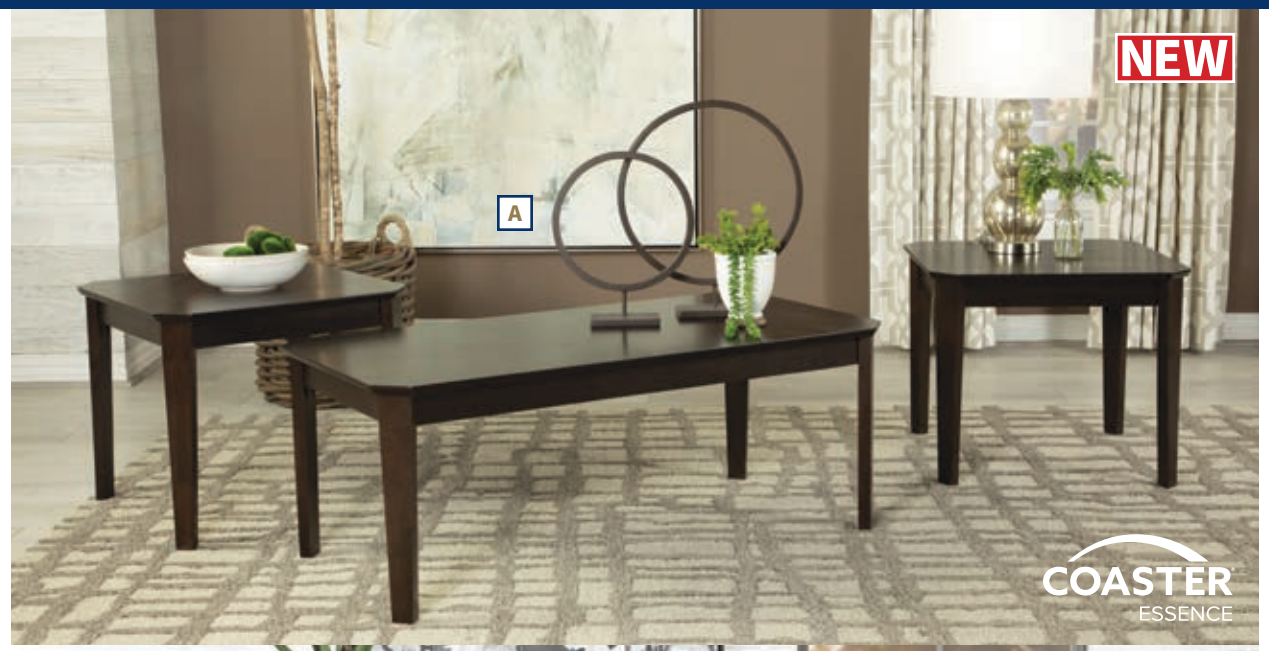


C. 720878 Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 19.25"h

- Modern rectangle within rectangles design
- Shelf for additional storage
- Constructed with honeycomb, hollow board, and metal

FEATURES
FINISH: GREY DRIFTWOOD/BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA





NEW **A. 736184 3pc Occasional Set**
End Table 23.50"w x 23.50"d x 20.25"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

- Perfect trio for smaller scale furniture
- Three piece set includes rectangular coffee table and two square end tables
- Constructed with Asian hardwood, okume veneer, and MDF

FEATURES
FINISH: DARK BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



NEW **B. 753524 3pc Occasional Set**
End Table 23.50"w x 23.50"d x 20.50"h
Coffee Table 47.50"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

- Mid-century modern trio
- 45 degree chamfered edge profile
- Angled solid hardwood legs and table apron create a solid foundation
- Three piece set includes rectangular coffee table and two square end tables
- Constructed with Asian hardwood, walnut veneer, and MDF

FEATURES
FINISH: NATURAL WALNUT
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



C. 722720 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 23.50"dia x 20.75"h
Coffee Table 35.50"dia x 18.25"h

- This versatile trio of round tables can be used separately or pair a coffee table with an end table to create a nesting set
- Reverse edge profile table top with a tripod leg base
- Constructed with Asian hardwood and walnut veneer

FEATURES
FINISH: NATURAL WALNUT
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

A. 753424 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 23.50"w x23.50"d x 21.75"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.75"h

- Elements of wood and metal finishes create a modern, industrial aesthetic
- Metal trestle-style bases finished in a gunmetal powder coat
- Three piece set includes coffee table and two end tables
- Constructed with engineered wood, engineered laminate, and metal

FEATURES
FINISH: GOLDEN OAK / GUNMETAL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



B. 721373 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

- Perfect trio of tables for smaller scale furniture
- Eye catching leg bases create the perfect foundation
- Three piece set includes coffee table and two end tables
- Constructed with PVC, metal tubing, and MDF

FEATURES
FINISH: LIGHT BROWN / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





A. 735984 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"dia x 24.00"h
Coffee Table 35.50"dia x 18.00"h

- Stylish modern industrial three piece occasional set
- Designed with a wire mesh lower storage shelf
- Pipe styled legs in a black powder coat finish
- Constructed with engineered wood, PVC, and wire mesh

FEATURES
FINISH: WEATHERED BROWN / BLACK WITH SILVER
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



B. 753390 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 18.00"w x 18.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 42.00"w x 22.00"d x 18.00"h

- Affordable three piece collection great for college apartments and smaller living spaces
- Trendy smooth weathered grey top accented with a black powder coated leg base
- Constructed with engineered laminate and metal

FEATURES
FINISH: GREY / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

A. 708153 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 22.00"d x 24.00''h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 24.00"d x 18.00''h

- Clean lines highlight the modern geometric appeal
- Melamine tabletops give the look of white marble with the perk of easy care
- Melamine and metal construction

FEATURES
FINISH: WHITE FAUX MARBLE/ DARK GUNMETAL
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



B. 701011 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 22.00"d x 18.00"h

- Trendy, high-gloss contemporary three piece occasional set
- Bold, cross-shaped supports
- Black and white design

FEATURES
FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE / GLOSSY BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA





A. 720457 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 21.75"w x 21.75"d x 20.00"h
Coffee Table 44.00"w x 21.75"d x 16.00"h

- Three-piece set offers seamless, consistent design
- Slender leg design highlights the black glass tops
- Versatile transitional accent
- Constructed with metal and glass

FEATURES
FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



B. 701558 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 24.00"dia x 24.00"h
Coffee Table 48.00"w x 26.50"d x 20.00"h

- Contemporary style tables create a cool, modern vibe
- Sleek legs with a bold blend of chrome and cappuccino finishes
- Beautiful beveled top made from clear tempered glass
- Constructed with pine wood, metal, and glass

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO / CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS

A. 723615 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 21.00"w x 18.50"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 16.00"h

- Great collection for a smaller living space
- Faux white marble top
- Black leg base
- Three piece set includes coffee table and two end tables
- Constructed with Asian hardwood, MDF, particle board, okume veneer, and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: WHITE FAUX MARBLE / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS



B. 723605 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 21.00"w x 18.50"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 16.00"h

- Great collection for a smaller living space
- Black faux marble top
- Black leg base
- Three piece set includes coffee table and two end tables
- Constructed with Asian hardwood, MDF, particle board, okume veneer, and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: BLACK FAUX MARBLE / BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS





A. 700155 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 22.00"w x 20.00"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.50"w x 23.50"d x 18.00"h

- Beautiful three piece occasional set creates an aesthetic of modern opulence
- Marble-like top gives it a luxurious look
- Deep, rich cappuccino finished legs
- Constructed with particle board and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

B. 700395 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 18.00"w x 16.00"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table 44.00"w x 22.00"d x 15.00"h

- Three-piece set offers seamless, consistent design
- Beautiful faux marble table top and neutral brown finish legs
- Linear design offers casual, contemporary style
- Constructed with particle board and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: BROWN
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





C. 700375 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 18.00"w x 16.00"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table 44.00"w x 22.00"d x 15.00"h

- Three-piece set offers seamless, consistent design
- Black finished legs complement grey faux-marble tops
- Transitional style offers versatility
- Constructed with particle board and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

NEW **A. 753434 3pc Occasional Set**
End Table 22.00"w x 19.75"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.25"d x 16.50

- Perfect collection for a studio or apartment size space
- Angled lines for a modern appeal
- Spacious shelf for display or storage
- Three piece set includes coffee table and two end tables
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered veneer

FEATURES
FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



NEW **B. 736136 3pc Occasional Set**
End Table 23.25"w x 19.75"d x 24.25"h
Coffee Table 46.75"w x 23.25"d x 19.50"h

- Trendy light wood inspired finish, versatile for a variety of interior spaces
- Spacious slat style shelf for display or storage
- Three piece set includes rectangular coffee table and two square end tables
- Constructed with Asian hardwood, engineered veneer, MDF, and particle board

FEATURES
FINISH: GREIGE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





A. 700285 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 23.50"w x 23.50"d x 22.00"h
Coffee Table 47.50"w x 30.00"d x 18.00"h

- Transitional styled three piece occasional set with a chic, minimalistic look
- Sleek, straight silhouette with subtle embellishments
- Rich, warm cappuccino finish
- Constructed with particle board and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



B. 700345 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 23.50"w x 23.50"d x 20.25"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.00"h

- Chic, three piece occasional set with a cool, contemporary feel
- Bold, black finish adds depth to any living room
- Lower shelf provides ample storage space
- Constructed with particle board, hollow board, and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: BLACK OAK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

NEW **A. 736145 3pc Occasional Set**
End Tables 21.75"w x 21.75"d x 21.75"h
Coffee Table 46.75"w x 23.25"d x 18.00"h

- Trendy weathered grey finish for a rustic vibe
- Spacious shelf for display or storage
- Three piece set includes rectangular coffee table and two square end tables
- Constructed with Asian hardwood, engineered veneer, MDF, and particle board

FEATURES
FINISH: WEATHERED GREY
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



B. 701686 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 23.50"w x 23.50"d x 19.75"h
Coffee Table 47.25"w x 23.50"d x 15.75"h

- Contemporary style three piece occasional set with a chic, minimalistic design
- Sleek, simple silhouette with strong, sturdy legs
- Elegant floating table design
- Soft, subtle weathered grey finish
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, hollow board, and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: WEATHERED GREY
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA





A. 700225 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 18.00"w x 16.00"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table 44.00"w x 22.00"d x 15.00"h

- Cool, casual style occasional set perfect for any living room
- Crisp, clean silhouette for a minimalistic look
- Deep, rich black finish
- Constructed with particle board and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: BLACK
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD



B. 700215 3pc Occasional Set
End Table 18.00"w x 16.00"d x 19.00"h
Coffee Table 44.00"w x 22.00"d x 15.00"h

- Three-piece set offers seamless, consistent design
- Rich, warm cappuccino finish
- Casual style and clean, modern lines complement any space
- Constructed with particle board and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD

MARMOT COLLECTION

- Four-piece counter height sofa table set
- Suitable as a game room table or sofa table for added function in your living room
- Scratch-resistant table top with engineered veneer finished in dark oak
- Table features built-in power outlet (2AC/2USB)
- Constructed with metal, MDF, and engineered veneer

A. 182255 4pc Counter Height Table Set
Table 60.00"w x 20.00"d x 36.00"h
Stool 15.25"w x 15.25"d x 25.00"h
Seat 15.25"d x 25.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

PRODUCT MATERIALS: Steel, MDF, and engineered veneer

POWER OUTLET: Convenient built-In charging station





MARMOT COLLECTION

- Four-piece counter height sofa table set
- Suitable as a game room table or sofa table for added function in your living room
- Scratch-resistant table top with white marble patterned laminate
- Table features built-in power outlet (2AC/2USB)
- Constructed with metal and MDF

B. 182253 4pc Counter Height Table Set
Table 60.00"w x 20.00"d x 36.00"h
Stool 15.25"w x 15.25"d x 25.00"h
Seat 15.25"d x 25.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

PRODUCT MATERIALS: Steel and MDF

POWER OUTLET: Convenient built-In charging station





A

A. CB36RD-8 Round Occasional Glass Top
36.00"dia x 8mm

- Clear tempered
- 1" bevel
- 8mm thick

B

B. CB2536RS-6: 3PC Round Occasional Glass Top
2Pc 25.00"dia x 6mm
1Pc 36.00"dia x 6mm

- Clear tempered
- 1" bevel
- 6mm thick

C

C. CB5018-6 Rectangular Occasional Glass Top
50.00"w x 18.00"d x 6mm

- Clear tempered
- 1" bevel
- 6mm thick

D

D. CB2752-6 Rectangular Occasional Glass Top
52.00"w x 27.00"d x 6mm

- Clear tempered
- 1" bevel
- 6mm thick

E

E. CB2424-6 Square Occasional Glass Top
24.00"w x 24.00"d x 6mm

- Clear tempered
- 1" bevel
- 6mm thick

COASTER EVERYDAY

FEATURES ›

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 132 LBS
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER



A. 700696 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 18.00"d x 24.50"h
B. 800354 Media Tower
23.25"w x 15.50"d x 74.00"h

- Entertainment center finished in cappuccino with metal accents finished in silver
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, steel, and laminate
- TV console features three (3) tiers of storage and four (4) storage drawers
- Media tower features four (4) tiers of storage and two (2) storage drawers
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES ›

- FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER



A. 700881 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 33.75"h
B. 700882 Media Tower
21.25"w x 11.50"d x 76.00"h
C. 700883 Bridge
60.00"w x 11.50"d x 11.50"h

- Entertainment center finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and laminate
- TV console features two clear tempered glass framed doors with four (4) height adjustable shelves and three (3) storage drawers
- Media tower features four (4) tiers of storage and two (2) storage drawers
- Bridge features two (2) encased storage compartments
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES ›

- FINISH: MIRROR / BLACK TITANIUM / SILVER
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 66 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP



A. 724164 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.00"d x 26.00"h
B. 724165 Media Tower
24.00"w x 15.00"d x 72.00"h
C. 724166 Bridge
60.00"w x 15.00"d x 10.00"h

- Enhance your entertainment experience with this mirrored jewel
- TV console features one (1) adjustable shelf and two (2) doors
- Media tower features touch lighting, three (3) adjustable glass shelves, and three (3) drawers
- Bridge features three (3) storage compartments
- Storage drawers with full extension drawer glides and French dovetail drawer construction
- Constructed with mirror, engineered wood, stainless steel, and birchwood



A. 722272 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.00"d x 35.25"h

- TV console finished in metallic platinum with mirrored frame and door/drawer fronts
- Constructed with rubberwood, MDF, and mirror
- Features two (2) doors with two (2) adjustable shelves, three (3) storage drawers, and two (2) storage compartments
- Full extension drawer glides

FEATURES
FINISH: METALLIC PLATINUM
MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 150 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
HARDWARE FINISH: CHAMPAGNE



B. 723512 60" TV Cabinet
59.50"w x 16.00"d x 22.00"h

- TV console finished with silver mirror
- Features one (1) shelf, one (1) drawer, and two (2) doors accented with crystal handles
- Constructed with mirror and MDF

FEATURES
FINISH: SILVER
MAX TV SIZE: 75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP
HARDWARE FINISH: CHROME

A. 708381 60" TV Console
59.00"w x 18.00"d x 18.00"h

- TV console stained in dark grey complementing the natural layering of colors in sheesham
- Features one (1) stationary shelf and two (2) doors
- Constructed with solid sheesham wood and metal hardware

FEATURES
- FINISH: SHEESHAM GREY
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SETUP



B. 708382 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 19.00"d x 24.00"h

- TV console in natural sheesham
- Features three (3) shelves and four (4) doors
- Constructed in solid sheesham wood with metal hardware

FEATURES
- FINISH: NATURAL SHEESHAM
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SETUP
- HARDWARE FINISH: GOLD



NEW **C. 724254 58" TV Console**
58.00"w x 20.00"d x 18.00"h

- Refined and rustic, perfect shared focal point for TV entertainment
- The natural distressing and layering of colors provide its rustic appeal
- Five piece drawer box with wood glide drawer access
- Add matching occasional tables to complete the look (Page 314)
- Constructed with mango wood

FEATURES
- FINISH: NATURAL
- MAX TV SIZE: 46-48" MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK





NEW **A. 724262 58" TV Console**
58.00"w x 16.00"d x 20.00"h

- Crafted in India from solid sheesham, this unique accent will be the center of attention for your TV entertainment
- The natural layering of organic color highlights the beautiful door front details
- Fixed center shelf for convenient open storage
- Two doors with fingertip pull access to adjustable shelf storage
- Add a matching coffee table to complete the look (Page 313)
- Constructed with solid sheesham wood

FEATURES
FINISH: NATURAL
MAX TV SIZE: 46-48" MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



B. 700303 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 20.00"d x 28.00"h

- Eco-friendly reclaimed wood yields varying finishes
- Two (2) doors with wooden latches
- Offers storage in six (6) compartments with an adjustable shelf
- Each unit is handcrafted

FEATURES
FINISH: RECLAIMED WOOD
MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP
HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



C. 723232 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 18.00"d x 24.00"h

- Create the perfect TV focal point
- Two shelves create both hidden and visual storage compartments
- Two sliding doors feature a beautiful geometric carved design
- Constructed with mango wood and engineered wood

FEATURES
FINISH: BLEACHED MANGO
MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 150 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP

A. 704241 62" TV Console
61.75"w x 16.50"d x 35.00"h

FEATURES
- FINISH: RUSTIC MINDY
- MAX TV SIZE: 70" MAX TV WEIGHT: 220 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP
- HARDWARE FINISH: BRUSHED NICKEL

B. 704243 84" TV Console
84.00"w x 16.50"d x 35.00"h

FEATURES
- FINISH: RUSTIC MINDY
- MAX TV SIZE: 85" MAX TV WEIGHT: 260 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: FULLY SET UP
- HARDWARE FINISH: BRUSHED NICKEL

- Linear textural pattern on cabinet doors adds dimension
- Combination of closed cabinets and open shelves offers versatile storage
- Acacia, MDF, and mindy veneer construction
- Available in two sizes to meet your needs





C. 722223 72" TV Console
72.00"w x 18.00"d x 24.00"h

- Cool, dark grey finish
- Four (4) compartments for spacious storage
- Four (4) tempered glass framed doors
- Constructed with poplar, MDF, and ash veneer

FEATURES
- FINISH: DARK GREY
- MAX TV SIZE: 72" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: NICKEL





A. 700910 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 17.75"d x 19.75"h

- TV console finished in glossy white with side panels finished in grey
- Features two (2) doors with two (2) shelves, two (2) storage drawers, and two (2) storage compartments
- Euro drawer glides
- Constructed with MDF and engineered laminate

FEATURES
FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE/GREY
MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 176 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
HARDWARE FINISH: CHROME



B. 700825 55" TV Console
55.25"w x 15.75"d x 15.75"h

- TV console finished in glossy white
- Features four (4) storage drawers and two (2) storage compartments with a clear tempered glass shelf
- Available in glossy white and glossy black (#700841)
- Euro drawer glides
- Constructed with MDF

FEATURES
FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 110 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



C. 700824 47" TV Console
47.00"w x 15.75"d x 20.50"h

- TV console finished in glossy white
- Features two (2) clear tempered glass shelves
- Shelf position interchangeable
- Available in glossy white and glossy black (#700840)
- Constructed with MDF

FEATURES
FINISH: GLOSSY WHITE
MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 110 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

A. 700826 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 17.75"d x 19.75"h

- TV console finished in glossy black with drawer fronts finished in dark walnut
- Constructed with MDF and engineered laminate
- Features four (4) storage drawers and one (1) height adjustable tempered glass shelf
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
- FINISH: GLOSSY BLACK/DARK WALNUT
- MAX TV SIZE: 75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 110 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER



B. 700793 74" TV Console
74.00"w x 15.50"d x 21.50"h

- TV console finished in dark walnut with door fronts finished in glossy white
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features two (2) storage drawers, two (2) doors, and two (2) open storage compartments
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
- FINISH: DARK WALNUT/GLOSSY WHITE
- MAX TV SIZE: 70" MAX TV WEIGHT: 120 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



C. 701015 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 30.00"h

- TV console finished in grey with legs finished in black
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features four (4) storage shelves and two (2) storage drawers
- Matching occasional set (#705397 - #705399)
- Euro drawer glidess

FEATURES
- FINISH: GREY/BLACK
- MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 120 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER





A. 721110 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 25.25"h

- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features five (5) storage compartments and two (2) storage drawers
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 120 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER



B. 700497 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 21.75"h

- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features four (4) storage compartments and one (1) storage drawer
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 120 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER



C. 700886 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 22.00"h

- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features two (2) wood and two (2) glass magnetic-push doors with three (3) height adjustable shelves

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

A. 700644 48" TV Console
47.25"w x 17.75"d x 23.75"h

- TV console finished in black oak with a metal base finished in silver
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features two (2) storage compartments and three (3) storage drawers
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
- FINISH: BLACK OAK
- MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER



B. 700645 62" TV Console
61.25"w x 17.75"d x 19.75"h

- TV console finished in black oak
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features two (2) storage compartments and three (3) storage drawers
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
- FINISH: BLACK OAK
- MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER





A. 701972 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- TV console finished in white with a metal base finished in chrome
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, laminate, and metal
- Features three (3) storage compartments and two (2) storage drawers
- Available in white and cappuccino
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
FINISH: WHITE
MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
HARDWARE FINISH: CHROME



B. 701973 60" TV Console
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- TV console finished in cappuccino with a metal base finished in chrome
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, laminate, and metal
- Features three (3) storage compartments and two (2) storage drawers
- Available in cappuccino and white
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
HARDWARE FINISH: CHROME



C. 700650 60" Connect-It TV Console
59.75"w x 17.75"d x 23.50"h

connectIT
FURNITURE FOR THE DIGITAL LIFESTYLE

- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features three (3) storage drawers, including a built-in Connect-It power drawer and wire management
- One clear tempered glass framed door with six (6) storage compartments, including three (3) adjustable shelves
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
MAX TV SIZE: 65" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

A. 723261 48" TV Console
47.25"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h
B. 723262 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h
C. 723263 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h

FEATURES
- FINISH: GREY DRIFTWOOD
- MAX TV SIZE: 50/60/75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK

D. 723271 48" TV Console
47.25"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h
E. 723272 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h
F. 723273 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h

FEATURES
- FINISH: RUSTIC OAK
- MAX TV SIZE: 50/60/75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK

G. 723281 48" TV Console
47.25"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h
H. 723282 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h
I. 723283 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 27.50"h

FEATURES
- FINISH: WEATHERED OAK
- MAX TV SIZE: 50/60/75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK

- Modern farmhouse TV console with barn style sliding doors
- Rustic style finish has a distressed look
- Two (2) sliding barn doors with three (3) adjustable shelves offer ample storage and display space
- MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate construction
- Offered in your choice of colors and sizes to complement your space







FEATURES
FINISH: WEATHERED OAK
MAX TV SIZE: 60/75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 132/200 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



A. 722572 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h
B. 722573 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- Features an open storage or display space, two (2) drawers, and two (2) doors to keep everything organized
- Metal, MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate construction
- Available in two sizes to meet your needs



FEATURES
FINISH: RUSTIC OAK
MAX TV SIZE: 60/75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 132/200 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



C. 722562 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h
D. 722563 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- Features an open storage or display space, two (2) drawers, and two (2) doors to keep everything organized
- Metal frame and hardware in a black finish
- Metal, MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate construction
- Available in two sizes to meet your needs



FEATURES
FINISH: WEATHERED PINE
MAX TV SIZE: 50/60/75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



E. 721882 48" TV Console
47.25"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h
F. 721881 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h
G. 721891 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- Weathered pine finish adds an aged effect
- Contrasting dark bronze finished legs
- Features two storage drawers
- Smooth operation of drawers with Euro glides
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate



NEW **A. 736263 79" TV Console**
78.75"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- Suitable for a rustic inspired living space
- Sliding doors reveal hidden storage creating an optional front view
- Eye catching hardware in black complements the wood inspired finish
- Constructed with particle board, engineered veneer, hollow board, MDF, and metal
- Available in antique pine or dark pine

FEATURES
- FINISH: ANTIQUE PINE
- MAX TV SIZE: 85" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



NEW **B. 736273 79" TV Console**
78.75"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- Suitable for a rustic inspired living space
- Sliding doors reveal hidden storage creating an optional front view
- Eye catching hardware in black complements the wood inspired finish
- Constructed with particle board, engineered veneer, hollow board, MDF, and metal
- Available in dark pine or antique pine

FEATURES
- FINISH: DARK PINE
- MAX TV SIZE: 85" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK





NEW **A. 736283 79" TV Console**
78.75"w x 15.50"d x 21.00"h

- Clean lines and glass doors for a stylized urban feel
- Adjustable shelves allows for functional storage
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, engineered veneer, hollow board, and metal
- Available in antique pine or dark pine

FEATURES
- FINISH: ANTIQUE PINE
- MAX TV SIZE: 85" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



NEW **B. 736293 79" TV Console**
78.75"w x 15.50"d x 21.00"h

- Clean lines and glass doors for a stylized urban feel
- Adjustable shelves allows for functional storage
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, engineered veneer, hollow board, and metal
- Available in dark pine or antique pine

FEATURES
- FINISH: DARK PINE
- MAX TV SIZE: 85" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK

NEW **A. 736052 60" TV Console**
60.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- Rustic with a modern touch
- Herringbone patterned door fronts
- Functional storage with adjustable shelves
- Metal leg base finished in a gunmetal powder coat
- Constructed with particle board, engineered veneer, hollow board, and metal



B. 736002 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- This versatile design is the perfect foundation for TV viewing
- Features rustic wood elements and mesh door fronts accented with small, black, modern handles
- Three (3) adjustable shelves
- Two (2) doors and six (6) compartments
- Constructed with engineered laminate, hollow board, particle board, MDF, and metal mesh

C. 951107 Accent Cabinet
31.50"w x 15.00"d x 37.75"h

D. 753424 3 PC Occasional Set
Coffee Table
47.25"w x 23.50"d x 17.75"h
End Table
23.50"w x 23.50"d x 21.75"h





Complete the look with a matching accent cabinet or a 3 PC occasional set!



A. 701975 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 19.75"h

- TV console finished in weathered brown
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features one (1) storage compartment and two (2) storage drawers
- Available in weathered brown and weathered grey
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
FINISH: WEATHERED BROWN
MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 132 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER



B. 701979 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 19.75"h

- TV console finished in weathered grey
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features one (1) storage compartment and two (2) storage drawers
- Available in weathered grey and weathered brown
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
FINISH: WEATHERED GREY
MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 132 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER

A. 723641 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.75"h

- Perfect TV accessory for utilizing a corner interior space
- Features trending weathered finish in grey driftwood with black powder coated metal legs
- Plenty of accessible hidden storage to tuck away game consoles and TV accessories
- One (1) adjustable shelf and two (2) doors
- Constructed with manufactured wood, engineered laminate, particle board, and metal

FEATURES
- FINISH: GREY DRIFTWOOD
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



B. 723681 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 21.75"h

- Create an equal TV viewing visual with a corner TV console
- Features trending weathered finish in grey driftwood with black powder coated door handles
- Accessible hidden storage to tuck away game consoles and TV accessories
- One (1) adjustable shelf, four (4) compartments, and two (2) doors
- Constructed with manufactured wood, engineered laminate, particle board, and metal

FEATURES
- FINISH: GREY DRIFTWOOD
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK





A. 701024 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- TV console finished in grey driftwood
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features three (3) storage compartments and two (2) storage drawers
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
- FINISH: GREY DRIFTWOOD
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



B. 701025 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 21.50"h

- TV console finished in grey driftwood
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features two doors with a total of three (3) height adjustable shelves

FEATURES
- FINISH: GREY DRIFTWOOD
- MAX TV SIZE: 75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK

A. 709672 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- TV console finished in aged walnut
- Features three (3) drawers with full extension glides and two (2) smoked grey glass doors with black handles
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, engineered laminate, and glass

FEATURES
- FINISH: AGED WALNUT
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



B. 709673 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- TV console finished in aged walnut
- Features four (2) drawers with full extension glides and two (2) glass doors with black handles
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, engineered laminate, and glass

FEATURES
- FINISH: AGED WALNUT
- MAX TV SIZE: 75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK





A. 723662 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 20.75"h

- TV console finished in aged walnut
- Features six (6) storage compartments
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, engineered laminate, powder coated metal, and glass

FEATURES
- FINISH: AGED WALNUT
- MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK



B. 723663 71" TV Console
70.75"w x 15.50"d x 20.75"h

- TV console finished in aged walnut
- Features eight (8) storage compartments
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, engineered laminate, powder coated metal, and glass

FEATURES
- FINISH: AGED WALNUT
- MAX TV SIZE: 75" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
- HARDWARE FINISH: BLACK

A. 700841 55" TV Console
55.25"w x 15.75"d x 15.75"h

- TV console finished in glossy black
- Constructed with MDF
- Features four (4) storage drawers and two (2) storage compartments with a tempered glass shelf
- Available in glossy black and glossy white (#700825)
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
FINISH: GLOSSY BLACK
MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 110 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



B. 700840 47" TV Console
47.00"w x 15.75"d x 20.50"h

- TV console finished in glossy black
- Constructed with MDF
- Features two (2) black tempered glass shelves
- Shelf position interchangeable
- Available in glossy black and glossy white (#700824)

FEATURES
FINISH: GLOSSY BLACK
MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 110 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



C. 701370 50" TV Console
50.00"w x 18.25"d x 20.50"h

- TV console finished in black
- Constructed with metal
- Features two (2) tiers of graduated storage shelves
- Clear tempered glass shelves

FEATURES
FINISH: BLACK
MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 180 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD





A. 700113 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- TV console finished in white
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features open shelving around two (2) storage drawers
- Available in white and cappuccino
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
FINISH: WHITE
MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER



B. 700112 59" TV Console
59.00"w x 15.50"d x 23.50"h

- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features open shelving around two (2) storage drawers
- Available in cappuccino and white
- Euro drawer glides

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
MAX TV SIZE: 60" MAX TV WEIGHT: 300 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA
HARDWARE FINISH: SILVER



C. 700720 48" TV Console
47.25"w x 15.75"d x 23.75"h

- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- Features five (5) open storage compartments

FEATURES
FINISH: CAPPUCCINO
MAX TV SIZE: 50" MAX TV WEIGHT: 200 LBS
ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA

A. 800329 TV Console
47.25"w x 15.25"d x 22.00"h

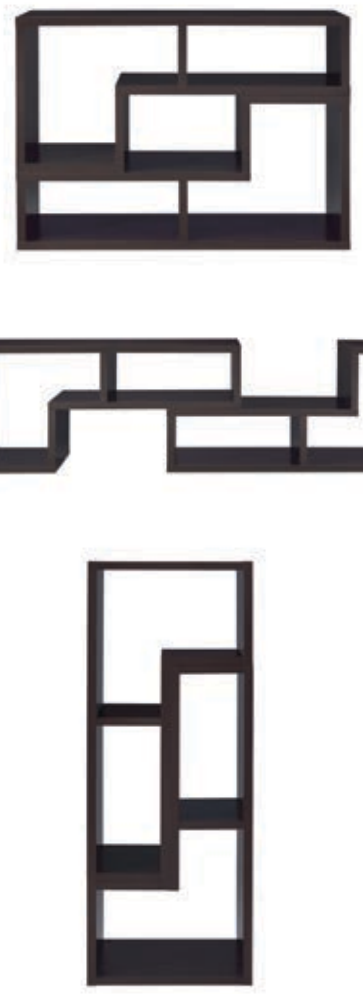
- TV console finished in cappuccino
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- The two L-shaped pieces can be configured in multiple layouts
- Multifunctional as a TV console or bookcase
- Available in cappuccino, white, and grey driftwood

FEATURES

FINISH: CAPPUCCINO

MAX TV SIZE: 50"
MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS

ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



You can also use as a bookcase!









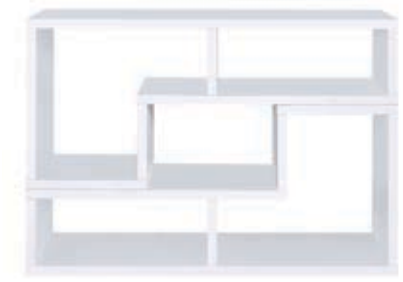




A. 800330 TV Console
47.25"w x 15.25"d x 22.00"h

- TV console finished in white
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, & laminate
- The two L-shaped pieces can be configured in multiple layouts
- Multifunctional as a TV console or bookcase
- Available in white, cappuccino, and grey driftwood

FEATURES
- FINISH: WHITE
- MAX TV SIZE: 50"
  MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA







You can also use as a bookcase!

A. 802330 TV Console
47.25"w x 15.25"d x 22.00"h

- TV console finished in grey driftwood
- Constructed with MDF, particle board, and engineered laminate
- The two L-shaped pieces can be configured in multiple layouts
- Multifunctional as a TV console or bookcase
- Available in grey driftwood , cappuccino and white

FEATURES
- FINISH: GREY DRITFWOOD
- MAX TV SIZE: 50"
  MAX TV WEIGHT: 88 LBS
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: RTA



You can also use as a bookcase!









AVRIL SOFA BED

- Contemporary sleeper sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette
- Subtle tufted details with white contrast stitching
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Easy-to-use pull-out sleeper mechanism creates a generously spacious sleeping space
- Built-in cup holder and storage pocket on both arms
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Solid hardwood legs finished in black

A. 300132 Sleeper Sofa Bed
Sofa 85.75"w x 32.75"d x 34.50"h
Seat 22.00"d x 17.50"h
Bed 71.25"w x 70.00"d x 17.50"h
Bed 62.50"w x 42.50"d x 15.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- PULL-OUT SLEEPER
- BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS
- STORAGE POCKETS
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID HARDWOOD LEGS



PACHECO SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in dark brown leatherette
- Deep biscuit tufting throughout
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Independently functioning split-back design for individualized adjustments
- Built-in cup holder on both arms
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Steel legs electroplated and polished in chrome

B. 300294 Sofa Bed
Sofa 77.00"w x 34.75"d x 42.50"h
Seat 22.75"d x 15.25"h
Bed 62.50"w x 42.50"d x 15.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- SPLIT-BACK DESIGN
- BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- HEAVY GAUGE STEEL LEGS

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS

A

COASTER EVERYDAY

SPEARS SOFA BED

- Contemporary sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette
- Subtle tufted details with white contrast stitching
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Built-in cup holder on both arms
- Two accent pillows included
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame

A. 300125 Sofa Bed
Sofa 77.00"w x 34.50"d x 32.25"h
Seat 21.50"d x 16.50"h
Bed 63.50"w x 41.50"d x 16.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- PILLOWS INCLUDED
- BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- HARDWOOD FRAME







PIERRE SOFA BED

- Transitional sofa bed upholstered in durable leatherette
- Subtle tufting on back and seat
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Removable armrest pillows
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Steel legs electroplated and polished in chrome
- Available in brown and black color options

A. 300148 Sofa Bed
Sofa 76.50"w x 36.00"d x 36.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 17.00"h
Bed 76.50"w x 47.00"d x 17.00"h



B. 300205 Sofa Bed
Sofa 76.00"w x 36.25"d x 34.50"h
Seat 21.00"d x 17.00"h
Bed 76.00"w x 47.75"d x 20.50"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- HEAVY GAUGE METAL LEGS
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS









DILLESTON COLLECTION

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette
- Pillow top seating with subtle tufting and white contrast stitching
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Adjustable armrests for added versatility and comfort
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Steel legs electroplated and polished in chrome
- Matching chaise and storage ottoman available
- Sofa bed also available in white, brown, and grey color options

A. 300281 Sofa
Sofa 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 17.50"h
Bed 73.00"w x 46.00"d x 17.50"h

B. 550075 Chaise
29.50"w x 66.50"d x 32.00"h

C. 300283 Storage Ottoman
44.50"w x 23.50"d x 18.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- HEAVY GAUGE METAL LEGS
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS
- MATCHING CHAISE & STORAGE OTTOMAN



FEATURES ›

- COLOR: WHITE
- UPHOLSTERY: LEATHERETTE
- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS











DILLESTON COLLECTION

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in white leatherette
- Pillow top seating with subtle tufting and white tonal stitching
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Adjustable armrests for added versatility and comfort
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Steel legs electroplated and polished in chrome
- Matching chaise and storage ottoman available
- Sofa bed also available in black, brown, and grey color options

A. 300291 Sofa
Sofa 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 17.50"h
Bed 73.00"w x 46.00"d x 17.50"h

B. 550078 Chaise
29.50"w x 66.50"d x 32.00"h

C. 300293 Storage Ottoman
44.50"w x 23.50"d x 18.75"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- HEAVY GAUGE METAL LEGS
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS
- MATCHING CHAISE & STORAGE OTTOMAN

DILLESTON COLLECTION

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in durable leatherette
- Pillow top seating with subtle tufting and tonal stitching
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Adjustable armrests for added versatility and comfort
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Steel legs electroplated and polished in chrome
- Available in brown, grey, black, and white color options

A. 300321 Sofa
Sofa 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 17.50"
Bed 73.00"w x 46.00"d x 17.50"h



B. 500096 Sofa
Sofa 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 17.50"
Bed 73.00"w x 46.00"d x 17.50"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- HEAVY GAUGE METAL LEGS
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS







CORRIE SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette
- Perfectly scaled for small spaces
- Subtle biscuit tufting with red contrast stitching
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Steel legs upholstered in leatherette

A. 500765 Sofa Bed
Sofa 71.50"w x 35.25"d x 31.00"h
Seat 21.00"d x 13.75"h
Bed 71.50"w x 44.00"d x 13.75"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- HEAVY GAUGE METAL LEGS



KATRINA SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in black leatherette
- Perfectly scaled for small spaces
- Subtle tufting with white contrast piping and white contrast stitching
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Polymer composite legs finished in black

A. 550044 Sofa Bed
Sofa 67.00"w x 32.00"d x 29.00"h
Seat 19.75"d x 14.00"h
Bed 67.00"w x 38.25"d x 14.00"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- HEAVY GAUGE METAL LEGS

FEATURES ›

- COLOR: CHARCOAL GREY
- LEG FINISH: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS / LEGS

MILLER SLEEPER SOFA BED

- Modern sleeper sofa bed upholstered in charcoal grey fabric
- Subtle tufted details with tonal contrast stitching
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Easy-to-use pull-out sleeper mechanism creates a generously spacious sleeping space
- Built-in cup holder on both arms
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Polymer composite legs finished in black

A. 360063 Sleeper Sofa Bed
Sofa 82.50"w x 32.00"d x 34.75"h
Seat 20.50"d x 17.00"h
Bed 71.50"w x 68.00"d x 17.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- PULL-OUT SLEEPER
- BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- POLYMER COMPOSITE LEGS









HELENE SLEEPER SOFA BED

- Transitional sleeper sofa bed upholstered in an off white linen-like fabric
- Perfectly scaled for small spaces
- Wide track arms with tonal piping
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Easy-to-use pull-out sleeper mechanism creates a generously spacious sleeping space
- Removable back cushions
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Solid hardwood legs finished in black

A. 508369 Sleeper Sofa Bed
Sofa 61.25"w x 37.00"d x 35.00"h
Seat 19.00"d x 17.25"h
Bed 47.75"w x 77.00"d x 17.25"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- PULL-OUT SLEEPER
- CUSHIONS: Seat: Attached Back: Removable
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID WOOD LEGS







UNDERWOOD SLEEPER SOFA BED

- Modern sleeper sofa bed upholstered in charcoal grey fabric
- Perfectly scaled for small spaces
- Low profile arms with subtle tufting on back and seat
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Easy-to-use pull-out sleeper mechanism creates a generously spacious sleeping space
- Storage pocket on both arms
- Two accent pillows included
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Polymer composite legs finished in black

B. 551075 Sleeper Sofa Bed
Sofa 60.00"w x 36.25"d x 35.50"h
Seat 24.00"d x 19.00"h
Bed 54.00"w x 74.00"d x 19.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- PULL-OUT SLEEPER
- STORAGE POCKETS
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- POLYMER COMPOSITE LEGS





COTSWOLD SLEEPER SOFA BED

- Modern sleeper sofa bed upholstered in durable chenille
- Perfectly scaled for small spaces
- Low profile arms with subtle tufting throughout
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Easy-to-use pull-out sleeper mechanism creates a generously spacious sleeping space
- Two accent pillows included
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Polymer composite legs finished in black
- Available in beige and brown color options

A. 508307 Sleeper Sofa Bed
Sofa: 59.00"w x 32.25"d x 36.00"h x 21.25"sd x 19.25"sh
Seat 22.50"d x 18.50"h
Bed 51.00"w x 67.75"d x 19.25"h





B. 508308 Sleeper Sofa Bed
Sofa: 59.00"w x 32.25"d x 36.00"h x 21.25"sd x 19.25"sh
Seat 22.50"d x 18.50"h
Bed 51.00"w x 67.75"d x 19.25"h





PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- PULL-OUT SLEEPER
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- POLYMER COMPOSITE LEGS
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS





LANCE SLEEPER SOFA BED

- Modern sleeper sofa bed upholstered in grey fabric
- Perfectly scaled for small spaces
- Subtle tufting on back and seat
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Easy-to-use pull-out sleeper mechanism creates a generously spacious sleeping space
- Two accent pillows included
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Polymer composite legs finished in black

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- PULL-OUT SLEEPER
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- POLYMER COMPOSITE LEGS

A. 360092 Sleeper Sofa Bed
Sofa 47.50"w x 43.50"d x 34.25"h
Seat 18.00"d x 17.50"h
Bed 47.50"w x 75.50"d x 17.50"h







VERA SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in grey corduroy fabric
- Perfectly scaled for small spaces
- Easily converts between, sofa, chaise, and queen size bed
- Two extra large back cushion pillows included
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Steel sled legs electroplated and polished in chrome

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- SLEEPER COMPONENT
- ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- HEAVY GAUGE METAL LEGS

B. 551074 Sofa Bed
Sofa 60.25"w x 36.00"d x 32.75"h
Seat 18.50"d x 16.00"h
Bed 60.25"w x 79.50"d x 12.25"h





LASSEN SOFA BED

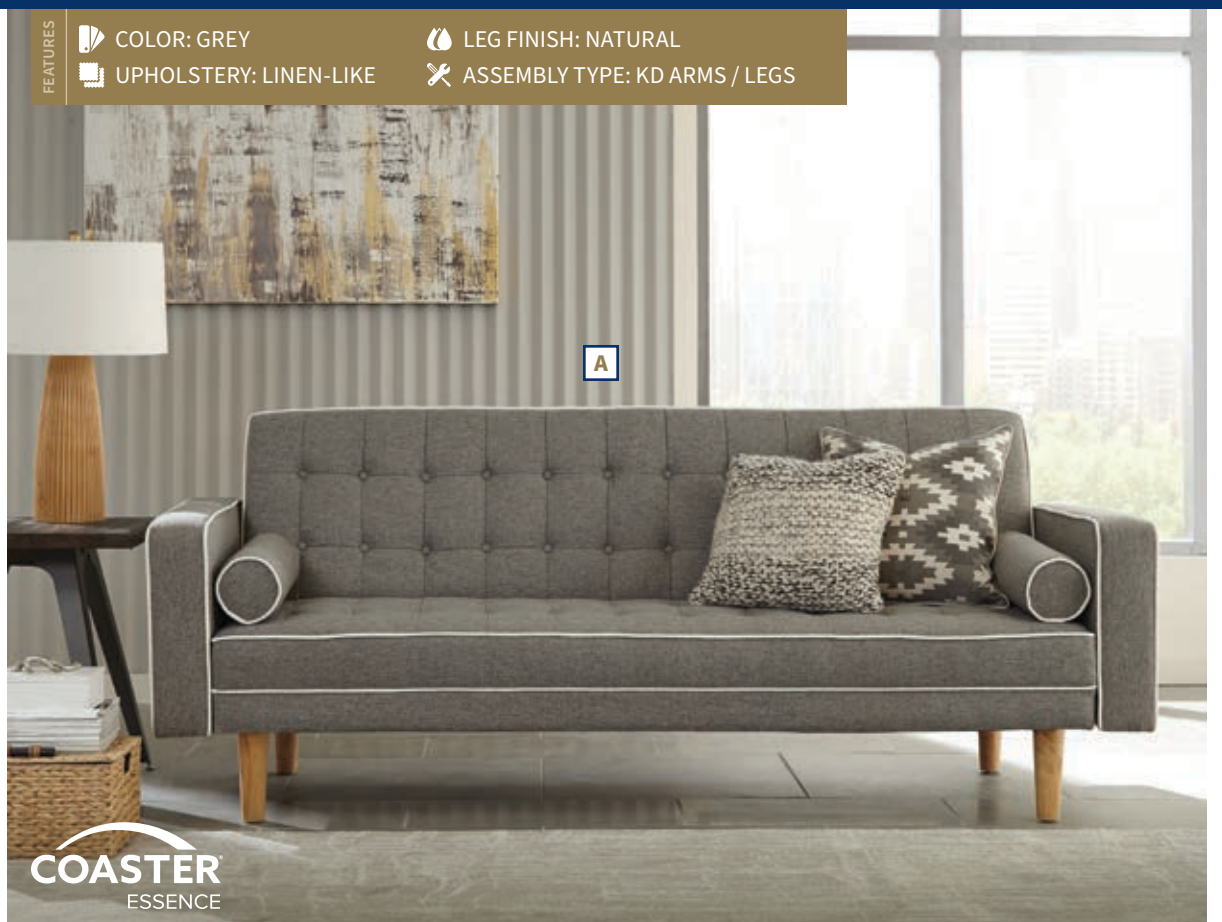
- Mid-century modern sofa bed upholstered in grey fabric
- Sleek track arms with subtle button tufted back and seat and white contrast piping
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Two matching bolster pillows included
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Tapered solid hardwood legs in a natural finish

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- BOLSTER PILLOWS INCLUDED
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID WOOD LEGS

A. 350405 Sofa Bed
Sofa 85.00"w x 33.50"d x 34.25"h
Seat 21.25"d x 16.50"h
Bed 75.00"w x 43.25"d x 16.50"h





CAUFIELD SOFA BED

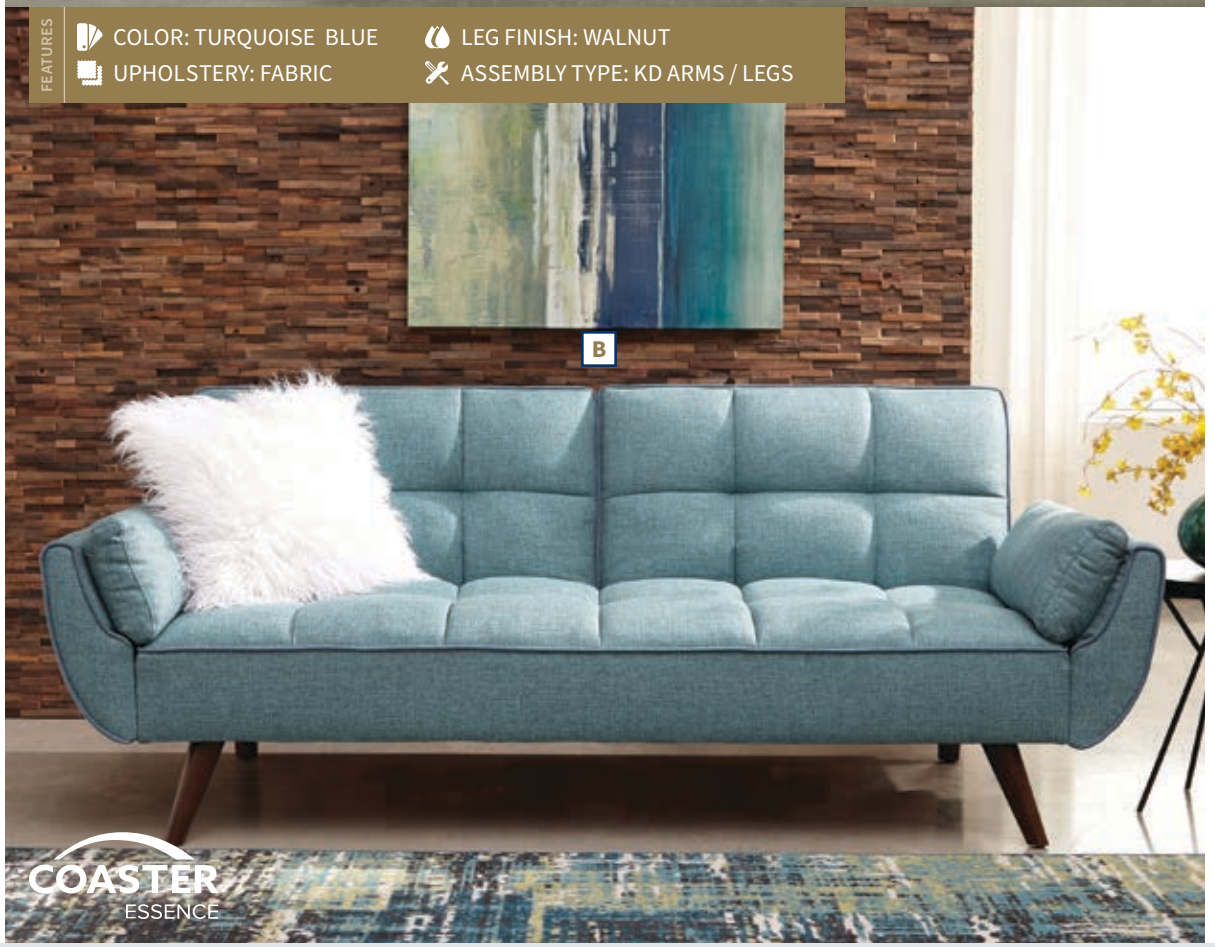
- Mid-century modern sofa bed upholstered in a rich turquoise blue fabric
- Biscuit-tufted back and seat offer plush cushioning
- Cushions attached inside arms offer additional comfort
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Independently functioning split-back design for individualized adjustments
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Angular tapered solid hardwood legs finished in walnut

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- SPLIT-BACK DESIGN
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID WOOD LEGS

A. 360097 Sofa Bed
Sofa 83.50"w x 34.00"d x 33.00"h
Seat 21.50"d x 17.50"h
Bed 70.25"w x 42.75"d x 17.50"h







HILDA SOFA BED

- Mid-century modern sofa bed upholstered in grey fabric
- Sleek track arms with subtle tufting details on back
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Angular tapered solid hardwood legs finished in walnut

A. 360139 Sofa Bed
Sofa 82.50"w x 33.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 21.75"d x 18.50"h
Sofa Bed 72.50"w x 43.75"d x 18.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SOLID WOOD LEGS
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE





SOMMER SOFA BED

- Mid-century modern sofa bed upholstered in grey fabric
- Perfectly scaled for small spaces
- Sleek low profile arms with subtle tufting details on back and seat
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Tapered solid hardwood legs finished in walnut

B. 360150 Sofa Bed
Sofa 73.50"w x 33.00"d x 29.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 16.50"h
Bed 65.00"w x 38.00"d x 16.50"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SOLID WOOD LEGS
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE



LENNON SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed with cushions upholstered in brown performance-grade textured velvet and exterior upholstered in dark brown leatherette
- Pillow top seating with subtle tufting on back and seat
- Easily convert between sofa, chaise, and bed
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Steel legs electroplated and polished in chrome

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- CHAISE MECHANISM
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- HEAVY GAUGE METAL LEGS

A. 300313 Sofa Bed
Sofa 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 33.50"h
Seat 23.00"d x 17.50"h
Bed 73.00"w x 46.00"d x 17.50"h





FEATURES
COLOR: BROWN / DARK BROWN
LEG FINISH: CHROME
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE TEXTURED VELVET / LEATHERETTE



GREELEY SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in grey fabric
- Perfectly scaled for small spaces
- Pillow top seating with subtle tufting and decorative piping on back and seat
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Independently functioning split-back design for individualized adjustments
- Built-in dual USB charging port keeps your devices charged
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Tapered solid hardwood legs finished in black

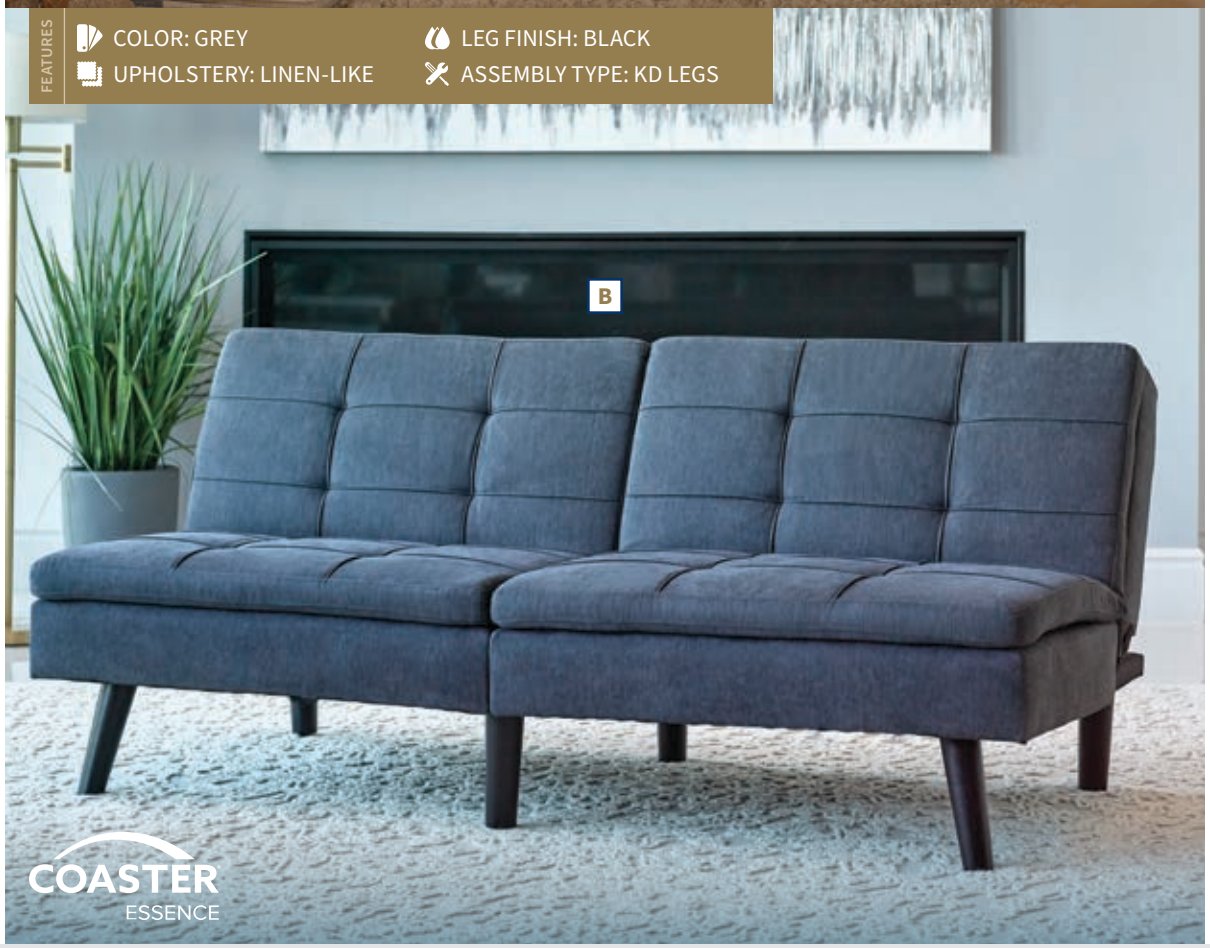
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- SPLIT-BACK DESIGN
- DUAL USB CHARGING PORTS
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID WOOD LEGS

B. 360207 Sofa Bed
Sofa 68.50"w x 32.50"d x 31.50"h
Seat 18.50"d x 16.50"h
Bed 68.50"w x 38.50" d x16.50"h



FEATURES
COLOR: GREY
LEG FINISH: BLACK
UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE
ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS





JANET SOFA BED

- Mid-century modern sofa bed upholstered in mink grey fabric
- Subtle biscuit-tufted back and seat
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Adjustable armrests for added versatility and comfort
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Angular tapered solid hardwood legs finished in walnut

A. 500041 Sofa Bed
Sofa 74.00"w x 36.50"d x 34.50"h
Seat 23.50"d x 14.50"h
Bed 74.00"w x 45.50"d x 14.50"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID WOOD LEGS



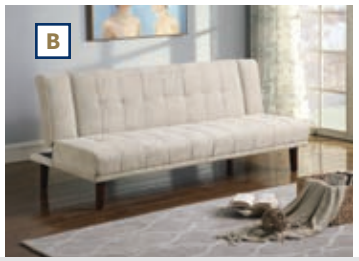
JOAN SOFA BED

- Mid-century modern sofa bed upholstered in beige performance-grade chenille
- Subtle tufting and decorative piping on back and seat
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Drop-down armrests with built-in cup holder
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Tapered solid hardwood legs finished in walnut

B. 360104 Sofa Bed
Sofa 74.00"w x 35.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 21.25"d x 16.00"h
Bed 74.00"w x 42.50"d x 16.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- BUILT-IN CUP HOLDERS
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING BASE
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- SOLID WOOD LEGS





ODEL BLUETOOTH SOFA BED

- Contemporary sofa bed with cushions upholstered in performance-grade textured velvet and exterior upholstered in leatherette
- Pillow top seating with subtle tufting and tonal leatherette piping
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Built-in speakers with Bluetooth and auxiliary connectivity
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Angled steel legs electroplated and polished in chrome
- Available in black and grey color options

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- BLUETOOTH SPEAKERS
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- HEAVY GAUGE METAL LEGS
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

A. 500187 Bluetooth Sofa Bed
Sofa 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
Bed 73.00"w x 43.00"d x 19.00"h

B. 500046 Bluetooth Sofa Bed
Sofa 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 35.50"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.00"h
Sofa Bed 73.00"w x 43.00"d x 19.00"h





JULIAN SOFA BED

- Contemporary sofa bed upholstered in grey fabric
- Pillow top seating with channeled details
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Angled steel legs electroplated and polished in chrome

C. 503966 Sofa Bed
Sofa 73.00"w x 37.00"d x 32.50"h
Seat 20.50"d x 17.00"h
Bed 73.00"w x 42.50"d x 17.00"h

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- HEAVY GAUGE METAL LEGS



FEATURES
COLOR: BLACK | LEG FINISH: CHROME | ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE TEXTURED VELVET / LEATHERETTE



FEATURES
COLOR: GREY | LEG FINISH: CHROME | ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS
UPHOLSTERY: PERFORMANCE TEXTURED VELVET / LEATHERETTE



FEATURES
COLOR: GREY | LEG FINISH: CHROME
UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE | ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS





ELISE SOFA BED

- Modern sofa bed upholstered in fabric
- Pillow top seating with plush biscuit tufted back and seat
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Angled steel legs electroplated and polished in chrome
- Available in grey teddy bear fabric and two-tone brown microfiber fabric options

A. 500775 Sofa Bed
Sofa 70.50"w x 36.00"d x 37.00"h
Seat 20.00"d x 19.50"h
Bed 70.50"w x 49.00"d x 19.50"h





B. 300306 Sofa Bed
Sofa 70.50"w x 37.00"d x 43.25"h
Seat 21.00"d x 19.75"h
Bed 70.50"w x 51.25"d x 19.75"h



PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- MULTI-PURPOSE SOFA
- TUFTED BACK & SEAT
- SINUOUS SPRING SEATING
- HARDWOOD FRAME
- HEAVY GAUGE METAL LEGS
- ADDITIONAL COLOR OPTIONS

NEW

FEATURES ›
- COLOR: BLACK
- UPHOLSTERY: LINEN-LIKE FABRIC
- LEG FINISH: CHROME
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD LEGS

A

COASTER EVERYDAY

JOEL SOFA BED

- Stylish modern sofa bed perfect for home office conversions and small guest rooms
- Tailored grid tufted upholstery
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Durable sinuous spring decking with high resilience foam seat
- Kiln-dried hardwood frame
- Steel legs electroplated in chrome
- Available in charcoal, blue and grey

NEW **A. 360281 Sofa Bed**
68.75"w x 32.75"d x 15.25"h





JOEL SOFA BED

- Sofa bed upholstered in linen-like fabric
- Back folds flat for easy conversion from sofa to bed
- Steel legs electroplated in chrome
- Available in charcoal, blue, and grey

NEW A. 360282 Sofa Bed
68.75"w x 32.75"d x 15.25"h





NEW B. 360283 Sofa Bed
68.75"w x 32.75"d x 15.25"h



A. 4838 Futon
Futon Seat 85.00"w x 37.00"d x 33.75"h
Seat 24.50"d x 14.50"h
Futon Bed 72.00"w x 52.00"d x 14.50"h

FEATURES
- WOOD FINISH: WEATHERED OAK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
- FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY

- Mission style futon frame finished in weathered oak or dirty oak
- Integrates seamlessly with existing décor and offers stylish functionality
- Easily convert between a futon sofa to a full size bed while lounging or sleeping
- Solid rubberwood frame for long-lasting durability
- Futon pad available separately



Choose from our wide selection of futon pads



B. 4382 Futon
Futon Seat 81.25"w x 37.50"d x 33.75"h
Seat 24.50"d x 14.50"h
Futon Bed 72.00"w x 52.00"d x 14.50"h

FEATURES
- WOOD FINISH: DIRTY OAK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
- FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY



A. 4075 Futon
Futon Seat 85.00"w x 39.25"d x 32.00"h
Seat 26.50"d x 13.00"h
Futon Bed 75.00"w x 54.00"d x 13.00"h

- Mission style futon frame finished in warm brown
- Integrates seamlessly with existing décor and offers stylish functionality
- Easily convert between a futon sofa to a full size bed while lounging or sleeping
- Solid rubberwood arms with smooth rounded profile and convenient storage space
- Heavy gauge steel frame for long-lasting durability powder coated in black
- Futon pad available separately

FEATURES
- WOOD FINISH: WARM BROWN
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & FRAME
- FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY



Choose from our wide selection of futon pads



B. 4844 Futon
Futon Seat 85.00"w x 39.25"d x 32.00"h
Seat 26.50"d x 13.00"h
Futon Bed 75.00"w x 54.00"d x 13.00"h

- Mission style futon frame finished in medium oak
- Integrates seamlessly with existing décor and offers stylish functionality
- Easily convert between a futon sofa to a full size bed while lounging or sleeping
- Solid rubberwood arms with extra wide armrest surface
- Heavy gauge steel frame for long-lasting durability powder coated in black
- Futon pad available separately

FEATURES
- WOOD FINISH: MEDIUM OAK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & FRAME
- FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY

A. 300159 Futon
Futon Seat 81.00"w x 39.00"d x 31.75"h
Seat 25.50"d x 11.75"h
Futon Bed 75.00"w x 54.50"d x 11.75"h

FEATURES
- METAL FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & FRAME
- FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY





- Add a statement piece to your home with this contemporary futon frame
- Sleek modern design integrates seamlessly with existing décor and offers stylish functionality
- Metal frame in a durable powder coated finish
- Easily convert between a futon sofa to a full size bed while lounging or sleeping
- Available in black or silver color options
- Futon pad available separately



Choose from our wide selection of futon pads

B. 7251 Futon
Futon Seat 81.00"w x 39.00"d x 31.75"h
Seat 25.50"d x 11.75"h
Futon Bed 75.00"w x 54.50"d x 11.75"h

FEATURES
- METAL FINISH: SILVER
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & FRAME
- FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY











A. 2334 Futon
Futon Seat 78.00"w x 39.50"d x 33.00"h
Seat 26.00"d x 12.50"h
Futon Bed 75.00"w x 54.00"d x 12.50"h

- This contemporary futon frame will be a welcome addition to any living or sleep space
- Metal frame in a durable black powder coated finish
- Round tubular A-shaped arms integrates seamlessly with existing décor and offers stylish functionality
- Easily convert between a futon sofa to a full size bed while lounging or sleeping
- Futon pad available separately

FEATURES
- METAL FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD ARMS & FRAME
- FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY





B. 360008 Futon
Futon Seat 81.00"w x 39.00"d x 31.75"h
Seat 25.50"d x 11.75"h
Futon Bed 75.00"w x 54.50"d x 11.75"h

- This contemporary futon frame will be a welcome addition to any living or sleep space
- Metal frame in a durable dark grey powder coated finish
- Rectangular tubular A-shaped arms integrates seamlessly with existing décor and offers stylish functionality
- Easily convert between a futon sofa to a full size bed while lounging or sleeping
- Futon pad available separately

FEATURES
- METAL FINISH: DARK GREY
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
- FUTON PAD SOLD SEPARATELY



A. 2002 Promotional Futon Pad
75.00"w x 54.00"d x 6.00"h
2005 Deluxe Futon Pad
75.00"w x 54.00"d x 7.00"h
2005IS Deluxe Innerspring Futon Pad
75.00"w x 54.00"d x 7.50"h
2009 Premium Futon Pad
75.00"w x 54.00"d x 8.00"h
2009IS Premium Innerspring Futon Pad
75.00"w x 54.00"d x 9.00"h

FEATURES
- UPHOLSTERY: BLACK FABRIC
- CLEANING CODE: S

- Relax in style with our full-sized futon mattresses available in a wide variety of options
- High-quality 2.8 density fiber foam with twice the longevity of regular polyurethane foam
- Soft and comfortably firm batting made with the highest quality cotton blend
- Quality Bonnell innersprings constructed using hardened steel
- Futon covers available in colors to fit every space
- Proudly made in the USA
- Product dimensions may vary depending on location

A



Soft 100% polyester cover

Multiple options available!

B. 2009P Plain Futon Cover

FEATURES
- COLOR: SELECTION VARIES BY LOCATION
- CLEANING CODE: S

B



Variety of futon covers available!

Handcrafted in the USA

C. 2019BRN Luxury Futon Pad, Brown
75.00"w x 54.00"d x 8.00"h

D. 2019GRY Luxury Futon Pad, Grey
75.00"w x 54.00"d x 8.00"h

E. 2019SGE Luxury Futon Pad, Sage Green
75.00"w x 54.00"d x 8.00"h

- Treat yourself with our luxury line of full-sized futon pads available in multiple colors
- Brushed microfiber upholstery is plush and durable (no futon cover needed)
- Available in brown, grey, and sage green brushed microfiber
- Two 3" polyester pads, one 2" foam pad, and 6 layers of cotton batting
- Proudly made in the USA

C

D

E



BROWN

GREY

SAGE GREEN

Available only in TX, CH, AT, NJ, FL

FEATURES
- UPHOLSTERY: BROWN / GREY / SAGE GREEN BRUSHED MICROFIBER
- CLEANING CODE: S

Handcrafted in the USA

F. 500500 Sofa Rack
42.00"w x 42.75"d x 99.50"h

- Maximize the square footage in your store with this versatile display rack ideal for all types of sofas
- Heavy duty steel frame in a durable black powder coated finish
- Height adjustable arms easily adapts to sofas of all heights
- Each tier supports up to 430 lbs.

F



FEATURES
- METAL FINISH: BLACK
- ASSEMBLY TYPE: KD
- WEIGHT CAPACITY: 430 LBS PER TIER

Learn About California's Prop 65 Industry Standard Packaging and Drawer Glides/Anti-Tip Facts



ABOUT COASTER and PROP 65

Coaster is a California based company that distributes products nationwide. Most of Coaster's items are labeled with a warning from the State of California. These labels were placed on our products in order to comply with California's Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986, better known as Prop 65. At Coaster we are confident our products are not harmful, and also compliant with the California law. All products shipped across the US will have these warning labels.

"All Coaster items are within formaldehyde emission's safe harbor level."

Coaster Prop 65 Warning Guidelines

In compliance with California's Proposition 65 and as of August 30th, 2018, Coaster will continue marking packaged products following the new warning guidelines.

Where can I find this information?

California's Proposition 65 Law requires we list one chemical from the list of chemicals that can cause cause birth defects and one chemical that can cause cancer. Coaster's warning label for each item will contain one chemical that belongs on both lists.

Label example indicating Coaster is TSCA Title VI compliant.

WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including **CADMIUM**, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer or birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information, go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/furniture

- Adhered to the furniture piece
- Affixed to the packaging carton
- You can find the chemicals listed for each item on CC3.

COASTER connect

What is Formaldehyde?

Formaldehyde is a respiratory irritant and is classified as being "carcinogenic to humans".

Where is Formaldehyde found?

Formaldehyde is found in manufactured wood products used as building materials and adhesives (glue).

Formaldehyde *meets* Furniture?

Why am I being warned about potential exposure to formaldehyde in furniture products?

Formaldehyde is a colorless and flammable gas with a strong smell. It is released into the air from some furniture products.

Formaldehyde is used in making resins that are used in adhesives for some composite wood products that are used to manufacture furniture.

Formaldehyde is found in some paints, lacquers, and finishes used to manufacture wood furniture.

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

Q What is SB-1019 Compliancy?

A Requires labeling of upholstered furniture to disclose the presence or absence of flame retardant chemicals on furniture labels.

Q What is TB117-2013 Compliancy?

A Mandates furniture to meet certain safety standards for the flammability of upholstered furniture in California. Coaster meets all safe harbor laws.

Q WWhat is TSCA Title VI Compliancy?

A Stands for "Toxic Substances Control Act." US law that regulates the introduction of new or already existing chemicals such as formaldehyde.

Our products do not contain fire retardants such as, TDCPP &TCEP.

Our products fall within the safe harbor limits!

Did You Know??

- Not only do we test the entire product for formaldehyde, Coaster also tests all products for the following:
- **Phthalates** A huge class of chemicals, several of which have shown to have negative health impacts.
- **Lead** Lead is a highly toxic metal and a very strong poison. Lead poisoning is a serious and sometimes fatal condition.
- **Fire Retardant Chemicals** Adults, and especially young children, are particularly susceptible to the toxicity of flame retardant chemicals.
- All Coaster products have been CARB compliant for many years at the state level. All Coaster products are also TSCA Title VI compliant at a Federal level. All Coaster items are tested and within formaldehyde emission's safe harbor levels. Coaster products are also free from phthalates, lead, and fire retardant chemicals.

SB-1019 Compliant **TB117-2013** Compliant

See Q & A for more details.

PACKAGE "INTEGRITY"



Beginning in 2019, all Coaster items have switched over from **ISTA-1A** to **ISTA-2C and ISTA-3B** (For items that are 150lbs-up) testing. This ensures higher standards in evaluating the performance of a packaged product.

This process is accomplished by subjecting samples to a variety of tests such as impact, vibration, and altitude. These tests replicate real life experiences that are encountered in various distribution cycles.

Benefits include:

impact

The **impact** tests the burst strength that indicates the box's ability to withstand external or internal forces.

vibration

The **vibration** tests show the main factors affecting compression of the box caused by shock and vibration during transport.

altitude

An **altitude** test simulates the freefall of the package on its corners, edges, and surfaces dropped from a defined height.

ANTI-TIP

Case pieces under 27" tall

Under drawer glides:
tested to not tip over at 50lbs

Metal side extension glides:
tested to not tip at 60 lbs
Kenlin glides are also metal

ANCHOR FOR PROTECTION

Installation of Anchor Kit is Required Included in our product 30" tall

To help avoid the item tipping over:
Place heaviest items in the lowest drawers.

Do not set TVs or other heavy objects on top of the product unless specifically designed to do so.

Never allow children to climb from or hang on drawers, doors or shelves.

Never open more than one drawer at a time.

Do not alter or remove any drawer glide system.

Use of tip-over restraints may reduce, but not completely eliminate the risk of tip-over.

CHILD SAFETY

CLIMBING MAY RESULT IN SERIOUS INJURY



We're on Social

Follow us on the web! www.coasterfurniture.com

For more information: email: qa@coasteramer.com
web: https://www.p65warnings.ca.gov

Coaster Co. of America Santa Fe Springs
12928 Sandoval Street California, 90670

© Coaster Company of America, MMXXI | All Rights Reserved

AFTER 5PM SERVICE (877)COASTER

CLOSING TIMES AROUND THE U.S.

Warehouse Hours: 8:00am – 5:00pm (Local Time)

PARTS SERVICE

You can now call(800) 221-9699 ext 9013, fax (562) 906-1415,
or email *parts@coasteramer.com* for parts service!
Parts service hours will be 8:00 to 5:00 PST.

Please have your customer account number available. To improve our parts service to our customers, Coaster has established an 800 number for parts service. We will make every effort possible to get the parts you need. Parts that are too big or heavy to be shipped UPS can be shipped with your next order. Items such as marble are very fragile and are shipped with your next order. Parts for discontinued items are subject to availability.

Now you can order parts 24 hours a day by logging into Coaster Connect (CC3), clicking on the MCR tab, and requesting a part directly through a Customer Service Ticket.

NATIONAL CALL CENTER

(877) 221-9666
7:00 AM - 5:00 PM (Central Time)
FAX: (817) 554-5023

PHONE
(800) 221-9699 ext 9013

FAX
(562) 906-1415

E-mail
parts@coasteramer.com

HOURS
8:00 AM TO 5:00 PM PST

BRANCHES: 8A.M. - 5 P.M. (LOCAL BRANCH LOCATION TIME)

BRANCH	BRANCH LOCATION	TOLL FREE #	TELEPHONE #	FAX #
Los Angeles	12909 Sandoval Street, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670	(888) 256-9013	(562) 447-2038	(888) 256-9012
San Francisco	8350 Pardee Drive, Suite #200, Oakland, CA 94621	(800) 221-9651	(510) 746-2700	(800) 221-9229
Chicago	255 Wille Road, Des Plaines, IL 60018	(800) 221-9654	(847) 375-9900	(800) 221-9273
Texas	14901 Grand River Road, Fort Worth, TX 76155	(800) 262-9770	(817) 684-1177	(800) 262-9016
New Jersey	45 Stults Road, Suite 2, Dayton, NJ 08810	(800) 221-9656	(609) 409-1011	(800) 221-9286
Atlanta	4300B South Fulton Parkway, Union City, GA 30349	(800) 221-9658	(404) 684-7001	(800) 221-9287
Florida	10700 Enterprise Way, Miramar, FL 33025	(800) 221-9659	(954) 392-4008	(800) 221-9382



About Coaster

Coaster Company of America is an industry-leading importer and distributor of fine furniture with designs for every person at every stage of life.

5000+
Trendy New Selections

41
Years in the Furniture Business

1
One of the Industry Leaders in Customer Experience

Furniture For Your Entire Home

Inspired by creativity from diverse cultures around the world, we've curated a wide variety of furniture styles to touch the lives of those who are looking to live well.



LIVE

Living Room furniture



WORK

Office+Accents furniture



DINE

Dining Room furniture



REST

Bedroom furniture



COASTER®
FINE FURNITURE

Los Angeles | San Francisco | Texas | Chicago | Atlanta | Florida | New Jersey

COASTERFURNITURE.COM ▪ © COASTER COMPANY OF AMERICA ▪ MMXXII ALL RIGHTS RESERVED